

THE *Reading Room*
English Baronets.

BEING A
Genealogical and Historical Account
of their FAMILIES.

CONTAINING

- I. A Particular ACCOUNT of the INSTITUTION of this ORDER by King JAMES the First; Manner of CREATION, PRIVILEGES, PRECEDENCE, &c.
- II. Their DESCENTS, CREATIONS, SUCCESSIONS, MARRIAGES, and ISSUE; as also the PUBLICK EMPLOYMENTS, and REMARKABLE ACTIONS, both of them, and their ANCESTORS: With the BLAZONRY of their ARMS and CRESTS; their MOTTOES, and SEATS, OR PLACES of RESIDENCE.
- III. Correct LISTS; I. Of the PRESENT BARONETS in the ORDER of PRECEDENCE. II. Of those, who are now PEERS of *Great-Britain*, or *Ireland*. III. Of those FOREIGNERS, who have had this DIGNITY conferr'd on them. IV. Of those whose TITLES are now EXTINCT.
- IV. Exact TABLES of PRECEDENCE; particularly with respect to the WIVES, SONS, and DAUGHTERS of BARONETS, and KNIGHTS.
- V. A short ACCOUNT of the INSTITUTION of the ORDER of BARONETS of *Nova Scotia*, and those of *Ireland*.

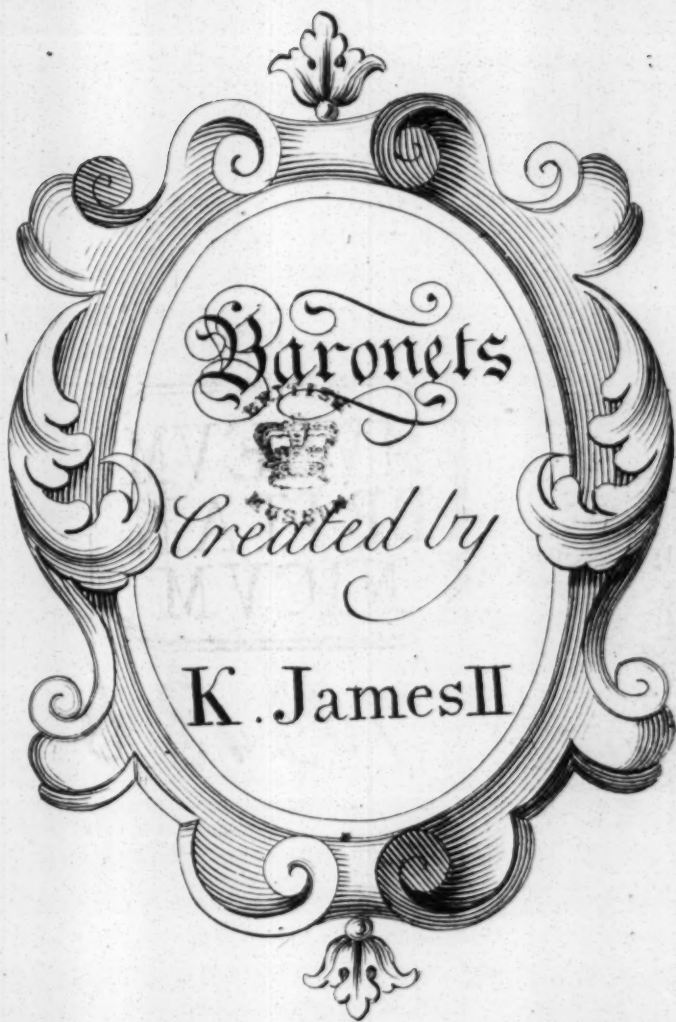
Illustrated with their COATS of ARMS, curiously engraven
on COPPER PLATES.

VOL. III.

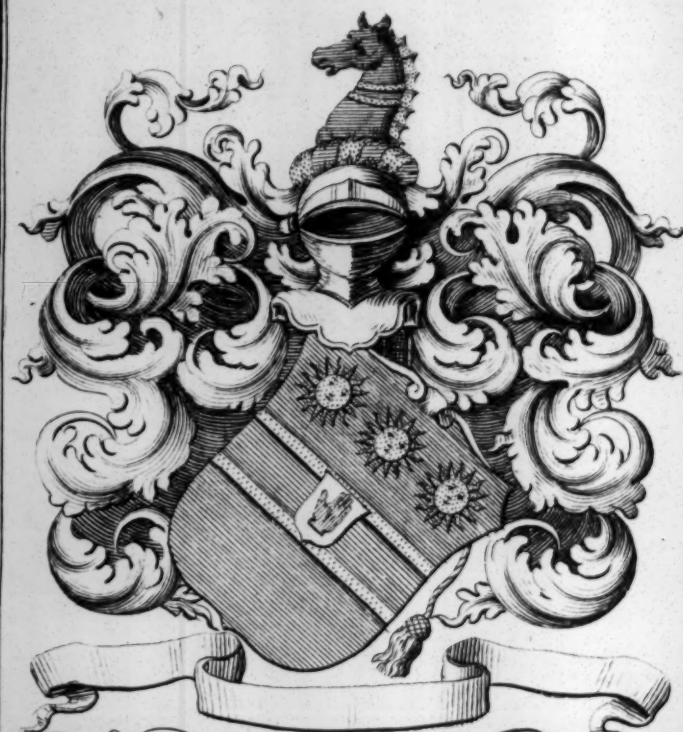
LONDON: Printed for THOMAS WOTTON, at the
Three Daggers and Queen's-Head, against *St. Dunstan's*
Church, in *Fleet-street*. 1727



115 B 40



79 *Baronets Created*



412 *The Hon.^{ble} Sir Jonathan
Jenkinson of Walton in y^e County
of Derby Baronet, Whose Father
S^r Paul, was so Created Dec 17. 1685
1. K. James II.*

1685
172



413 Guldeford

1686



414 Blois

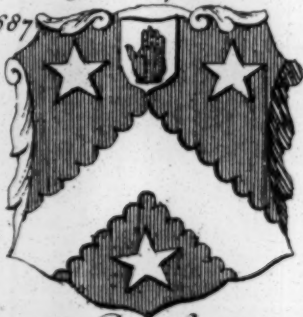


415 Compton



416 Charlton

1687



417 Pynsent

1688



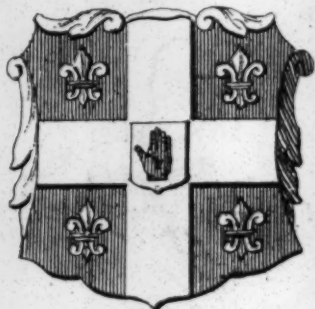
418 Lawson of

Toll.

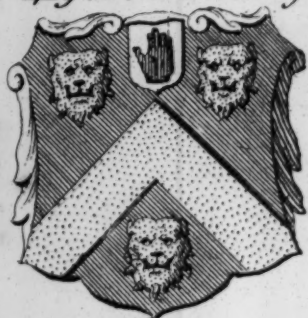
81 Baroneſs Created &c.



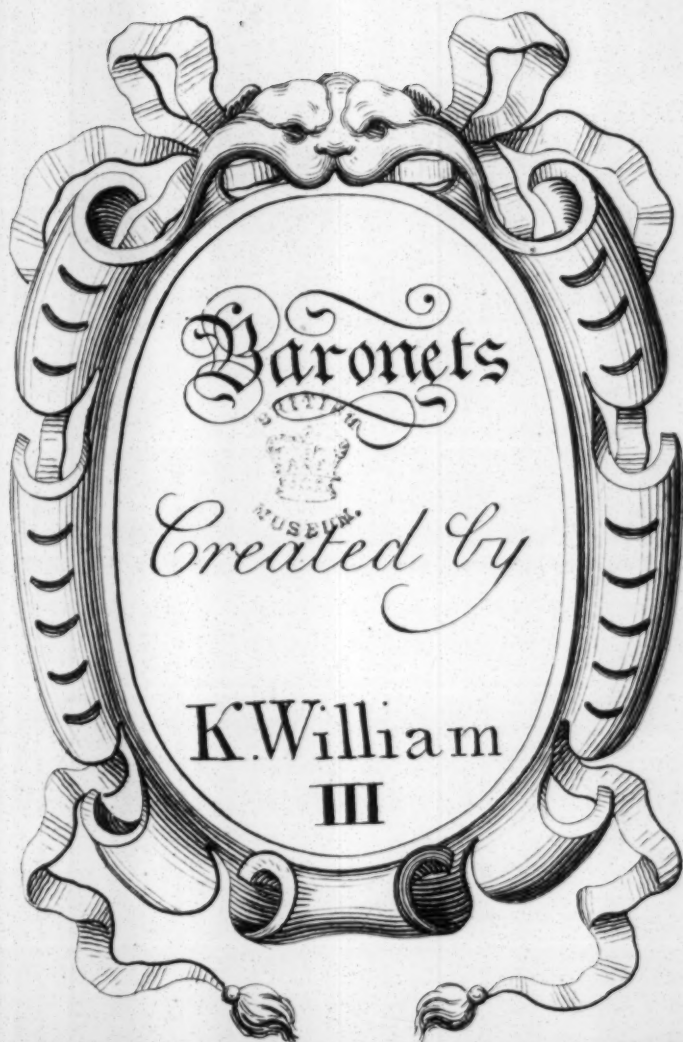
Grays Inn.
419 Williams of



420. Ashhurst



421 Tytche..

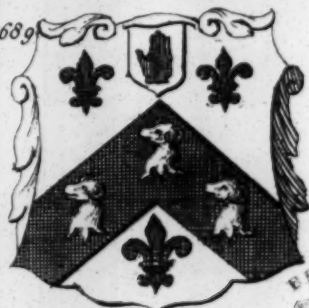


83 *Baronets Created*



422. *The Hon.^{ble} Sir Jn. Moleworth*
of Pencarrow in the County of
Cornwall Baronet, Whose
Great Uncle Sir Hender, was so
Created July 19. 1689. 1. KW^m & QM

1689



423 Ramsden



424 Robinson of Newby

1691



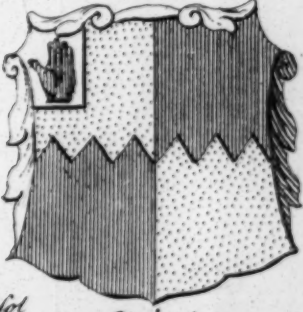
425 Edwards of York

426 Duddleston

1692



427 Wentworth of North Embsol

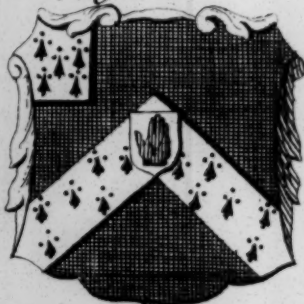


428 Leighton

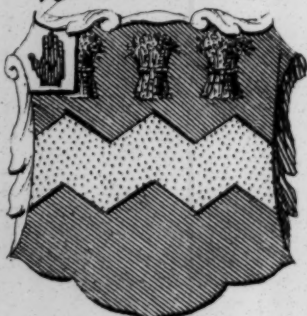
85. *Baronets Created.*



429 *Colte*



431 *Thomas*



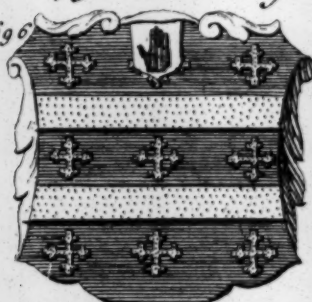
433 *Wheat*

1694



430 *Smith of Spelworth*

1696



432 *Blackham*

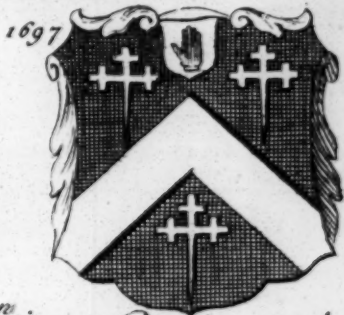


434 *Ashcombe*

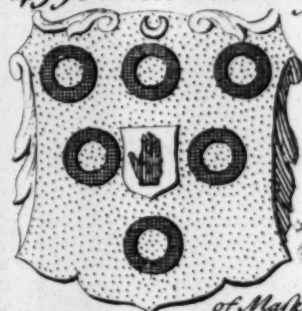


Trimsaran.

435. Maunsell of 436 Buckworth



1697



of Mask

437. Lowther



1698

Inghamwell.

438 Clarke of



439 Firebrace



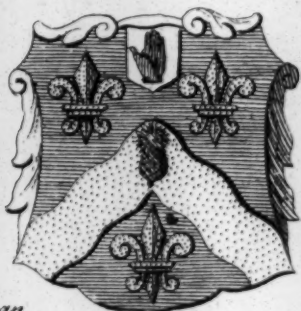
440 Rogers

87 Baronets Created

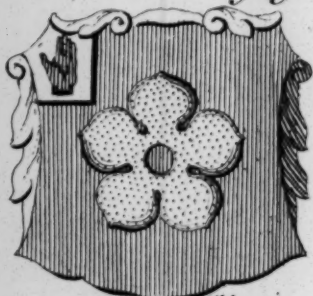
1699



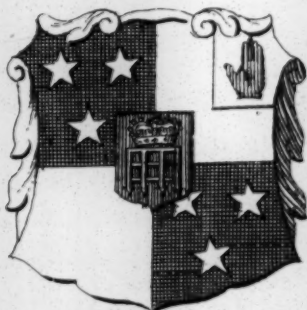
441 Stanley of *Grange*



442 Bronne



443 Allen of *Anguish*

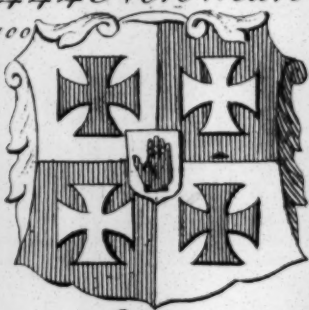


444 Newman

1700

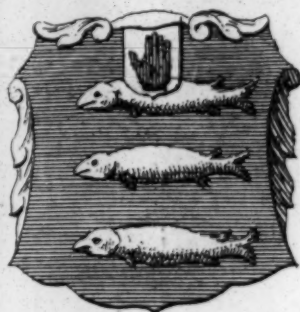


445 Westcombe

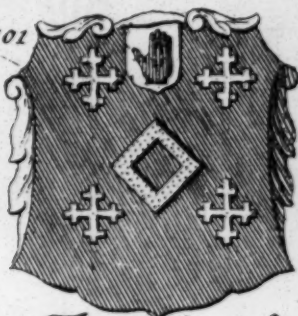


446 Chetenwode

by KING William III. 88



1701



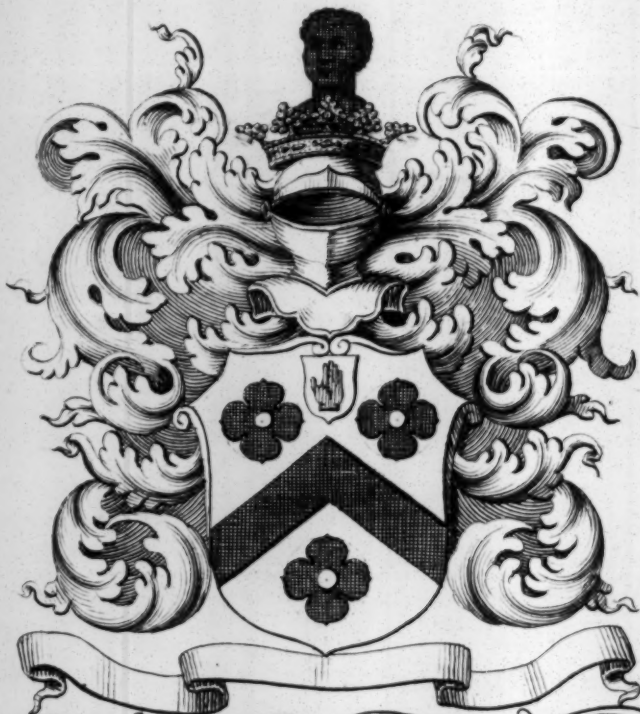
447 Sambroke 448 Thornicroft

89





91 *Baronets Created*



449. *The Hon.^{ble} Sir Tho.^s Cookes
Winford of Glashampton in y^e
County of Worcester Baronet,
Whose Uncle Sir Tho.^s Winford,
was so Created July 3. 1702. 1. Q. Anne*



450 Sidley of *Southfleet*



451 Webster



452 Dolben



453 Irby



454 Fowler



455 Fleming

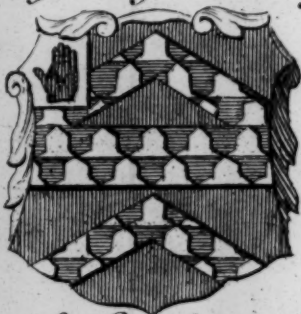


456 Miller

1707

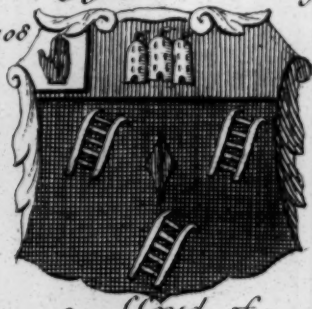


457 Furnese

458 Dashwood of *West Wickham*459 Williams of *Edinnsford*

460 Goodere

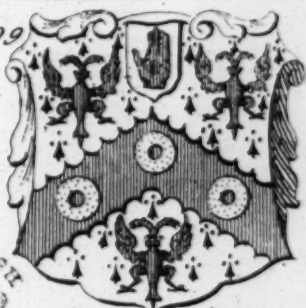
1708

461 Lloyd of *Milsfield*



462 Cairnes

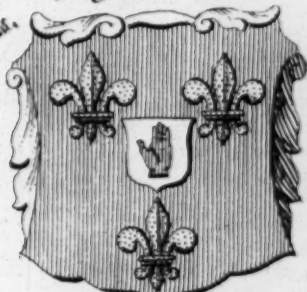
1709



463 Elwill



464 Thorold of Harny



465 Brown



466 Abercrombie Ext. 467 Lambert

1710



25 Baronets Created



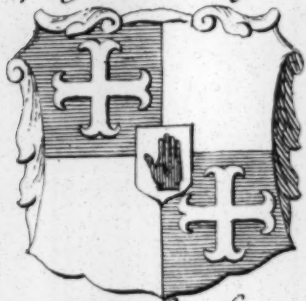
468 Lake



469 Calverley.



470 Treke



471 Crose.



472 Evelyn



473 DesBouverie



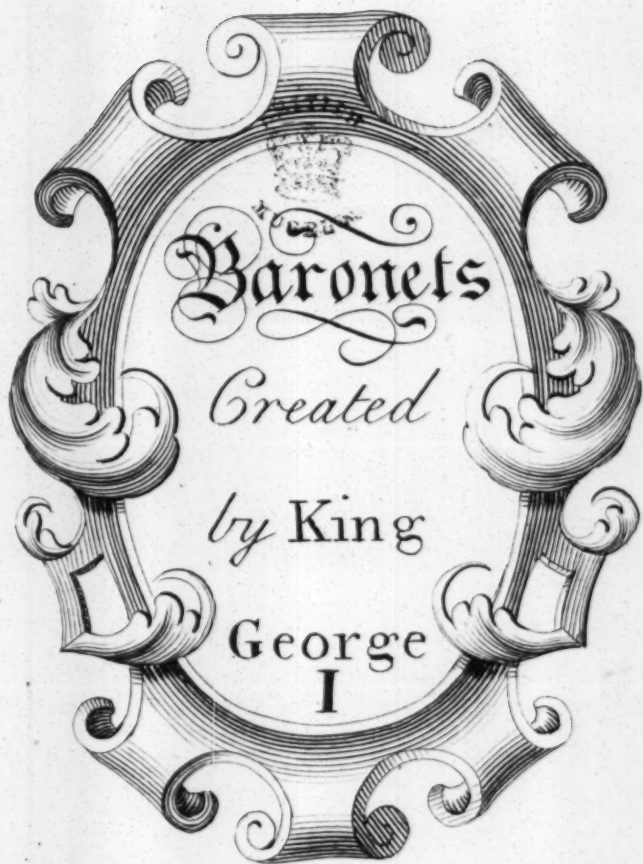
474. Cope of Brevern.



475 Buswell

97





99 *Baronets Created*



476. *The Hon.^{ble} Sir Chamberlayne.
Beck of London Baronet, Whose
Father Sir Justus, was so Crea-
ted Nov. 1. 1714. K. George .I.*

by KING George I. 100



Derhams
477 Austen of



478 Humfreys



479 Eyles



480 Smyth of Asfield



481 Page

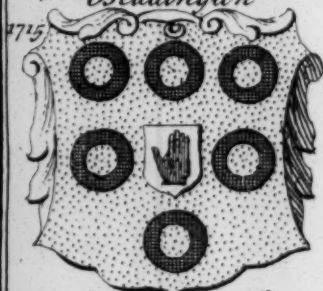


482 Fryer. Ex

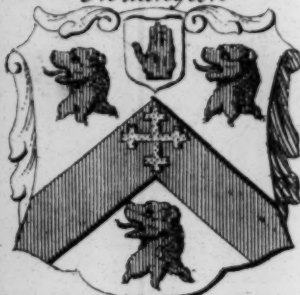
101 Baronets Created



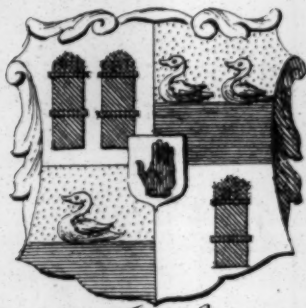
483 *Carew of
Beddington*



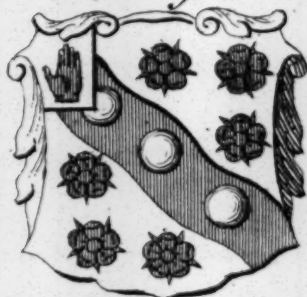
475
485 *Lowther of
Swillington*



487 *Tench*



484 *Janfsen*



486 *Warrender*



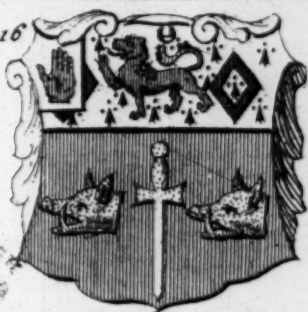
488 *St. John*

by KING George 1:102

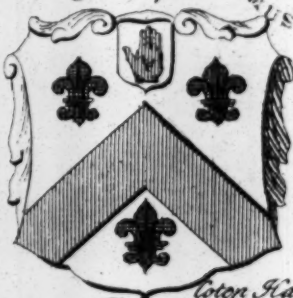


489 Chaplin

1716



490 Sloane



491 Dixonwell of
Isle of Hall.



492 Dutry



493 Dileth

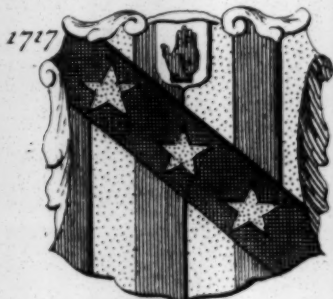


494 Decker

103 Baronets Created



495 Milner



496 Elton



497 Bridges



498 Blackwell



499 Oughton

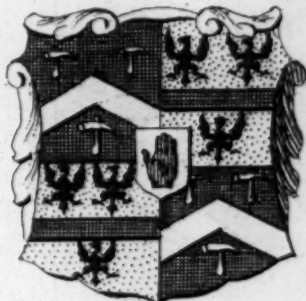


500 Chardin

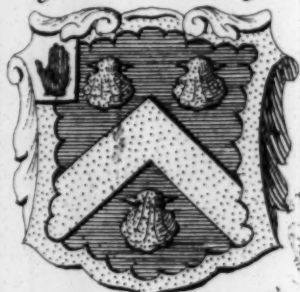
by KING George 1. 104



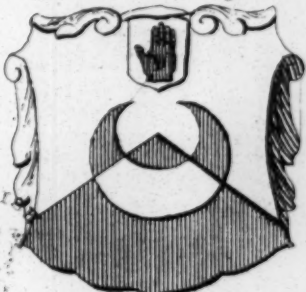
501 Blunt ^{London} of



502 Mosely



503 Coleby



504 Chapman



505 Sanderson

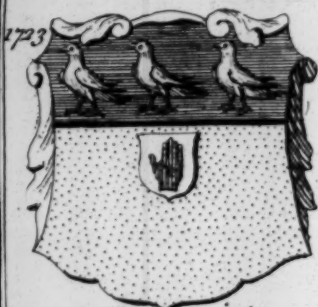


506 Codrington

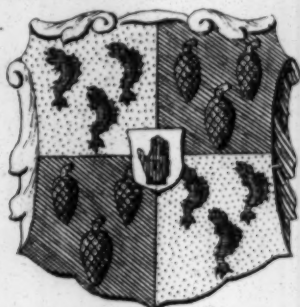
BRITISH
MUSEUM

1721

105 Baronets Created



507 Frederick



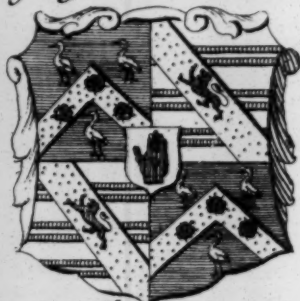
508 Vandepuit



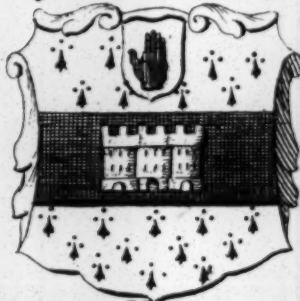
509 Mitchell



510 Farmor



511 Farnaby



512 Hill

by KING George 1st



513 Turnor.



(1)

BARONETS

Created by

King *JAMES II.*



406. JENKINSON of Walton, Derbyshire,

(PAUL, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Dec. 17. 1685.

THIS Family is descended from RICHARD JENKINSON, Merchant, who married *Frances*, Daughter of Mr. *Thomas Bennet*, of Derbyshire, Gent. by whom he had a Daughter who died young, and one Son, *Paul*, who was created a Baronet.

VOL. III. B

net 1 K. *James II.* and married *Barbara*, the third Daughter of *John Cotes*, Esq; of *Woodcote*, in *Shropshire*, by whom he had Issue six Sons, and four Daughters, whereof four of the Sons and two of the Daughters died young. But *Paul*, *Jonathan*, *Lettice*, and *Mary*, survived him. He died in the Year 1714, and was succeeded in Title and Estate by his eldest Son,

Sir *Paul*, who married *Katherine*, Daughter, and one of the Coheirs of *John Revell*, Esq; of *Oxon*, in *Derbyshire*, by whom he had Issue three Daughters, whereof two died very young, and *Elizabeth* survived; and dying without Male Heirs, 1721. he was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his only Brother,

Sir *JONATHAN JENKINSON* the present Baronet, who married *Mary*, the second Daughter of Sir *Robert Clerke*, of *Watford*, in the County of *Northampton*, but as yet hath no Issue.

ARMS: Azure, two Barulets in Fess, Or, in Chief three Suns, Proper.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Sea Horse's Head Couped, Azure, finned and gorg'd with two Barulets, Or.

SEAT: At *Walton*, in *Derbyshire*.

407. GULDEFORD, of Hempsted-Place,
Kent,

(ROBERT, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Feb. 4. 1685.

DESCENDED from a very ancient Family, famous for considerable Services to the Publick; one of his Ancestors is said to be a great Benefactor to the Priory of *Taning*, (probably *Tanington*, near *Canterbury*) and HENRY DE GULDEFORD was one of the Justices of the Common-Pleas in the Reign of K. Edward I. The Pedigree (as by Mr. *Austis's* Register of the Garter) begins with WILLIAM GULDEFORD, Esq; who married *Joan*, Daughter and Heir of *John Halden*, of *Rolwenden*, in *Kent*. This Lady brought large Possessions into the Family, which continued in her Descendants, who resided at *Halden*, and sometimes at *Hempsted*; which latter Mannor being forfeited by an Attainder, was granted to this *William*, then Sheriff of this County, viz. 11 *Richard* 2. His Grandson Sir *John Guldeford*, was Comptroller of the Household to K. Edward IV. and died 1493. His Son, Sir *Richard*, was an Attendant in the Wars of *France*; for which; and other Services, he was created a Knight of the most

4 GULDEFORD of Hempsted-Place.

Noble Order of the Garter, (as the *Windfor* Tables mention) 15 K. *Hen.* VII. This Sir *Richard*, under the Usurpation of *Richard* III. espoused the Earl of *Richmond*, in order to advance him to the Throne, raised Forces, and began a War in *Kent*; but on the Defeat of the Duke of *Bucks*, fled to *Bretagne*: and it's probable, that the Father being suppos'd to favour the Son in this Enterprize, was therefore Attainted by Parliament at that time; but Sir *Richard* came back from *Bretagne* with *Hen.* VII. and was Knighted upon the Landing at *Milford* Haven, and by that King made one of the Chamberlains of the Exchequer, Master of the Ordnance, and the King's Armory, and one of his Privy-Council. In the eighth Year of that King's Reign he oppos'd the *Cornish* Squadron, on *Black Heath*, and was there made a Knight Banneret. King *Henry* VII. having made a Vow to go in Pilgrimage to the Holy Land, the Affairs of the Kingdom not permitting his personal Appearance, he sent this Sir *Richard Guldeford* in his room, who died there, and lies buried with an Inscription on his Tomb.

He left Issue *Edward*, his eldest Son, (but according to others, he was Brother to this Sir *Richard*) who became Marshal of *Calais*, Lord Warden of the Cinque Ports, and Master of the Ordnance; a Person of great Distinction, (Father to *Jane*, Dutcheis of *Northumberland*, Wife to Sir *John* *Dudley*, Mother of the famous *Dudleys* Earls of *Leicester* and *Warwick*, and the Unhappy *Guilford* *Dudley*, Husband to the Lady *Jane* *Grey*. Vide *Dart's* Antiquities of *Canterbury*.) Sir *Richard*, had also by his first Wife, *George*, and four Daughters. His second
Wife

GULDEFORD of Hempsted-Place. 5

Wife was *Joan*, Sister to *Nicholas* Lord *Vaux*; he had Issue by her Sir *Henry*, and died 22 *Henry VII.* Which Sir *Henry* (his Son by the second Venter) went into *Spain*, and engaged under King *Ferdinand*, in the Wars against the *Moors*, and behaved himself with that exemplary Resolution, that upon the Reduction of *Granada*; the above Prince added to his Paternal Coat, an Augmentation of a Pomgranet, slipp'd, upon a Canton. On his return to *England* he was invested with the Noble Order of the Garter, April 24, 18 *Hen. VIII.* at *Greenwich*, and made Comptroller of the Household to the said King.

Sir *Edward*, before-mention'd, (eldest Son of Sir *Richard*, or his Brother,) dying without Issue Male, Sir *George*, his Brother, became Heir, whose Son, Sir *John* marry'd the Lord *De La Warr's* Sister, and was Father of Sir *Thomas*, who married *Mary*, Daughter of Sir *William Fitz-Williams*, (Relict of *John Shelley*, of *Michelgrove*, in *Sussex*, Esq;) and had Issue Sir *Henry*, who married the Lady *Elizabeth*, eldest Daughter of *Edward Somerset*, Earl of *Worcester*, and left Issue *Edward*, *Robert*, and *John*.

Edward, the eldest Son, married *Catherine*, Sister of Sir *Francis Petre*, of *Essex*, Knight, and had one Son, *Edward*, who married *Anne*, Daughter of Sir *Robert Throckmorton*, of *Coughton*, in *Warwickshire*, Baronet, and had Issue,

Sir *ROBERT GULDEFORD*, the present Baronet, advanced to that Dignity, 1 King *James II.* who married *Clare*, Daughter and Coheir of *Anthony Moulson*, of *Northrop*, in *Lincolnshire*, Esq; but hath no Issue living.

ARMS: Or, a Saltire between four Martlets, Sable, a Canton of Granada being an Augmentation.

CREST: On a Wreath, Argent and Gules, a Fire-brand mantled Sable, doubled Argent. On the Crest, and in the Canton is the Augmentation, being the Arms of the Kingdom of Granada, viz. Argent, a Pomegranet, Proper, the Shell open grained, Gules, stalked and leaved, Proper.

408. BLOIS of Grundsburgh, Suffolk,

(CHARLES, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, April 15. 1686.

THIS Family had its Seat at Norton Com. Suffolk till King Henry the Seventh's Reign, when it removed to Grundsburgh-Hall, which is now one of the Seats of this Family; the present Sir CHARLES BLOIS being now settled at Cockfield-Hall in Yoxford Com. Suffolk, which came by his Mother, who was Daughter of Sir Robert Brook Kt.

THOMAS BLOIS of Norton Com. Suffolk living 1470, was Father of

Thomas

Thomas Blois of Norton Com. Suffolk, 1495. whose Son Thomas Blois married Margaret, the Daughter of William Styles of Ipswich, and died 1528.

Richard Blois of Grundsburgh Com. Suff. Son of Tho. Blois, died 1559. His first Wife was Elizabeth, Daughter of Roger Hill of Needham, by whom he had one Son, William. His second Wife was Daughter of — Fisher, by whom he had one Daughter, Martha, who married John Knapp of New Place in Stoke near Ipswich.

William Blois (Son of Richard) died 1607; he married Alice, the Daughter of William Nottingham, by whom he had two Sons, and two Daughters; Robert, died young, Dorcas, died unmarried, and Alice, married to William Peck of Spikesworth Com, Norfolk.

William Blois of Grundsburgh (Son of William) died 1621; he married Frances, the Daughter of John Tye of Ipswich, by whom he had four Sons, and five Daughters, viz. John, died young, Anne, died young, Mary Blois buried at Grundsburgh 1631, Francis Blois of Grays-Inn, buried at Grundsburgh 1623, Dorcas, married to George Downing of Sandcroffe, William, Alice, married to John Acton of Braynsford, and Abigail, married to John Hodges of Ipswich.

William Blois (Son of William of Grundsburgh Com. Suffolk) married Cicely, the Daughter of Sir Thomas Wingefeld Kt. by whom he had five Sons, and three Daughters; Thomas, died 1657, Cicely, buried at Grundsburgh 1628, Abigail, buried at Grundsburgh 1652, Annah, Robert, Anth(n) Blois died 1655, William, and Francis Blois.

Sir *William Blois* Kt. (eldest surviving Son of *William*) married to his first Wife *Martha*, Daughter of Sir *Robert Brook* Kt. of *Cockfield-Hall* in *Yoxford Com. Suffolk*, by whom he had five Sons, and three Daughters, *William*, *Robert*, *John*, *Thomas*, (who all died young) and *Charles Blois*, *Elizabeth*, and *Martha*, who died single, and *Mary*, who married, 1st, Sir *Neville Catelyn* of *Kirby Com. Norfolk* Kt. 2dly, Sir *Charles Turner* Bart. His second Wife was *Jane*, Daughter of Sir *Nathaniel Barnardiston* of *Ketton Com. Suffolk*, Kt. by whom he had one Daughter, *Jane*, who married Sir *St. Andrew St. John* of *Woodford, Com. Northampton* Bart. and was Mother to the present Lord *St. John* of *Bletshoe*.

Sir *CHARLES BLOIS* Bart. Son of Sir *William Blois* of *Cockfield-Hall* in *Yoxford Com. Suffolk*, was the first Baronet of this Family, so created 2 *James II.* and the present Possessor of the Title. He served in Parliament for *Ipswich* 1690. and for *Dunwich* in *Suffolk* 1701; and married first *Mary*, Daughter of Sir *Robert Kemp* of *Gyffing Com. Norfolk* Bart. by whom he had three Sons, and one Daughter, *Robert*, *William*, *Charles*, and *Mary*; his second Wife was *Anne*, Daughter of *Ralph Hawtrey* of *Riseliþ Com. Middlesex* Esq; by whom he had two Sons, and one Daughter, *John*, *Ralph*, and *Anne*.

ARMS: Gules, a Bend Vaire, between two Fleurs-de-Lis, Argent.

SEAT: At Grundsburgh and Cockfield-Hall in Suffolk.

409. COMPTON of Hartpury, Gloucestershire.

(Sir WILLIAM, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, May 6. 1686.

THE Mannor of *Hartpury* continued in the Abbey of *Gloucester* until its Dissolution, and has ever since been in the Family of the *Comptons*.

WALTER COMPTON, descended from the *Comptons* of *Wiltshire*, was the first Proprietor of that Family, and it still continues in the same Name, whereof Sir *William*, was created Baronet 2 Jac. 2. Which Sir WILLIAM COMPTON Bart. is the present Lord thereof, and married ——— Daughter and Heir of ——— *Hyde* of *Hurst* near *Oakingham* in *Berks* Esq; by whom he hath Issue now living two Sons, and two Daughters; one of which, is in a Nunnery at *Brussels*.

ARMS: *Argent, a Bar Nebule, Gules, on a Chief of the second, a close Helmet of the first, between two Hawks Heads erased, Or.*

SEATS: *At Hurst in Berks, and Hartpury in Gloucestershire.*

410. CHARLTON of Ludford, Herefordshire,

(Sir JOB, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, May 12. 1686.

THIS Family is of very antient Extraction, and hath for many Ages possessed a large Estate in *Shropshire*; of which was Sir ALAN CHARLTON Kt. of *Appley-Castle*, in that County. His Son, Sir *John*, born at the said Castle 1268, was of the Bed-Chamber to King *Edward II.* and married *Hawis Gadarn*, sole Daughter and Heir to *Owen ap Gryffith*, the last Prince of *Powis*. Her four Uncles, *Llewelin*, *John-Gryffith*, *Vaughan*, and *David*, detain'd her Inheritance from her. Whereupon *Hawis*, complain'd to K. *Edward*, who consign'd his Servant *John Charlton* to marry her, creating him in her Right Baron of *Powis*; and being assisted with the King's Forces, he took three of her Uncles Prisoners about 1320, and brought the fourth to Composition, and finally recover'd all his Wife's Estate, procuring also the Lands of her Uncles, in default of their Issue Male, to be settled on her. *Isabel*, Sister to Sir *John*, married *John Sutton* Baron *Dudley*, from whom the Earls of *Warwick*, and *Leicester* are descended.

John

CHARLTON of Ludford. 11

John, the second Lord *Powis*, married a Daughter of the Earl of *Stafford*, and was some time Chief Justice of Ireland. His Brother *Thomas*, was Deputy of Ireland, Lord Treasurer, and Bishop of *Hereford*, in the Year 1327. and is buried in the Cathedral there. *John Charlton*, third Lord *Powis*, married *Maud*, Daughter to *Roger Mortimer*, the first Earl of *March*. *John Charlton*, fourth Lord *Powis*, died without Issue. He was succeeded in Honour and Estate by his Brother *Edward*, who married *Eleanor*, Daughter to *Thomas Holland* Earl of *Kent*, and Widow of *Roger Lord Mortimer*, the last Earl of *March*; and by her had Issue two Daughters, the eldest married to Sir *John Grey* Kt. who in her Right was made Lord *Powis*; the other Daughter married *John*, Lord *Tipstoft*. This Branch of the Family being extinct as to the Male Line, we return to Sir *Alan Charlton* Kt. of *Appley-Castle* near *Wellington*, who was Brother to *John*, first Lord *Powis*, and married one of the Coheirs of the Lord *Zouch*. He was in the fifth of *Edward II.* made Governour both of *Montgomery* and *Wigmore Castles*, and had leave from that King to battlement his own Castle of *Appley*. *Thomas*, Son of Sir *Alan*, married a Daughter of ———— *Corbet* Esq; (of an antient Family in this County,) and was succeeded by his Son *Thomas*, who married a *Harcourt*. *Robert*, his eldest Son, was Father of *Richard*, who married a Daughter of *Mainwaring* of *Cheshire*, and had two Sons, *William* and *Richard*. *William*, the eldest Son, succeeded his Father at *Appley*, which at this present is enjoy'd by his Descendants, who live there

there in a flourishing Condition. *Richard*, his Brother, settled at *Terne* in the same County, and by a Daughter of *Eyton* of *Eyton* in this County, had Issue *Robert*, Father of *Robert*, who married one of the Co-heirs of *Richard Tyler* of *Hardwick Com. Salop.* and had two Sons, *Andrew*, and *Robert*. *Andrew*, had two Wives, 1st, *Judith*, Daughter of *Edward Cludd Esq;* 2dly, *Frances*, only Daughter of *Sir Philip Eyton* of *Eyton Kt.* which Branch of the Family is still remaining in *Shropshire*. *Robert Charlton* of *Whitton Esq;* his Brother, who suffer'd much for his loyal Adherence to King *Charles I.* married *Emma*, Sister of *Sir Job Harby Kt.* to his first Wife; and by her had three Sons, and three Daughters; *Clement* and *James* died young, *Emma*, married to *Sir Henry Barnard*, Turkey Merchant, (by whom she became Grandmother to the Duke of *Chandois*, Lord *Middleton*, and Lord *Castlemain*,) *Elizabeth*, second Daughter, married to — *Serle Esq;* and 3dly, *Catherine*, married — *Crooke* of *Trussley* in *Derbyshire Esq;* By his second Wife, who was Sister to *Sir Peter Wyche*, he had four Sons, and four Daughters, who all died unmarried, except *Lettice*, married to *John Bright* of *Aiton Com. Salop, Esq;*

Job, his only surviving Son, was knighted, and advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet 2^d Jac. II. was Speaker of the House of Commons, one of the Judges of the Common Pleas, and Chief Justice of *Chester Temp. Car. II.* He married two Wives; 1st, *Dorothy*, Daughter and Heir to *William Blunden* of *Bishops-Castle Esq;* by whom he had four Sons, *Francis*, *William*, *Job*, and *Robert*; the three last died unmarried; and three Daugh-

Daughters, *Jane*, married to *Thomas Hanmer* of the *Fenns* in *Flintshire*, Esq; *Dorothy*, married to Sir *Edward Leighton* of *Wattlesborough-Castle* in *Salop*, Bart. and *Mary*, married to — *Burrell* of *Essex* Esq; By his second Wife, *Lettice*, Daughter of *Walter Waring* of *Oldbury* Esq; he had one Son, *Gilbert*, (married to *Anne*, Daughter and Coheir of — *Staunton* of *Staunton Com.* *Notting.* Esq;) and one Daughter *Emma*, 1st, married to *Thomas Cornwallis* of *Abermarles* Esq; and 2dly, to *John*, late Lord Bishop of *London*. He died *May 27. 1697.* and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his eldest Son by the first Marriage,

SIR FRANCIS CHARLTON the present Baronet, who married, 1st, *Dorothy*, Daughter and Coheir of the Reverend Mr. *Bromwych*; and 2dly, a Daughter of — *Cam*, Citizen of *London*. By his first Wife he had only one Son, *Blunden*, who married *Mary*, Sister to the present Lord *Foley*, by whom he hath had Issue five Children. *Dorothy* who died young; *Francis*, *Robert-Job*, *Emma*, and *Elizabeth* all living. And by his second Marriage he hath three Children living; viz. two Sons, and one Daughter.

Of this antient Family was also *Lud. Charlton*, Bishop of *Hereford* 1361. and *George Charlton*, Bishop of *Landaff* 1618. translated to *Chichester* 1619. also *Guy Charlton*, Bishop of *Bristol* 1671. translated to *Chichester* 1678.

ARMS: Or, a *Lyon Rampant*, Gules.

CREST: On a *Wreath*, a *Leopard's Head*, Gules.

SEATS: At *Ludford*, in *Herefordshire* near *Ludlow*, and *Whitton*, Com. *Salop*.

411. PYNSENT of Erchfont, *Wiltshire*,
(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, September 13. 1687.

THIS Family is descended from JOHN PYNSENT, Father of *John*, of *Chudleigh* in the County of *Devon*, who married *Foan*, Daughter of *William Downham* of *Colhampton* in the said County; and had by her four Sons, and three Daughters; viz. *John*, *Humphry*, *William*, and *Robert*. *John*, the eldest Son was of *Charleton-Curlew* in *Leicestershire* Esq; one of the Prothonotaries of the Court of Common-Pleas. and married *Mary*, Daughter of *Simon Clifford* of *Befcomb* in *Wilts* Esq; by whom he had several Daughters; viz. *Grifell*, married to *John St. Barbe* Esq; *Elizabeth*, married to Sir *John Bolles* of *Scampton* in *Lincolnshire* Bart. and *Anne*, married Sir *Villiers Cheroncke* of *Hullcott* in *Bedfordshire* Bart.

Humphry Pynsent, second Son of *John*, and *Robert* the youngest, both died without Issue; *William* the third Son married *Anne*, Daughter of *John Lancellott*, Citizen of *London*, (Sister to *John Lancellott* Esq; who was Gentleman of the Privy-Chamber to K. *Charles II.* and some time Agent at *Constantinople*; who for his Loyalty to King *Charles I.* suffer'd the Loss of several
Thou-

Thousand Pounds) by whom he had only one Son, *William*, who was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet 3 *James 2.* and High Sheriff of *Wilts* 1694. who married *Patience*, Daughter of *John Bond Esq;* Alderman of *London*; by whom he had three Sons, and three Daughters, *viz.* Sir *William* his Successor, *John* and *Robert*; *Patience*, *Anne*, and *Elizabeth*.

Sir WILLIAM PYNSENT, his eldest Son and Successor, the present Baronet, married *Mary*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of *Thomas Jennings* of *Burton* in *Somerfetshire* Esq; and hath Issue one Son, *William*, and two Daughters, *Mary* and *Leonoria*.

ARMS: Gules, a Cheveron ingrailed between three Mullets, Argent.

SEATS: At Erchfont in Wilts, and Burton near Somerton in Somerfetshire.

412. LAWSON of Isell, Cumberland,

(Sir WILFRID, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, March 31. 1688.

THIS Family is very ancient in the North of England, and the present Sir WILFRID LAWSON is the nineteenth Generation in a Lineal Descent from JONH LAWSON, Lord of *Fawlesgrave, Com. Ebor.* who lived in the 2d of Henry III. Sir

Sir *Wilfrid Lawson*, Knight, was the first Baronet of this Family; advanc'd to that Dignity by King *James II.* he married *Fane*, Daughter of Sir *Edward Musgrave*, Baronet, and died 1689.

William Lawson, his eldest Son. died in his Father's Life-time; he married *Milcab*, Daughter of Sir *William Strickland*, of *Boyn-ton*, Com. *Ebor.* Baronet, and left Issue,

Sir *Wilfrid Lawson* his eldest Son, who succeeded his Grandfather in Dignity and Estate, and married *Elizabeth*, only Daughter and Heir of *George Preston*, of *Holker*, in *Lancashire*, Esq; (by *Mary*, only Sister to *John*, late Lord Viscount *Lonsdale*.) He died 1704, and was succeeded by his eldest Son,

Sir *WILFRID LAWSON*, the present Baronet, one of the Grooms of the Bedchamber to his late Majesty, and Member of the present Parliament for *Cockermouth* in *Cumberland*. He married *Elizabeth Lucy*, Daughter of the Honourable General *Harry Mordaunt*, Brother to the present Earl of *Peterborough*, and has had one Son, deceas'd.

He had two Brothers, *William* and *John*, who both died unmarried; and three Sisters, *Elizabeth* and *Fane*, who died unmarried, and *Mary*, who is still living, and unmarried.

ARMS: *Per Pale, Argent, and Sable, a Cheveron counterchang'd.*

CREST: *On a Wreath, two flex'd Arms, Argent, supporting the Sun, Proper.*

MOTTO: *Quod Honestum Utile.*

SEATS: *At Ifell, in Cumberland, and Usworth, in Durham.*

413. WILLIAMS of Gray's-Inn, Middlesex,

(Sir WILLIAM, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, July 6. 1688.

SIR WILLIAM WILLIAMS, of Nantantog, in the Isle of Anglesey, Descended from KADROD HARD, an ancient Britton, was created a Baronet the 4th of James II. and was thrice Speaker of the House of Commons, and Member for the County of Carnarvon, 1688. He married Margaret Kiffyn, who was Heiress of Glasgoed, Com. Denbigh, and left Issue two Sons, and one Daughter. Sir William, and John, who lives at Chester, a Barrister at Law, and married Catherine, eldest Daughter to the late Sir Hugh Owen, of Orielton, Bart. (Sister to the present Sir ARTHUR,) and hath Issue Hugh, Member of Parliament for Anglesey, (married to Ursula, Daughter of Sir John Bridgman, Bart.) and two other Sons Cuffin, and John, unmarried, as is Elizabeth his Daughter. Emma, the Daughter of Sir William, married Sir Arthur Owen of Orielton, Bart.

Sir WILLIAM WILLIAMS, eldest Son, Successor to his Father, and the present Bart. Represented the Town of Denbigh in Parliament, 1708; he married first the eldest Daughter of ———Thelwell, of Plassyward, sole Heiress to that Estate, and by her hath Issue now living, three Sons, and one Daughter.

18 ASHHURST of Waterstock.

His eldest Son, and Heir Apparent, *Watkin Williams Wynn of Wynnstay, Com. Denbigh*, (which Seat, and great Estate was given him by the late Sir *John Wynn*, Bart.) is Knight of the Shire in this present Parliament for the said County; and hath married *Anne*, Daughter and Coheir to *Edward Vaughan of Llwydiart and Llangedwyne, Com. Montgomery and Denbigh, Esq;* by whom he has only one Daughter living.

Sir WILLIAM WILLIAMS married to his second Lady, *Catherine*, Daughter to *Mutton Davies*, of *Gozanna, Com. Denbigh, Esq;* by whom he has no Issue.

ARMS: *Argent, two Foxes Counterfaiant in Bend, the Dexter, surmounted of the Sinister, Saltirewise, Gules.*

SEATS: *Nantantog, in the Isle of Anglesey, Plaffyward and Wynnstay, Com. Denbigh, and Llanvorda, Com. Salop.*

414. ASHHURST of Waterstock, Oxfordshire,

(HENRY, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 21. 1688.

THIS antient Family long continued at a Seat of their own Name in *Lancashire*, and by a Deed without date, not long after the Conquest, *Roger de Layland*

Layland quitted all Claim of Lands in *Dalton*, to ADAM DE ASSHEHURST, and his Heirs: Roger de *Affhehurst* his Son, is also mentioned in a Deed, wherein he Releases to *John de Scarisbrick* and his Heirs, his whole Right in the Town of *Scarisbrick*. *Hugh de Affhehurst* his Son, was Father of *Thomas*, his Son and Heir, who had Issue *William de Affhehurst*, unto whom, and his Heirs, doing homage and fealty, *Simon de Winstantley* released his Right in the Town of *Winstantley*. *Ralph* his Son, was Father of two Sons, *Simon*, and *Henry*, who by Gift of his Father, enjoy'd Land in *Holland* in *Lancashire*, the Donation being sealed with a Cross, and in the Dexter Chief Point one *Fleur de Lis*.

Simon de Affhehurst, the eldest Son and Heir had also two Sons; 1. *Robert*, who possessed the Lands in *Dalton*; and 2. *John*, who had the Mannor and entire Parish of *Affhehurst*, in the County of *Kent*, for Homage and Service, separately settled on him.

Robert de Affhehurst, eldest Son of *Simon*, left Issue *Richard*, living 28 Edw. I. Sir *Adam de Affhehurst* his Son, in 13 Edw. III. served the King in Foreign Parts, and during his stay Abroad, had Letters Patents of Royal Protection and Defence, granted him for his Tenants; at the same time the King discharged him from all Contributions Emergent, within his Realm, and from all Tenths, Fifteenths, &c. witnessed by the King at *Brussels*, Nov. 6. in the same Year, and was by the said King knighted. Sir *John de Affhehurst*, Knight, his Son living 1 Rich. 2. married *Margaret*, Daughter of *Henry de Orrell*, by whom he had Issue *Roger*, *Geoffry*, and *John*, who died Issueless.

This Sir *John*, is the first who sealed with a Cross between four *Fleurs de Lis*, which addition of three *Fleurs de Lis*, was given as an Honour, for his great Service in the *French Wars*.

Roger his eldest Son, is mention'd 19 *Rich. II.* and having married *Matilda*, Daughter to *Hugh de Ince*, had Issue *Robert de Asshehurst*, who flourish'd the 8. of *Hen. V.* and left Issue by *Ellen* his Wife, Daughter to *Ralph de Anderton*; *John de Asshehurst*, living 15 *Hen. VI.* having in marriage *Catherine*, Daughter and Co-heir of *Roger Dalton*, Esq; by whom he had *Robert Asshehurst*, Esq; 38 *Hen. VI.* who by *Margaret*, Daughter to *Richard Byram*, of *Byram*, Esq; was Father of *John Asshehurst*, Esq; living 6 *Hen. VI.* He was twice married; first to *Martha*, Daughter to Sir *William Leyland*, Knt. Secondly, to *Alice*, Daughter and Heir of *John Orrell*, Esq; By the latter he left Issue *William Asshehurst*, Esq; mention'd 8 *Hen. VIII.* who took to Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *John Ogle*, Esq; by whom he had a Son *William*, living the 1 *Edw. VI.* who married *Cecily*, Daughter to *Nicholas Taylor*, Gent. and had Issue *William*, living 12 *Eliz.* who marrying *Margaret*, Daughter to *Thomas Wilton*, Esq; had Issue *Henry Asshehurst*, Esq; living 2 *Jac. I.* who married *Cassandra*, Daughter of *John Bradshaw*, of *Bradshaw*, Esq; by whom he had four Sons; first, *William*; second, *John*, from whom descended a Family in *Ireland*, of which no Male Issue is now remaining; third, *Henry*, of whose Descendants we are now principally to treat, as will be shewn hereafter; fourth, *Robert*, who died without Issue.

William

William Ashhurst, Esq; the eldest Son, served his Country in several Parliaments with great Reputation, in the most critical and troublesome Times, before, and at the breaking out of the Civil Wars; he never run the lengths of either Party, but oppos'd them in all Instances, where he thought they oppos'd the Constitution and Interest of his Country, which occasion'd this Motto on his Picture drawn by the famous *Vandyke*, (*viz.*) *Sed Magis Amica Veritas.*

He married *Dorothy*, one of the Daughters of Sir *Thomas Ellys*, of *Wyham*, in *Lincolnshire*, Knt. by whom he had three Sons, *Thomas*, *William*, and *John*; the two last died without Issue. *Thomas*, the eldest, married *Susanna*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of *Thomas Bosville* of *Edlington*. in *Yorkshire*, Esq; and died Jan. 1⁶⁹⁹/₇₀₀. His eldest Son *Thomas Ashhurst* has now, and lives at, the antient Seat at *Ashhurst*, in *Lancashire*.

Having now done with the eldest Branch, we proceed to *Henry Ashhurst*, Esq; (third Son of *Henry Ashhurst*, Esq; aforesaid, and *Cassandra*, his Wife) who settled at *London*, and was Eminent for his great Charity, Humility and Piety: he had the chief Hand in settling the Corporation for propagating the Gospel in Foreign Parts, *Temp. Car. II.* and was Treasurer of it; he was a Promoter of procuring the Bible translated into the *Indian* Language; he fin'd for Alderman, raised a considerable Fortune, and left an extraordinary Character behind him for his Integrity; he died 1680, and was buried at *St. Augustin's*, in *Watling-Street*, leaving Issue by *Judith*, Daughter to———
Reresby, of *Yorkshire*, Esq; four Sons, and two Daugh-

ters, first, *Henry*, of whom hereafter; second, *William*, who was Knighted by K. *William III.* was Lord Mayor of *London*, 1693, which City he represented in several Parliaments; (and by *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Robert Thompson*, Esq; had a numerous Issue) third, *Joseph*, who married the Daughter of *Henry Cornish*, Esq; and fourth, *Benjamin*, who died unmarried.

Of the Daughters, *Mary*, married Sir *Thomas Lane*, and *Judith*, to *Robert Booth* of *London*, Merchant, by whom he had Issue *Judith*, his sole Daughter, and Heir, who was first Wife to Earl *Comper*, first Lord Chancellor of *Great-Britain*.

Henry Ashheurst, Esq; (eldest Son of *Henry* aforesaid) married *Diana*, Daughter to *William* Lord *Paget*, (by *Frances* his Wife, eldest Daughter to the Earl of *Holland*) and was advanced to the Dignity of a Bart. 4 *James II.* He purchased the Mannor of *Waterstock*, and served his Country in several Parliaments, *Temp. Car. II.* and King *William*, for *Truro* in *Cornwal*, and *Wilton* in *Wilts.* He was an intimate Friend of the Honourable *Robert Boyle*, Esq; to whom he was Executor, and Trustee for Founding the Lecture which now bears his Name; he died at his Seat at *Waterstock*, April 13. 1710. and there lies buried, leaving one Daughter, *Frances*, married to Sir *Richard Allin*, alias *Anguish*, of *Somerly*, in *Suffolk*, Bart. and an only Son:

The present Sir *HENRY ASHHURST*, Baronet, who served as a Representative in Parliament for *Windsor*, 1714, and married 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, *Elizabeth*, youngest Daugh-

ter and Coheir of Sir Thomas Draper, of *Summinghill-Park* in *Berkshire*, Bart.

ARMS: Gules, a Cross between four *Fleurs de Lis*, Argent, with due difference.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Fox passant, Proper.

MOTTO: *Vincit qui Patitur*; also, *Degeneranti genus Opprobrium*.

SEAT: At *Waterstock* in *Oxfordshire*.

415. FYTCHE of Eltham, Kent,

(Sir THOMAS, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, Sept. 7. 1688.

SIR THOMAS FYTCHE, of *Eltham*, and *Mount Mafkall*, in *Kent*, descended from the ancient Family of FYTCHE, of *Essex*, having by King *Charles* the 2d been Knighted, was in the following Reign created a Baronet, viz. 4 Jac. II. He married *Anne*, the sole Daughter and Heir of *Richard Comport*, of *Eltham*, Esq; by whom he had Issue,

Sir *Comport Fytche*, Bart. who married *Anne*, Daughter of Sir *Lumly Robinson*, of *Kentwell-Hall*, in *Suffolk*, Bart. by whom he had Issue

Sir WILLIAM FYTCHE, the present Baronet, who succeeded him, *Decemb.* 29. 1720. and is an Infant.

ARMS: Vert, *a Cheveron between three Leopards Faces, Or.*

SEATS: Eltham, *and* Mount-Maskall, *both in* Kent.

BARO-

BARONETS

Created by

King *WILLIAM* III.

416. MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow, Corn-
wall,

(HENDER, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 19. 1689.

THIS Family, as appears from the Attestation of the learned *Cambden* and others, is lineally descended from Sir *Walter de Mollesworth* Kt. who was of eminent Note in the Reign of King *Edward* I. and accompany'd that Prince in his famous

26 MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow.

famous Crusade to the Holy War, (to which his Coat-Armour alludes.) Anno 18. E. I. I find him one of the Bail for *Bogo de Clare* of *London*, attach'd by *John de Walleys*, Apparitor to the Archbishop of *Canterbury*; and from the 25th, to the 36th, of that King's Reign, he was Sheriff for the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*; an Office in those Times of great Trust and Authority. In 34 E. I. on a grand Festival at *Whitsuntide*, when the King, to adorn the Splendor of his Court, and augment the Glory of his intended Expedition into *Scotland*, knighted *Edward*, Earl of *Carnarvan*, his eldest Son; the young Prince, immediately at the High Altar in *Westminster-Abbey*, conferred the same Honour on near 300 Gentlemens Sons, of Earls, Barons, and Knights; and among them, Sir *Walter Mollesworth*. On King *Edward* the Second's ascending the Throne, a Charter of Summons was directed to him, and his Lady, to attend, in Person at his Coronation; and in that Year he appointed him, with *Gilbert de Holme*, Sheriff for the Counties of *Bedford* and *Bucks*; and in the fifth Year of that King, he, and *Gerrard de Braybrooke*, had their Writs of Expences issued out for their Service as Knights of the Shire for *Bedford*, in the first Parliament held at *Westminster*. He died soon after, leaving Issue

Hugh de Mollesworth, who, with *Henry de Tilly*, served as Knights for *Huntingtonshire* in a Parliament held at *York*, in the eighth of K. *Edward* II. He was succeeded by

Sir *Walter de Mollesworth* Kt. his Son and Heir which Sir *Walter*, was Father of

Richard

MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow. 27

Richard de Mollesworth, mention'd in the Pipe Rolls of *Northamptonshire*, 13 E. III. in relation to a Fine of 20 l. for a Pardon granted to Sir *Simon Drayton* Kt. John his Son, *William*, Son of *Thomas Seymour Simond* Squire [Esquire] of *Drayton*, and to the said *Richard de Mollesworth*, (*de Secta pacis Regis qua ad Regem pertinet*) at the King's Suit for the Peace belonging to the Royal Cognizance on the Death of *John de Sutton Lungewill*. The said *Richard*, married *Eleanor*, Daughter and Heir of Sir *Thomas Mortimer* of the County of *Lincoln* (a Branch of that illustrious Family) from whom descended

Sir *Roger Moulesworth* of the County of *Huntington* Kt. who had Issue *John Moulesworth* of the said County, and of *Helpston* in *Com. Northampton* Esq; This *John*, died on the 14th of *May*, 33 H. VIII. and was succeeded by his Son and Heir,

John Moulesworth Esq; aged 26 Years at his Father's Death; he married *Margaret*, Daughter to *William Westcot* of *Hansacre* in the County of *Stafford* Esq; and had Issue five Sons, *Anthony*, *Robert*, *Bevil*, *John*, (of whom hereafter) and *Wingfield*.

Anthony, the eldest Son, having married *Cicely*, Daughter and Heir to *Thomas Hurland* of *Fothringay* in *Com. Northampton*, came possessed of that Inheritance, which he chose for his principal Residence; at which Place he profusely entertain'd *Q. Elizabeth* for several days, at several different times: which, with other Acts of too great Generosity, occasion'd the Sale of the best part of his Estate. He disposed of *Helpston* to an Ancestor of the Lord *Fitz-Williams*. He left Issue

28 MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow.

Issue two Sons, *William*, and *Nathaniel*; the latter accompany'd Sir *Walter Raleigh* in his Voyage to *Guaiana*, afterwards was shipwreck'd, and drown'd going for *Ireland*.

William, the eldest Son, accompany'd the Duke of *Buckingham* in his Expedition into the Isle of *Rhee*, and by his Son-in-law, *Gervase Holles* Esq; (a worthy and authentick Antiquary) is stiled *Protribunus Militum sub regimine Peregrini Berty Militis*. He had Issue by *Mary* his Wife, Daughter of Sir *Francis Palmes* of *Ashwell Com. Rutland* Kt. three Sons, *Guy*, *Edward*, and *Robert*, who all engaged and bore Arms in the Service of his Majesty King *Charles I.* *Guy*, the eldest, went early into foreign Parts, and served under *Bernard*, Duke of *Sax-Weymar* many Years, and return'd into his own Country by leave of the said Duke, just before the breaking out of our Civil Wars. He arriv'd *An. 1639.* and soon after entring himself in behalf of his Sovereign King *Charles I.* was Captain-Lieutenant to the General's Company, the Earl of *Northumberland*; was also Lieutenant-Colonel to Prince *Maurice's* Regiment of Horse, *An. 1642.* and afterwards was Colonel of the same. He married, but left no Issue Male. *Edward*, his Brother, was Captain-Lieutenant to Sir *Charles Vavasor*, *A. D. 1640.* as also Captain of a Foot-Company in *Ireland An. 1642.* afterwards Colonel of Foot, and Major-General with Sir *Richard Greenville*, but died without Issue.

Robert, the third Son, was engaged in the Royal Cause throughout the Civil War, and served under his Brother *Guy*. He married *Judith*, eldest of the two

Daugh

MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow. 29

Daughters and Coheirs (that survived of twenty-one Children) of *John Byffe*, Chief Baron of the Exchequer in Ireland (afterwards married to Sir *William Tichburn* Kt.) by whom He had Issue *Robert Molesworth* of *Breckerston* in the County of *Dublin*, and of *Ellington* in *Com. Ebor.* Esq; Which *Robert*, was Envoy Extraordinary from the late King *William*, to the Court of *Denmark*, Anno. 1692; and during his Residence there, made those useful Remarks on Tyrannical Governments, which on his return he publish'd in an Account of that Kingdom, He was afterwards Elected Fellow of the *Royal Society*, and sworn of the most Honourable Privy-Council of the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and by his late Majesty King *George I.* created Lord Viscount *Molesworth*, of *Sword*, in the County of *Dublin*, in *Ireland*. And by *Lettice*, his Wife, third Daughter of *Richard Coot*, Baron of *Coloney*, in *Ireland*, he had several Sons and Daughters; *John*, his eldest Son, now Lord Viscount *Moulesworth*, was sent by her Majesty Envoy to the Great Duke of *Tuscany*, A. D. 1710, and made one of the Commissioners of Trade and Plantations, and by his late Majesty K. *George*, was sent to the Courts of *Sardinia*, *Florence*, *Venice*, and *Switzerland*; and hath married one of the Daughters and Coheirs of *Thomas Middleton*, of *Stansted*, *Mount Fitcher*, in *Essex*, Esq; *Richard*, second Son, of *Robert*, Lord *Molesworth*, commanded a Regiment in the Army, and greatly distinguish'd himself in *Flanders*.

He mounted on his own Horse the Duke of *Marlborough*, at the Battle of *Ramellies*, by which means
he

30 MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow.

he rescued that great General from being taken Prisoner, at the manifest hazard of his own Life.

Having thus trac'd the elder Line, I shall now return to *John*, fourth Son of *John Molesworth*, of *Helpston*, Father of *Anthony Molesworth*, before treated of.

Which *John*, Brother of *Anthony*, settled at *Pencarrow*, in *Cornwall*, and made a good Addition to his Fortune, by marriage with two Wives; by the last, *Phillippa*, Daughter of *Henry Roll*, of *Hiampton*, Esq; he had only Daughters; by the first, *Catherine*, eldest Daughter and Coheir of *John Hender*, of *Botreaux-Castle*, in *Com. Cornub*, Esq; he had Issue two Sons, and two Daughters; *Jane*, married to *William Risden*, of *Vileston*, in *Com. Devon*. and *Elizabeth*, the Wife of *John Tredenham*, of *Tregonan*, in the County of *Cornwal*, Mother of Sir *Joseph Tredenham*. Of the two Sons, *John*, the youngest, embarking with the Duke of *Buckingham*, in the Expedition on the Isle of *Rhee*, was unhappily kill'd there; and *Hender*, the eldest (aged twenty three Years, *Ann.* 1620.) taking in marriage, *Mary*, Daughter of *John Spark*, of the Fryery in *Plimouth*, Esq; had Issue three Sons, *John*, *Hender*, and *Richard*, the last died young.

Hender, was bred a Merchant, and settling in *Jamaica*, was President of the Council of that Island, in the Reign of King *Charles* the 2d. and upon the death of Sir *Thomas Lynch* was nominated and chosen to act as Governour (according to the Constitution of the Island) till such time as a Commission should come from the Court of *England*, appointing another to be Governour. He acted in that Post till K. *James* the

MOLESWORTH of Pencarrow. 31

and conferr'd the Government on *Christopher*, Duke of *Albemarle*; and upon his death, the said *Hender*, succeeded in the Government, by Commission from the King, and favouring the Revolution, was created a Baronet by King *William* and Queen *Mary*, in the first Year of their Reign, with remainder to Sir *John Molesworth*, of *Pencarrow*, Knight, his eldest Brother. He had two Wives, the first, Mrs. *Mangey*, Daughter of a Goldsmith in *London*, (Widow of *Thomas Tottle*, a Merchant in *Jamaica*;) the second, was the Widow of Sir *Thomas Lynch*, Knight, his Predecessor; but by neither of them had any Issue. Whereupon,

According to the Limitation in the Patent, his eldest Brother Sir *John Molesworth*, of *Pencarrow*, Knight, succeeded to the Title; he was Member of Parliament for *Bossiney*, in *Cornwall*, 13 K. *William*, and for *Lestwithiel*, 1 Q. *Anne*. He received the Honour of Knighthood from K. *Charles* the 2d, and by that King was constituted Vice-Admiral of the North Parts of *Cornwall*, and was continued therein by King *James* the 2d, King *William*, Queen *Mary*, and Queen *Anne*. He married, first, *Margery*, Daughter of Sir *Thomas* Wife of *Sydenham*, in *Com. Devon*. Knight; by whom he had Issue three Sons, Sir *John*, *Hender*, and *Sparks*; as also three Daughters, *Mary*, *Margery*, and *Prudence*. Upon his Lady's decease he afterwards married *Margaret*, Daughter to Sir *Nicholas Slaney*, of *Moristow*, in *Com. Devon*. Knight, (who was a Commander of great Distinction and Character in our unhappy Civil Wars, and lost his life at the Siege of *Bristol*, in the Service of his Royal Master, King *Charles* the 1st,) and

and Relict of ——— Legard, near Hull, Esq; but by her he had no Issue.

Sir *John Molesworth*, eldest Son, and Successor to his Father; married the Daughter of *John Arscott*, of *Telcote*, in *Devon*. Esq; by whom he had Issue three Sons, and one Daughter, now living, viz. Sir *John*, *Hender*, *Spark*, and *Prudence*.

Sir JOHN MOLESWORTH, his eldest Son, the present Baronet, is as yet unmarried.

ARMS : Gules, *an Escutcheon Vaire, between eight cross Croflets in Orle*, Or.

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Cubit Arm couped, armed, and gauntled, Proper, holding a cross Croflett*, Or.

MOTTO : *Sic Fidem Teneo*.

SEAT : *At Pencarrow, in Cornwall*.

417. RAMSDEN of Byram, *Yorkshire*,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Nov. 30. 1689.

OF this Family was ROBERT RAMSDEN, of *Longley*, near *Hothersfield*, Father of *William Ramsden*, who married *Rosamund*, Daughter of *Thomas Pilkington*, Esq; whose Son Sir *John Ramsden of Longley, Com. Ebor.*

Ebor. Knight, was High Sheriff of *Yorkshire*, 13 *Char. I.* and married the Daughter of Sir *Peter Frecheville*, Knight, (afterwards Lord *Frecheville*.) This Sir *John*, died in *Newark* Castle, in the Service of King *Charles* the First; (he had only one Sister, who married Sir *Christopher Wandesford*, Baronet, Great Grandfather to the present Lord *Castlecomer* :) He left two Sons, *William*, and *John*, (who died unmarried.) This *William*, the eldest Son, married the Daughter of *George Palmes* of *Lindley*, Esq; by whom he had Issue three Sons, *John*, *Frecheville*, and *Peter*; and five Daughters. *Brown*, the eldest Daughter, was first married to Sir *George Dalston* of *Heath*, Com. *Ebor.* Baronet; and after his death to Sir *Richard Fisher*, Bart. *Margaret*, the second Daughter, married Sir *John Dalston* of *Heath*, Baronet; the third, *Frances*, married the Marquis of *Winchester*, by whom he had the present Duke of *Bolton*; fourth, *Mary*, married *Thomas Wilkinson* of *Kirkbridge*, in *Yorkshire*, Esq; and fifth, *Elizabeth*, married to *John Anderson*, Esq; *Frecheville*, and *Peter* both died unmarried.

Sir *John Ramsden*, his only surviving Son, was created a Baronet by K. *William*, he married *Sarah*, only Daughter and Heiress to *Charles Butler* of *Coates*, in the County of *Lincoln*, Esq; by whom he had eight Sons, who all died unmarried, except the present

Sir *WILLIAM RAMSDEN*, who married *Elizabeth*, the Daughter of *John*, Lord Viscount *Lonsdale*, by whom he hath six Sons, and five Daughters, all unmarried.

ARMS: Argent, on a Cheveron, between three Fleurs de Lis Sable, three Rams Heads erased of the first.

SEAT: At Byram in Yorkshire.

418. ROBINSON of Newby, Yorkshire,

(Sir WILLIAM, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, Feb. 13. 1689.

THIS Name is numerous in these Parts, many having good Estates and large Freeholds. The present Sir WILLIAM ROBINSON's Great Great Grandfather was a *Hamborough* Merchant, and resided several Years at *Hamburgh*, *Lubeck*, and other *Hans Towns*; he settled at *York* in *Q. Elizabeth's* Reign, was twice Lord Mayor, and twice Represented that City in Parliament. His Son *William*, was Alderman and Lord Mayor of *York* in *K. James the First's* Reign; and his Son *William*, married first, *Sir John Bamborough's* Daughter, of *Howsam*, *Com. Ebor.* His second Wife was a Daughter of *Sir Thomas Metcalf* of *Nappa*, he was Member for *York*, 1628. having been knighted

at *Edinburgh*, 1633. by K. *Charles I.* also High Sheriff of *Yorkshire*, 1639. He had two Sons, *Metcalf*, and *Thomas*; *Metcalf*, married a Daughter of Sir *William Darby*'s of *Witton-Castle*, *Com. Durham*, and was created a Baronet by K. *Char. II.* 1661. He was Elected three times Member for that City, but dying without Issue, that Title expired with him. His Brother *Thomas* married the Daughter of *Charles Tancred* of *Arden*, *Com. Ebor.* Esq; and left two Sons, *William*, and *Tancred Robinson*, *M. D.* now living,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, Esq; the eldest Son, married the Daughter of *George Aislaby*, Esq; of *Studley* in *Yorkshire*, and was created a Bart. 1 K. *William* and Q *Mary*, being that Year High Sheriff of the County. He was chosen Member of Parliament three times, by the Borough of *North Allerton*, and eight times by the City of *York*; was Lord Mayor of that City in 1699, and is now living, being seventy Years of Age.

He has five Sons, *Metcalf*, *Tancred*, *William*, *Thomas*, and *John*.

ARMS: Vert, a Cheveron, between three Bucks, standing at Gaze, Or.

CREST: Out of a Crown of *Fleurs de Lis*, Or, on a Mount, Vert, a Buck standing at Gaze, Or.

SEAT: At *Newby upon Swale*, in *Richmondshire*, within *Yorkshire*.

419. EDWARDS of York,

(JAMES, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Dec. 7. 1691.

THIS Family is very antient in *Wales*, they formerly wrote themselves TUDOR; of the same Stock of the TUDORS, (who were Earls of *Hereford*, before the Saxons enter'd *England*) or TREVOR, but upon the Marriage of an Heiress, chang'd their Name to EDWARDS.

WILLIAM EDWARDS, Esq; (after many Generations) settled in *Yorkshire*, was possessed of about six hundred Pound *per Ann.* and served as Lieutenant Colonel in the Civil Wars, under K. *Charles* the First; wherein he lost his Life, his Estate falling into the hands of the merciless Sequestrators of those times. He married the Sister (or Aunt) of Sir *Solomon Swale* of *Swale-Dale*, in *Yorkshire*. He had several Brothers, two of which, (who survived him) were *James*, and *Michael*; *James*, was afterwards knighted, and Lord Mayor of the City of *London*: this Sir *James*, had the Honour of lending K. *Charles* the Second above thirty thousand Pound whilst he was at *Breda*; which was faithfully repaid after the Restoration,

James

James Edwards, Esq; Nephew and Heir of Sir *James*, aforeſaid, was the firſt Baronet of this Family, ſo created the third of K. *William*, and Q. *Mary*; he was of *Reedham-Hall* in *Norfolk*, and afterwards Gentleman of the Privy-Chamber to that King. He died March, 170 $\frac{1}{2}$, leaving Iſſue two Sons, Sir *James*, and *Nathaniel*, and four Daughters, *Merriel*, *Sarah*, *Catherine*, and *Jane*.

Sir JAMES EDWARDS, his eldeſt Son, ſucceeded to the Dignity and Eſtate, and married in April, 1718, *Mary*, ſole Daughter and Heir of *Matthew Kirby*, of *Walton upon Thames*, in *Surry*, D. D. and ſole Heireſs to the *Popes* of *Cambridgeſhire*, a Branch of the *Popes* of the *Weſt*, a Family of great Antiquity; he hath as yet no Iſſue.

ARMS: Ermine; a *Lion Rampant gardant*, Azure, on a Canton, Or, a *Spread Eagle*, Sable.

CREST: a *Demy Lion Rampant*, as in the Arms, ſuſtaining a *Tower* with his Paws.

MOTTO: *In Cælo Quies.*

SEAT: *At Walton upon Thames*, in *Surry*.

420. DUDDLESTON of Bristol, Somersetshire,

(Sir JOHN, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, Jan. 11. 1691.

THE first Baronet of this Family was Sir JOHN DUDDLESTON, an Eminent Tobacco-Merchant in *Bristol*, who on Prince *George of Denmark's* Arrival to see that City, was the first Person that invited him to his House; whereupon, when that Prince came to *London*, he got him first knighted, and afterwards a Baronet's Patent; but Sir *John*, losing about twenty thousand Pound by the great Storm at Sea, in *Nov. 1704.* it ruin'd the Family; he had a Son who died before him, leaving Issue

Sir JOHN DUDDLESTON, the present Baronet, Successor to his Grandfather; who was in an under Post in the Customs at *Bristol*, and is now in a very low Condition.

N. B. There's no Arms belonging to this Family, in the Herald's Office; neither does the present Sir JOHN, know of any that his Grandfather gave.

421. WENTWORTH of North Emfoll,
Yorkshire,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 28. 1692.

THIS is a younger Branch of the noble Family of the WENTWORTHS, Earls of *Strafford*, and give the same Arms, Crest, &c. For an Account of whose Antiquity and Descent, see the Peerage of *England*.

Sir JOHN WENTWORTH, the first Baronet of this Branch, married two Wives; 1st, *Mary*, eldest Daughter of the late Lord Viscount *Lonsdale*, and Sister to the present Lord; (by *Catherine*, Sister to the late Lord *Weymouth*) and had Issue only one Daughter, married to *Hugh Cholmley*, of *Whitby-Abby*, in *Yorkshire*, Esq; Sir JOHN, married to his 2d Wife the Lady *Elizabeth Cavendish*, Daughter of the late Duke, and Sister to the present Duke of *Devon*, by whom he left only one Son,

Sir BUTLER WENTWORTH, the present Baronet, who is in his Minority.

40 LEIGHTON of Watlesborough.

ARMS : *Sable, a Cheveron, between three Leopards Faces, Or.*

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Griffin passant, Argent, beek'd, and member'd, Gules.*

SEATS : *At North Emsol, in the West Riding, and Howsam, in the East Riding of Yorkshire, and Broadsworth, in the same County.*

422. LEIGHTON of Watlesborough,
Shropshire,

(EDWARD, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *March 2. 1692.*

THIS Family was in *England* long before the Norman Conquest, and of Noble Extraction, as appears by Doom's-Day-Book, wherein 'tis found, *ANSCHITEL, tenuit Humum Comite de Leton, &c.* (one of the old Ways of spelling this Name) which, without doubt, was the reason why *Camden* styles them, *Nobilem, et Equestrem Familiam*; in his *Britannia*.

Sir

LEIGHTON of Watlesborough. 41

Sir TITUS DE LEIGHTON, Knight of the Sepulchre, Grandson and Heir of TOTILUS DE LEIGHTON, was one of those who went to the Wars in the Holy Land, and at his return was a Co-founder of the Abbey of *Buldewas, Com. Salop.* of which mention is made in some old Manuscripts.

William Fitz-Allan soon after the Conquest conveyed the Mannor of *Leighton*, to Sir *Richard de Leighton*, Knight, Son and Heir of Sir *Titus*, in as full, and ample manner, as the said Sir *Richard's* Ancestors had before conveyed it to the Ancestors of the said *Fitz-Allan*; and out of this his Mannor, which is situate very near the Abbey of *Buldewas*, Sir *Richard*, gave Lands to that Abbey, as appears by his Grant without date, inserted in *Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum*, prior to that, in which King *Stephen* confirm'd the said Abbey.

Sir *Titus*, Sir *William*, and Sir *Richard de Leighton*, severally succeeded, the two last of which are mention'd as Witnesses to some Donations of Land to the Abbey of *Hagmond*; and this Sir *Richard*, levy'd a Fine of Lands in *Cheshire* to the Abbot of *Cumbermere*, in which he acknowledges them to be the Right of the said Abbot. Some of the Heirs and Successors of these Knights did as highly advance the Reputation, Interest, and Fortune of their Family, by their Civil and Military Employments, in the Service of their Kings and Country; of which *John Leighton*, in the Reign of King *Edward the Third*, is a particular Instance, who had several Pensions granted
to

42 LEIGHTON of Watlesborough.

to him by that King, for the good and faithful Service he had done for him, and the Prince his Son, as they, and others did by their Marriages both with the Daughters of the Noble Families of *Le Brun*, *Butler*, *L'Estrange*, *Devereux*, *Sutton*, and *Gerard*; and with the Daughters and Heirs, or Co-Heirs of the antient Families of *Warren*, *Cambray*, *Drake*, *Cornwall*, and *Stapleton*, a Family descended from the Earls of *Chester*, and Kings of *France* and *Arragon*, from whom they had divers Mannors and Estates of great value, with which they flourished for some Ages in this County, being Persons of very great Regard, and very eminent Distinction.

The Castles and Mannors of *Watlesborough* and *Alberbury*, now in Possession of the Family, came to them, among other Estates, upon the Marriage of *John Leighton* of *Stretton*, (who was thrice High Sheriff of the County of *Salop*, in the Reign of King *Edward* the Fourth) with *AnchoRET*, Daughter and Coheir of Sir *John Burgh*, and *Jane*, his Wife, Daughter and Heir of Sir *William Clopton* of *Gloucestershire*; he was Son and Heir of Sir *Hugh Burgh*, Treasurer of *England*, who was descended from *Hubert de Burgh* the famous Politician, in the Reign of King *Henry* the Third, who married a Daughter of *William*, King of *Scotland*, and the Lords of *Mowbray*. Sir *Hugh Burgh*, married the Daughter and sole Heir of *John*, Lord *Mouthwy*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir of Sir *Foulk Corbet*, of *Morton Corbet* in *Com. Salop.* and was Son and Heir of *William*, Lord *Mouthwy*, who

LEIGHTON of Watlesborough. 43

who was lineally descended in the Male Line, from *Blethyn ap Conryn*, King of *Powys*, and in the Female Line from *Gruffith ap Conan*, King of *North Wales*, *Owen ap Edwin*, Prince of *Tegengle*; the Princes of *South Wales*, the Princes of *Lower Powys*, the Lords of *Arustly*, and the Lords of *Dyffryn Cluyd*. Which Lord *Mouthwy*, married a Daughter and Co-Heir of *Thomas ap Llewelyn*, who married the Daughter and Heir of of *Philip ap Ivor*, Lord of *Iscoed*, who married the Daughter and sole Heir of *Llewelyn ap Gruffith*, the last Prince of *Wales*: She (the Wife of *William*, Lord *Mouthwy*) was lineally descended in the Male Line from *Rees ap Theodore*, King of *South Wales*, who married the Daughter and Heir of *Riwallon ap Conryn*, Prince of *Powys*, and in the Female Line from the Lords of *Brecknock*, the Lords of *Cedewen*, *Llewelyn ap Forwerth* Prince of *Wales*, *Reynold* King of *Man*, *Simon Mountford* Earl of *Leicester*, who married a Daughter of King *John*, and the Earl of *Barry*, who married a Daughter of King *Edward* the First; so that this Family by the Co-Heir of *Burgh*, derive their Descent from a great number of *British* and *English* Nobility; by two Marriages from the Royal Family of *England*, by one from the Royal Family of *Scotland*, and by several from *Rhoderic*, the Great, King of *Wales*, the Original of whose Genealogy, is from those antient *British* Kings and Princes who first possessed this Island.

This *John Leighton* had two Brothers, *Sir Cuthbert Leighton*, Kt. of the Order of *St. John of Jerusalem*, who

44 LEIGHTON of Watlesborough.

who had a particular Pension allow'd him by Act of Parliament, at the Dissolution of the Monasteries, *Temp. Hen. 8.* and *Edward*, who married the Daughter of *Thomas Hopton*, from whom the *Leightons* of *Coats*, *Com. Salop.* a very numerous Family, were descended.

Sir Tho. Leighton, Son and Heir of *John*, and *Anchoret*, among others, was attainted *Temp. Richard 3.* for espousing the Interests of the then Earl of *Richmond*, to whom he was collaterally ally'd by the Marriage of one of the Earl's Ancestors, with the other Coheir of *Tho. ap Llewelyn* above-mentioned; upon whose Accession to the Crown, the Attainder was taken off, and a Pardon granted to him: he was Knight of the Body to that King, and one of the chief Commanders in the Army, sent over to *France* in the beginning of that Reign, along with the Lord *Brooke*, in aid of the Duke of *Britain* against the *French King*. He was again in the Wars of *France* with King *Henry* the Eighth, where he had the Honour of being made Knight Banneret under the King's own Banner display'd in the Royal Army, his Majesty being present, for his Conduct and Bravery at the Battel of *Spurs*, and taking of *Tournay*; and had Estates granted him in several Counties for his Life, in Consideration of the Services he had performed both for King *Henry* the Seventh, and King *Henry* the Eighth; in both which Reigns he served in Parliament as Knight of the Shire for the County of *Salop*; he died about the 10 *Hen. 8.* His Brother *Sir William Leighton*, was Chief-Justice of *North Wales*, from whom the *Leigh-*

sons

LEIGHTON of Watlesborough. 45

tons of Plash, in the County of *Salop*, were descended, a Family now extinct.

John Leighton, Esq; Son and Heir of Sir *Thomas*, being Squire of the Body to *K. Henry 8.* was towards the end of that Reign, particularly when the Parliament was held at *Black-Fryers*, Knight of the Shire for the County of *Salop*, at which time he raised a considerable Number of Men, and attended the Duke of *Suffolk* to *Calais*, at his own expence; and died soon after his return: He had three Brothers, who were by another *Venter*, from one of which the *Leightons* of *Rodenhurst* are descended, of which Family there now remains no other Male Issue, but *RICHARD LEIGHTON*, Esq; the late Sheriff of the County of *Salop*.

Sir *Edward Leighton*, Son and Heir of *John*, was *Custos Rotulorum*, and Knight of the Shire for the County of *Salop*, in the Reign of Queen *Elizabeth*, was one of that Queen's Privy-Council, and much esteemed by her; as also was his Brother Sir *Thomas Leighton* of *Feckenham*, in the County of *Wilts*, who was Governour of the Isles of *Guernsey* and *Jersey*, and Constable of the Tower of *London*. This is that Sir *Tho. Leighton*, who was appointed to attend *Robert Devereux*, Earl of *Effex*, (his near Relation) upon his Expedition into *France*, to join the French King at the Siege of *Rouen*; and being a Person of great Experience, was to advise the said Earl, in Matters of moment, when Conduct and Council were required; he married a Daughter of Sir *Francis Knowls*, who was

46 LEIGHTON of Watlesborough.

was Maid of Honour to Queen *Elizabeth*, by whom he had Issue *Tho. Leighton*, who married a Daughter and Co-Heir of the Lord *Zouch* of *Harringworth*, by whom he had Issue two Daughters, who were his Co-Heirs, married to the Noble Families of *Talbot*, and *St. John*.

Sir *Edward* died the 36th of *Elizabeth*, leaving *Thomas*, his Son and Heir, who died the 42d of the same Reign; he was succeeded by *Robert*, his Son and Heir, then a Minor, who died the 1st of King *Charles* the First, and left *Edward*, his Son and Heir, then under age: During the time of these Minorities, this Family was deprived of several Branches of their Estate, and had great Devastations committed on other Parts thereof, by the ill Management and base Practices of those Persons, to whom they unfortunately fell in Ward, who prevailed upon *Edward*, (being still a Minor) to marry a second Wife out of their own Family, without any Portion at all, and afterwards when he came to age to disinherit his only Son by his first Wife, with whom he had a very considerable Fortune, and give his Estate, or the bulk thereof, to the Son by the second Venter, notwithstanding their Contract, and his Promises before the first Marriage, with his Wife's Father, and Relations to the contrary; by which means this Family had been totally ruin'd, had not Providence interfered by taking off *Thomas*, Son by the second Venter, before he came of full age; upon whose death *Robert*, the Son of the first, came into the whole Estate, as Remainder

der in the Intail; who was found, by Inquisition taken upon the death of his Father the 11th of K. *Charles* the First, to be about the Age of six Years; who, notwithstanding he was a Minor, firmly adhered to the Royal Party in the time of the Rebellion. He was chose Burgeis of the Corporation of the Town of *Shrewsbury* at the Restoration of King *Charles* the Second. and served in Parliament eighteen Years; but tho' he continued all his Life well affected to the Government, yet refused the Honour of being made a Baronet, both from King *Charles* the Second, and King *James* the Second. He married a Daughter of *Edward Baldwin* of *Diddlebury*, in the County of *Salop*, Esq; descended from the *Baldwins*, Kings of *Jerusalem*, and Earls of *Flanders*; and leaving a numerous Issue by her, died in the Year 1689.

Whose Son and Heir *Edward Leighton*, of *Watlesborough*, in the County of *Salop*, Esq; (being the 23d Generation of this Family, from *Totilus de Leighton*) was created Baronet the 4th of King *William* and Queen *Mary*: He was Knight of the Shire for the County of *Salop*, in the Reign of King *William*, and Burgeis for the Corporation of the Town of *Shrewsbury*, in the Reign of Queen *Anne*: He was zealous for the Support of the Protestant Interest at the time of the Revolution, and afterwards for the Settlement of the Crown in the most Illustrious House of *Hanover*. He married *Dorothy*, Daughter of Sir *Job Charlton* of *Ludford*, in the County of *Hereford*, Knight and Baronet, to his first Wife; and *Jane*, Daughter of
Daniel

48 LEIGHTON of Watlesborough.

Daniel Nicholl, of the City of *London*, Esq; to his second. He had Issue by his first Wife, *Robert*, who died young, *Sir Edward Job*, who died before he arrived of Age; *Lettice*, now living, unmarried; *Dorothy Jane*, and *Dorothy*, who all died young; and by his second Wife he had *Daniel Leighton*, Esq; Major of his Majesty's first Troop of Horse-Guards, who married *Jane*, Daughter of *Nathaniel Thorold*, of the City of *Lincoln*, Esq; *Francis*, Major of a Regiment of Foot, and *Gerard*, Captain in the same Regiment. *Jane*, who was first married to *Tho. Jones*, of the Town of *Shrewsbury*, Esq; and since remarried to *Sir Charles Lloyd* of *Garth*, in the County of *Montgomery*, Baronet; *Frances*, who died young, *Ann*, who is unmarried, and *Elizabeth*, who died an Infant. He died in the Year 1711.

And was succeeded both in Title and Estate, by the present

Sir Edward Leighton, his only surviving Son by his first Lady, who married *Rachel*, Daughter of *Sir William Forester*, of *Watling-Street*, in the County of *Salop*, by Lady *Mary*, his Wife, Daughter to the Right Honourable *James Cecil*, Earl of *Salisbury*, (Grandfather to the present Earl) by whom he has had nine Children, *viz.* *Forester*, *Charlton*, *Baldwin*, *Burgh*, and *Cambray*, *Rachel*, and *Mary*, who are now living, and *Dorothy*, and *Emma*, who both died young.

ARMS: Quarterly, per Fefs indented, Or; and Gules.

CREST : *On a Wreath, Or, and Gules, a Wivern, with the Wings expanded, Sable.*

MOTTO : *Dread Shame.*

SEATS : *At Watlesborough and Loton, both in Com̃. Salop.*

423. COLT of Westminster,

(HARRY DUTTON, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, March 2. 1692.

THIS Family is descended from Sir THOMAS COLT, Knight, who, *Temp. Edw. IV.* married one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Baron Trussell, (the other Daughter and Coheir married *Manners*, Lord *Roos*, Ancestor to the present Duke of Rutland) from whom descended Sir George Colt, Knight, who married a *Pooly* of *Suffolk*, whose Grandson was Sir Henry Colt, Kt. who married *Bridget*, Daughter of *King-jail* of *Sidmountain*, in *Hampshire*, Esq; by whom he had George Colt, of *Colt-Hall*, in *Suffolk*; also of *Parndon-Hall*, *Clare-Hall*, and *Nether-Hall*, in *Essex*, Esq; who married the eldest Daughter and Coheir

of *John Dutton* of *Sherbone*, in *Gloucestershire*, Esq; (the other Daughter and Coheir was Countess of *Downe* in *Ireland*, Mother of the late Countess of *Lindsey*) by whom he was Father of,

Sir *HARRY DUTTON COLT*, the present Baronet, who was advanced to that Dignity, by *K. William*, for the great Services he did at the Revolution.

ARMS: *Argent, a Fess between three Colts in full speed, Sable.*

CREST: *On a Wreath, a Colt in full speed, as in the Arms.*

424. SMITH of Isleworth, *Middlesex*,
(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *April* 20. 1694.

JAMES SMITH of *Hammer-smith*, in the County of *Middlesex*, Esq; Great Grandfather of the present Sir *JOHN SMITH*, Bart. founded some Noble Almshouses at *Maidenhead, Com. Berks*, which are still in being, and amply endowed. He married two Wives, the last of which was *Sarah*, Daughter of ——— *Cotton*, Esq; (of the Family of Sir *Robert Cotton*) by whom

whom he left a numerous Issue; several of his Children lie buried in *Hammermith* Church, where there is a very noble Monument erected to his Memory. His eldest Son, by the 2d Venter, was Sir *John Smith*, Knight, and Alderman of the City of *London*, who married two Wives; first, *Anne*, Daughter of *William Waies* of *Datchet*, in *Bucks*, Esq; by whom he had one Son, *James*, since deceas'd; his 2d Wife was *Jane*, Daughter and sole Heiress of *Robert Deane* of the County of *York*. Esq; by whom he left Issue three Sons, and two Daughters, viz. 1st Sir *John*, 2d *Robert*, who died under age, 3d *Charles Smith* of *Isleworth*, Esq; since deceas'd, (leaving Issue by *Anne*, his Wife, the Daughter of *William Williamson* of *Westminster*, Esq; Serjeant at Arms, five Daughters, *Anne*, *Rebecca*, *Deane*, and *Elizabeth*, all living unmarried, and *Sarah*, 2d Daughter, deceas'd.) This Sir *John Smith*, Knight, died the Year after his Sheriffalty, being succeeded by

Sir *John Smith*, of *Isleworth*, Baronet, who advancing several Sums of Money towards carrying on the War against *France*, was raised to the Dignity of Baronet in the 6th Year of K. *William* and Queen *Mary*, and was in the Reign of King *William* and Queen *Anne*, one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber. He married 1691, *Mary*, second Daughter of Sir *John Eyles*, Knight, and Alderman of *London*, which Lady died Decemb. 1724. and Sir *John*, in August, 1726. leaving Issue two Sons, Sir *John*, his Successor, and *James*; also two Daughters, *Mary*, and *Elizabeth*, all yet unmarried.

Sir JOHN SMITH, his eldest Son, the present Baronet, is as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1 and 4, Azure, a Lyon Rampant, Or, on a Chief, Argent, a Mullet, Gules, between two Torteauxes, — 2 and 3, Gules, 2 Chevronels within a Bordure, Argent.

CREST: On a Wreath, Argent, and Gules, a Sword erect, pomell'd, Or, twisted about with Bay Branches, Or.

MOTTO: *Rapit Ense Triumphos.*

SEATS: At Isleworth, a large Mansion House one Mile from Brentford in Middlesex, and nine from London; at Hazeleigh-Hall, and Jenkin Malden, both in Essex, two Miles from Malden, and thirty three from London.

425. THOMAS of Wenvoe, Glamorgan-
shire,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Decemb. 24. 1694.

THIS Family originally named HARPWAYE, have
matched with the antient Houses of *Croft*,
Wigmor, *Monington*, *Bodenham*, *Baskersfield*, *Whitney*,
Talbott, *Harley*, *Delabeere*, *Pennbridge*, *Baldwyn*,
Sydmore, *Lygin*, *Langley*, and *Kemeys*.

JEVAN AP HARPWAYE of *Tresimont* in *Herefordshire*,
changed his Name to THOMAS; by Marriage with
Catherine, Daughter and sole Heir to THOMAS AP
THOMAS of *Wenvoe-Castle*, which his Descendants
have ever since continued.

Edmond Thomas, his Son, by his second Wife
Frances, Daughter to *George Catchmay* of *Brixwre*,
had Issue two Sons;

1st, *William*, who married a Daughter of Sir
John Stradling of *St. Donat's-Castle*, Baronet, whose
Heir General convey'd the Estates of *Wenvoe-Castle*,
and *Ruperra*, by Marriage to General *Ludlow*.

James Thomas, 2d Son, had Issue *William*, who, by the Daughter and sole Heir of *William Hopkins of Court-y-Bettins*, had Issue *William Thomas*, who took to Wife *Sarah*, Daughter and Heir of *John Powell of Flemingston*, and had Issue, *John*, *Edmond*, and *William*.

John Thomas, eldest Son and Heir, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the 6th of K. *William* and Q. *Mary*, with a Remainder in his Patent to his Brothers, *Edmond*, and *William*.

Sir *John*, married *Elizabeth*, Relict of General *Ludlow*, who was Daughter to *William Thomas*, Esq; (by his Wife *Jane*, Daughter to Sir *John Stradling*, Baronet,) by which Marriage the Estates before mention'd, return'd into the Family; he died 1711. without Issue; whereupon the Dignity and Estate devolved upon his next Brother.

Sir *Edmond Thomas*, who married *Mary*, Daughter of *John Howe*, Esq; Paymaster of the Forces, Privy-Councillor, Vice-Chamberlain, and Knight of the Shire for *Gloucester*, Temp. K. *William*, Q. *Mary*, and Q. *Anne*. He died 1723. leaving two Sons:

Sir *EDMOND THOMAS*, the present Baronet, and *John*, both Minors.

ARMS: Sable, a Cheveron and Canton, Ermine.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Demi-Unicorn, Ermine, armed, crined, and unguled, Or; sustaining a Shield, Sable.

MOTTO: *Virtus Invieta Gloriosa.*

SEAT: At Wenvoe-Castle, in Glamorganshire.

426. BLACKHAM of London,

(RICHARD, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, April 13. 1696.

THIS Family is of *Warwickshire* and *Staffordshire* Extraction, many of which, were Gentlemen and Merchants in *London*.

BENJAMIN BLACKHAM, Esq; fined when summoned for Knighthood at the Coronation of King *Charles the First*, in the Year 1631.

Sir RICHARD BLACKHAM, the present Baronet, was a *Turkey Merchant*, and for his Services to the King and Country, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet in the 8th Year of the Reign of King *William the Third*. He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Thomas Appleyard*, Esq; of *Ulceby* in *Lincolnshire*, (Niece to Sir *John Boynton of Rockliffe*, in *Yorkshire*) by whom he had Issue five Children, three Sons and two Daughters, whereof died in their Infancy two Sons, and one Daughter, namely, *Thomas*, *Richard*, and *Elizabeth*; so has only now surviving *John*, and *Frances*.

There is now living several of Sir *Richard's* Brothers and Nephews, of very good Estates; Sir *Richard Blackham* was one of the greatest Traders and Pro-

moters of the Woollen Manufactures in this Kingdom; he clothed 6000 Soldiers for the Expedition of the Battle of the *Boyne*, before they were under any Establishment for their Pay, and at a time of such Hazard when all other Contractors who had gained Estates by the Government, refused, and none else would undertake the same; and caused Gallies to be built for swift Running in King *William's* War with *France*, when very few other Ships escaped the *French*; on which he Exported vast Quantities of Cloaths and other Manufacturies of this Nation to *Turkey*, and most Parts of *Europe*, where he traded without any Convoy, at a time of Hazard, when the *Turkey* Fleet refused to sail, without a great Number of Men of War for their Convoy, which the Government at that time could not spare: which if he had not then done, and supplied the *Turks*, and other Places, with Cloaths, at that Critical Time, in all probability that advantageous Trade to this Kingdom would have been lost, and Thousands of Clothiers, and others relating to the Woollen Manufactures, whom he then kept employ'd, must otherwise have starved; as he made appear on a full Hearing before the Honourable House of Commons, against the Honourable the *Levant Turkey* Company, and all Opposers. That the then Parliament was pleased to take Notice of his good Services to the Publick, and order the *Turkey* Company to give him his Freedom of the said Company.

ARMS: Azure, two Barrs, between nine Cross Crosslets, 3. 3. 3. Or.

427. WHEAT of Glympton, Oxfordshire,
(THOMAS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, May. 2. 1696.

THIS Family is descended from THOMAS WHEAT of *Walsal* in *Staffordshire* Esq; who had Issue *William Wheat* of *Coventry*, who took to Wife *Anne*, Daughter of *Adrian Quiney* of *Stratford upon Avon*, in *Warwickshire*, (Relict of *Richard Bailey* of *Litchfield*) by whom he had *William Wheat* of *Glympton* Com. *Oxon.* living 1634. who married *Elizabeth*, eldest Daughter of *Thomas Stone* of *London*; by whom he had one Son, *William*; and two Daughters, *Anne*, and *Elizabeth*.

William Wheat Esq; was Grandfather to Sir *Thomas Wheat*, the first Baronet of this Family, so created 8 K. *William III.* He frequently represented the Borough of *Woodstock* in Parliament, and enjoy'd several considerable Posts in the Reign of Q. *Anne*, and died Keeper of the Stores of the Ordnance, August 25. 1721. leaving Issue by ——— Sir *Thomas* his Successor, ——— a Barrister at Law, and one Daughter, married to Sir *Francis Page* Kt. one of the Justices of the Court of Common-Pleas.

Sir

SIR THOMAS WHEAT, his eldest Son, the present Baronet, was a Member in the last Parliament for *Woodstock* in *Oxfordshire*, and hath married a Daughter of *Henry Gould* of ——— in *Middlesex* Esq; by whom he hath ——— Issue.

ARMS: Vert, a Fess Dauncette, and three Garbs in Chief, Or.

SEAT: At Glympton, in *Oxfordshire*.

428. AYSHCOMB of Lyfford, *Berkshire*,
(OLIVER, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, May 27. 1696.

THE first of this Family we find seated at *Lyfford*, was *John Ayscomb* Gent. who lies buried at *Hanny* in *Berks*, with his two Wives; by the first he had no Issue, but by his second Wife *Margery*, Daughter of *Oliver Welsborne* of *Hanny* Esq; he had ten Sons, and four Daughters. The said *John*, died September 7. 1592. and *Margery* his Wife, June 1591.

Oliver,

Oliver, his eldest Son, succeeded to the Estate, and took to Wife *Martha*, one of the Daughters of *Thomas Yeate* of *Lyfford* Esq; by whom he had four Sons, and two Daughters. *Oliver*, died Dec. 13. 1611. and his Wife Nov. 9. 1611. and gave by his Will very liberally to the Poor.

John Ayshcomb, his Son and Successor, was High Sheriff of *Berks* 12 *James I.* and in the Commission of the Peace, (an Office then of great repute.) He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Coheir to *Thomas Clarke* of *Streatley* in *Berks* Esq; by whom he had a numerous Issue, and was buried December 25. 1655. aged 97.

John Ayshcomb, his youngest and only surviving Son, married *Joan*, Daughter to ——— *Berenger*, by whom he had two Sons, *John*, aged 20. 1664. and *Oliver*; and two Daughters, *Margaret*, (married to *Richard Capel* of *Priestbury* in *Gloucestershire*) and *Elizabeth* unmarried 1664. He died March 17. 1662. aged 64.

His Son, *Oliver Ayshcomb* Esq; left two Sons; 1. *John*, whom he disinherited, and 2. *Oliver*; also two Daughters, one married to *Randolph Greenaway* of *Tharves-Inn*; and the other to Mr. *Selwood*, Apothecary in *Abingdon*.

OLIVER AYSHCOMB, his Son and Heir, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet 8 K. *William III.* and is the present Possessor of the Title. He married a Daughter of Sir *John Chapman* Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, by whom he hath no Issue.

ARMS :

60 MANSELL of Trimfaran.

ARMS: Or, a Lyon Rampant, Gules, and a Chief, Azure.

CREST: On a Chapeau, Gules, turned up Ermine, an Eagle displayed Sable, ducally gorged, Or.

429. MANSELL of Trimfaran, Carmarthenshire,

(EDWARD, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Feb. 22. 1696.

THIS is a Branch of the Family of Mansell of Muddlescombe (as that is of the Lord Mansell's) the Genealogy whereof is already treated of in the first Volume of this Work (page 207.) where 'tis observed, that Sir Francis Mansell of Muddlescombe, created Baronet 19 Jac. I. (second Son of Sir Edward Mansell of Margam in Glamorganshire Kt.) by his first Wife Catherine, Daughter and Heir of Henry Morgan of Muddlescombe, had four Sons, Walter, Anthony, Richard, and Francis; whereby the Family of Yschoed have been continued. And that by his second Wife

Wife *Dorothy*, Daughter of *Alban Stepney* of *Prendergast* in *Pembrokeshire* Esq; the said Sir *Francis*, had Issue three Sons, *John*, *Edward*, and *Rawleigh*.

John, the eldest, had in Marriage *Mary*, eldest Daughter of Sir *Henry Vaughan* of *Derwidd*, and had Issue *Henry*, who married *Frances*, sole Daughter and Heir of Sir *John Stepney* of *Prendergast* Baronet, by whom he was Father of his only Son *Edward*, who took to Wife *Dorothy*, Daughter of *Philip*, and Sister and Heir to *Edward Vaughan* of *Trimfaran* Esq; and was created a Baronet 7 K. *William III*.

Sir *Edward Mansell* Bart. died A.D. 1719. being succeeded in Title and Estate by his eldest Son

Sir EDWARD MANSELL, the present Baronet, who married *Anne*, Daughter of *Thomas Price* of *Gorth-Lloyd* in the County of *Carmarthen* Esq; but hath as yet no Issue.

His only Brother *Rawleigh* is also married, but hath no Children.

ARMS and CREST, &c. The same with Mansell of Muddlescombe in the first Volume, with due Difference.

SEAT : At Trimfaran in Carmarthenshire.

430. BUCKWORTH of Sheen, *Surry*,

(Sir JOHN, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, *April* 1. 1697.

SIR JOHN BUCKWORTH, the first Baronet of this Family, was a Person of extraordinary Parts, and spoke *Latin* as fluent as he did *English* (tho' few spoke *English* better) and having been well grounded in Classical Learning, travelled into *Turky*, and other Places, where he improved his natural and acquired Abilities; and returning from abroad a compleat Gentleman, was universally esteem'd by all that knew him. He died at his Seat at *Sheen* 1709. in the Flower of his Age, and was buried with his Father. He left Issue by his Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Mr. *Hail*, a Merchant, two Sons, Sir *John* his Successor, and *Everard*; also one Daughter, *Elizabeth*. (His Wife surviving him married Mr. *Hiccocks*, late one of the Masters in Chancery.)

Sir JOHN BUCKWORTH, his eldest Son and Successor, is the present Baronet, as yet a Batchelor.

ARMS: Sable, a Cheveron between three Crests Fitché, Argent.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Man's Head full-faced, armed with an Helmet, the Beaver open; all Proper.

SEAT: At *Sheen*, near *Richmond* in *Surrey*.

431. Low-

431. LOWTHER of Maske, *Yorkshire*,

(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 15. 1697.

THIS is a younger Branch of Lord *Lonsdale's* Family, (for whose Account see the Peerage of England) and descends from Sir *Christopher Lowther* Kt. who married *Eleanor*, Daughter of *William Musgrave* of *Hayton* Esq; and by her had many Children: 1. Sir *John Lowther* Kt. one of the King's Council at *York*. Great Grandfather to *John* the first Viscount *Lonsdale*; 2. *Gerrard*; 3. *Richard*; 4. *Christopher*; 5. *William*; 6. *Lancelot*; 7. *Robert*; 8. *George*, and four Daughters.

Robert, the 7th Son, married first the Daughter of *Cutler*; 2dly, the Daughter of *Holcroft*, by whom he had Issue *Anthony*, and *John*, a Merchant at *Dantzick*, in *Poland*.

Anthony Lowther Esq; of *Maske* in *Yorkshire*, married *Margaret*, Daughter of Sir *William Penn*, Admiral to King *Charles II.* and by her had Issue

Sir *William Lowther* Bart. advanced to that Dignity by King *William III.* who married *Catherine*, Daughter and Heir of *Thomas Preston* of *Holker* in *Lancashire* Esq; (by *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Sir *Roger Bradshaigh* of *Haigh*

Haigh in Lancashire, Bart.) by whom he left two Sons, and two Daughters; Sir *Thomas*, his Successor, *Preston, Catherine*, and *Margaret*. Sir *William*, died in April 1704. having been Member of Parliament for *Lancaster*; and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his eldest Son

Sir THOMAS LOWTHER, the present Baronet, Member of Parliament for *Lancaster*, who hath married Lady *Elizabeth*, Daughter of the present Duke of *Devonshire*, by whom he hath Issue.

ARMS and CREST, as Lord *Lonsdale's*; viz.

ARMS: Or, six Annulets 3. 2. 1. Sable.

CREST: On a Wreath of the Colours, a Dragon passant Argent.

SEATS: At Maske in Yorkshire, and Holker in *Lonsdale Hundred*, in the County of *Lancaster*.

TICHBORNE of Beaulieu, Ireland,

(Sir HENRY, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, July 12. 1697.

Irish Baron, Lord FARRARD.



432. CLARKE of Snailwell, Cambridge-
shire,

(SAMUEL, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 25. 1698.

SAMUEL CLARKE of Snailwell in the County of Cambridge Esq; descended from an ancient Gentleman's Family in the County of Suffolk, was advanced to the Dignity of an *English* Baronet in the tenth Year of the Reign of his Majesty K. William III. He married Mary, Daughter of Major Thompson of Newington-Green in the County of Middlesex, F (who

(who in the late Civil Wars distinguished himself for the Liberty of his Country.) Sir *Samuel*, died March 8, 1719. leaving Issue one Son, Sir *Robert*, his Successor, and one Daughter, *Mary*, since deceased.

Sir ROBERT CLARKE, the present Baronet, succeeded his Father in the Title and Estate, and in the Year 1717. was chosen Representative in Parliament for the County of *Cambridge*. He married *Mary*, the only surviving Daughter of *Arthur Barnardiston* Esq; (youngest Son of Sir *Nathaniel Barnardiston* of *Barnardiston* in the County of *Suffolk*, the twenty-third Knight in a lineal Descent of that Family) by whom the said Sir *Robert*, has had ten Children, seven whereof are now living, viz. *Samuel*, born May 21. 1712. *Robert*, born Jan. 22. 1714. *Arthur*, born Feb. 6. 1715. *John*, born May 15. 1717. *Mary*, born April 15. 1720. *Anne*, born Feb. 4. 1724. and *Jane*, born April 7. 1727.

ARMS: Or, on a Bend engrailed Azure, a Mullet Argent.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Talbot's Head erased Or.

SEAT: At Snailwell near Newmarket in Cambridgeshire.

433. FIREBRACE of London,

(Sir BASIL, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, July 28. 1698.

THIS Family descends from ROBERT FIREBRACE of Derby, Gent. who died 1649. and by *Susanna*, Daughter to *John Hierome* of London, Merchant, had Issue six Sons; the two eldest died unmarried.

Henry, the 3d Son, born October 2. 1600. was chief Clerk of the Kitchen to King *Charles I.* and II. He had Issue by his first Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Daniel Dowell* of Stoke-Golding in Leicestershire, four Sons: 1. *Henry*, born 1650. Fellow of Trinity-College, Cambridge; 2. *Basil*, born 1643. 3. *George*; and 4. *John*, who both died unmarried. Also a Daughter *Susanna*, married to *Thomas Hall* of Elsmore-Hall in Durham.

Basil Firebrace was of London, Merchant, Sheriff of London 1687. knighted, and advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet 10 K. W. III. He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Mr. *Hough* of London, by whom he had Sir *Charles*, his Successor, *George*, and *Hester*, married to *Basil Fielding*, late Earl of Denbigh.

SIR CHARLES FIREBRACE, his eldest Son and Successor, the present Baronet, married one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Sir *John Cordell* of *Long-Melford* in *Suffolk*, Bart. by whom he has one Son now living.

ARMS : Azure, on a Bend Or, three Crescents Sable, between two Roses Argent, seeded Or, bearded Vert.

SEAT : At Long-Melford in Suffolk.

434. ROGERS of Wisdome, Devonshire,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Febr. 21. 1698.

THIS Family was of the County of *Essex*, and lineally descended from the Reverend Mr. JOHN ROGERS, the first Martyr in Queen *Mary's* Reign. His Descendant was *Nehemiah Rogers*, Priest of *Ely*, and Rector of *Bishopgate*, who was buried at *Messing* in *Essex*, 1660. He was a great Lawyer, and had two Sons, *Nehemiah*, and *John*, who married

Elizabeth, Daughter of *Sir Robert Pains* of *Medlow* in *Bedford*, or *Huntingtonshire*. He was imprison'd in *Carisbrook-Castle* in the *Isle of Wight*, and suffer'd much for his Loyalty to King *Charles I.* and *II.* and died, leaving two Sons, *Sir John*, and *Prisonborn*, (so called from being born in Prison) who had a Commission in King *Charles the II.*'s Army, and was killed in a Duel in *France*.

Sir John Rogers, the eldest, was bred a Merchant, and lived as such many Years in the Town of *Plymouth*, in the said County of *Devon*; near which Place he purchased a considerable Estate, and about the Year 1698. was chosen a Representative in Parliament for that Town; during which Parliament, his Majesty King *William* was pleas'd to confer the Dignity of a Baronet on him, in the 11th Year of his said Majesty's Reign. He married *Mary*, Daughter of *Mr. William Vincent* of *London* (who, after his Decease, became Wife of *Sir Edmund Prideaux* of *Netherton* in the said County, Bart.) and died in the Year 1710. leaving Issue one Son, the present

Sir JOHN ROGERS, who, after his Father's Decease, was by the said Town of *Plymouth* chose Representative in Parliament, and also their Recorder. He married *Mary*, Daughter of *Sir Robert Henley* of *Grainge* in the County of *Southampton*, and hath Issue living five Sons, and five Daughters.

ARMS : Argent, a Cheveron Gules, between three Roe-Bucks currant Sable; attired and gorged with Ducal Coronets, Or.

F 3

CREST :

70 STANLEY of Grangegorman

CREST : *On a Mount Vert, a Roe-Buck curreant Proper, attired and gorged with a Ducal Coronet Or, between two Branches of Laurel Proper.*

MOTTO : *Nos nostraque Deo.*

SEAT : *At Wisdome and Blackford, both in Devonshire.*

435. STANLEY of Grangegorman, Ireland,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, April 14. 1699.

FOR the Antiquity of this Family, see the Peerage of England, *sub. Tit.* Earl of Derby, giving the same Arms, &c.

Sir JOHN STANLEY, the present Baronet (being created of Great Britain and Ireland) was advanced to that Dignity 11 W. III. is one of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Customs; and hath married *Anne*, Daughter of *Bernard Granville*, Brother to *John*, late Earl of *Bath*, by whom he hath no Issue.

ARMS :

ARMS : *Argent, on a Bend Azure, three Bucks Heads caboshed Or.*

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Stag's Head and Neck coup'd Argent, attir'd Or, the Tongue hanging out Gules.*

436. BROWN of London,

(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Dec. 13. 1699.

SIR WILLIAM BROWN, the first Baronet of this Family, so created 11 W. III. (of Scotch Extraction, being descended from the Browns of Argus in that Kingdom, lately represented by George Brown of Horn, late Provost of Dundee) was a Merchant at Dantzick; and his Son and Successor,

Sir JOHN BROWN, is the present Baronet.

ARMS : *Azure, on a Cheveron Wavy, between three Fleur-de-Lis Or, a Thistle slipp'd Vert.*

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Dolphin Naïant Proper.*

MOTTO: *Virtus dedit Cura servabit.*

SEAT: *At Kew-Green, near Richmond in Surry.*

437. ALLIN alias ANGUISH, of Somerly-Town, *Suffolk,*

(RICHARD, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Dec. 14. 1699.

THIS Family came originally out of Scotland, from the Isle of *Angus*, (from whence it is supposed they were denominated) and settled in *Norfolk*, where they remained for three Centuries. In 1609. we find EDWARD ANGUISH held the Mannor of *Moughton*, of the Earl of *Northampton*, as Parcel of his Mannor of *Fornat*, and from thence they remov'd to *Suffolk*, upon the Marriage of *Richard Anguish Esq;* with one of the Daughters and Coheirs of *Sir Thomas Allin of Blundeston* in that County, Bart. an Admiral at Sea, who by his Will adopted him his Heir, and obliged him to change his Name to *Allin*.

His

NEWMAN of Fifehead-Magdalen. 73

His Son was Sir *Richard Allin* alias *Anguish*, advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the 11th of K. *William III.* He married *Frances*, only Daughter of Sir *Henry Ashurst* of *Waterstock* in *Oxon.* Bart. by whom he had four Children. He died 1728. and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his eldest Son

Sir *THOMAS ALLIN* alias *ANGUSH*, the present Baronet, who is unmarried 1726.

ARMS : Gules, a Cinquefoil pierced, Or.

438. NEWMAN of Fifehead-Magdalen,
Dorsetshire,

(RICHARD, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Dec 20. 1699.

THIS Family is descended from Justice NEWMAN of *Westminster*, of the antient Family of the *Newmans* of *Fifehead-Magdalen* in *Dorsetshire*; their present Seat of *Preston-Denary*, coming into the Family

74 NEWMAN of Fifehead-Magdalen.

Family by marrying *Elizabeth*, only Daughter and Heir of *Henry Edmonds* of the said Place, Esq;

Sir RICHARD NEWMAN, the first Baronet, married *Frances*, one of the Daughters of the late Sir *Thomas Samwell* of *Upton* in *Northamptonshire*, Bart. (and half Sister to the present Sir *Thomas Samwell* Bart.) by whom he left one Son, Sir *Samuel*, his Successor, and three Daughters, all as yet unmarried; and dying in 1723, was succeeded by his only Son

Sir SAMUEL NEWMAN, the present Baronet, as yet a Bachelor.

ARMS : *Quarterly, Sable, and Argent, in the first and fourth Quarters, three Mullets of the second. Over all in an Inescutcheon Gules, a Portcullis crowned Or; being an Augmentation granted by King Charles II. to his Ancestor Richard Newman, in Consideration of the Loyalty and Sufferings of his Father in the Rebellious Times.*

SEATS : *At Fifehead-Magdalen in Dorsetshire, and at Preston, within two Miles of Northampton.*

439. WESCOMBE, *Consul at Cadiz,*

(MARTIN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *March 19. 1699.*

SIR MARTIN WESCOMBE, the first Baronet of this Family, was Consul at *Cadiz* in the Reign of *K. William III.* and resided many Years in *Spain*. His Daughter *Mary*, married *Bernard Granville Esq;*

Sir ANTHONY WESCOMBE, his Son, the present Baronet, is Deputy-Commissary General, and Deputy-Judge Advocate, and Commissary of the Musters at *Minorca*, and is as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Sable, *two Bars Or, and a Canton Ermine.*

MOTTO: *Festina Lente.*

440. CHETWODE of Oakley, Stafford-
shire,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, April 6. 1700.

THIS Family (which is of antient Extraction) was undoubtedly seated at *Chetwode* in *Com. Bucks*, long before the Conquest.

JOHN CHETWODE, the Ancestor, (from whom this Pedigree is clearly deduced) was a Person of Note in his time, being a Knight, and Lord of the Mannor of *Chetwode*. This *John*, had Issue *Robert Chetwode*, Lord of *Chetwode*, who founded the Priory of *Chetwode* in the Life-time of his Father; and the said *John*, and *Robert*, with ——— his Wife, lie buried in the Church belonging to the said Priory, as appeared by an antient Monument, which was defaced after the Suppression of the said Priory.

Robert, had Issue *Raufe Chetwode* Kt. who had Issue *Robert Chetwode*, Lord of *Chetwode*, who lived 5 K. *Henry* I. and took to Wife *Sibell*, Daughter of *Thomas Strange*. He attended K. *Richard* I. into *Syria*, and for his Atchievement in Arms, received the Honour of Knighthood from that Prince in *Palestine*,
af-

assuming for his Arms Quarterly, Argent, and Gules, four Crosses formée counterchang'd; and for his Motto, *Corona mea Christus*: And after his return from the Holy War, did Release from him and his Heirs to the Prior and Canons of *Chetwode*, and their Successors, in Free Alms, all Rents, Duties, and Service Customs due to the said *Robert*, and his Heirs, which they held of his Fee, and had in the Town and Field of *Chetwode*; for which Release, the Prior and Convent did grant yearly to pay to the said *Robert*, and to his Heirs, a Mark of Silver in the Parish Church of *Chetwode*. *Sibel*, who survived her Husband, did in her Widowhood grant in Free Alms two Yard Land, with the Appurtenances to the Hermitage of *Chetwode*, and to the Brethren there abiding.

Robert, had Issue *John Chetwode*, Knight, and *William Chetwode*, a second Son, who was seized of Lands in *Horton*, in *Com. Kent*; *John*, the elder Brother, had Issue *Robert de Chetwode*, Knight, Lord of *Chetwode*, who lived 10 *Edw. 1.* and 14 *Edw. 1.* he married *Lucie*, Lady of *Hareclive*, and had a Grant from *William* his Uncle, of forty Shillings per Ann. to be issuing out of Lands in *Horton*, in *Com. Kent*. This *Robert*, did exchange his Mannor of *Paddleworth*, in *Com. Kent*, with Sir *Hamond Gatton*, Knt. for the Mannor of *Horeclive*, and certain Lands and Tenements in *Battleston* and *Cotesgrave*, in *Com. Bedf.* and a Wood called *Linwood*.

Robert, last mentioned, had Issue *John Chetwode*, Knight, Lord of the Mannors of *Chetwode*, and
Horeclive,

78 CHETWODE of Oakley.

Hocklive, who lived 10 *Edw.* 1. and 6 *Edw.* 2. and was Knight of the Shire for the County of *Bucks*, 26 *Edw.* 1. at the Parliament then held at *York*; and 30 *Edw.* 1. he served in Parliament as Knight of the Shire for the same County, then held at *London*; to his first Wife he took *Johanne*, Daughter of ———; and to his 2d Wife, *Amicia de Cugentio*, by whom he had no Issue.

This *John*, had Issue by *Johanne*, his first Wife, *John Chetwode*, his Son and Heir, who lived 27 *Edw.* 1. 10 *Edw.* 2. and married *Lucia*, Daughter of ———, who was living 6 *Edw.* 2. and 15 *Edw.* 2. by whom he had Issue *John*, who lived 5 *Edw.* 3. 6 *Edw.* 3. and married *Johanne*, Daughter of ———, by whom he had Issue

John Chetwode, Knight, who lived 19, and 22 *Edw.* 3. and *Robert*, his 2d Son, whose Father gave him Lands in *Chetwode*, and marrying with ———, had Issue *John Chetwode*, who was likewise living in 36 *Edw.* 3. and 18 *Richard* 2. in which Year he served as Knight of the Shire for *Bucks*, at the Parliament then held at *Westminster*, and married *Elizabeth*, Sister and Heir to *William de Okeley*, in *Com. Staff.* and Daughter of *Stephen de Okeley*, Lord of the Manor of *Okeley*, by *Maude*, his Wife.

Sir *John Chetwode*, Knight, (elder Brother of *Robert*.) had Issue *Nicholas Chetwode*, Knight, Lord of *Chetwode* and *Hocklive*, and living 20, and 30 *Edw.* 3. who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir of Sir *John Lyons*, by whom he had Issue Sir *John Chetwode*,

Chetwode, Knight, Lord of *Warkworth*, *Chetwode* and *Hockliffe*; who married to his first Wife *Mary*, the Daughter of ———, who was living 45 *Edw. 3.* and 12 *R. 2.* For I find *Johes Chetwode Chivalier & Maria Uxor ejus, Concesser' Priori de Chetwode un' Acr. terre & Advoc. Ecclesia de Chetwode, & Johes Chetwode, Chivaler & al. concess. Priori de Chetwode, 60 Acr. Bosci in Lethingburgh, 2 Mess. & 2 Virgat. terra, in Barton juxta Chetwode, terra & ten' in Chetwode Covele, Hocklene, Buckingham, Bourton, and Lekhamsted.* After the Death of *Mary*, this Sir *John*, married *Amabell*, the Daughter of *Tho. Green*, of *Greens Norton*, who surviving her said Husband, afterwards married Sir *Thomas Strange*, Knight, and died *Anno 1430.*

This last mentioned Sir *John Chetwode*, by *Mary*, his first Wife, had Issue *John Chetwode*, who died without Issue, and was buried at *Warkworth*, *Anno 1420.* and *Margery*, who married to *John Browning*, and likewise died *An. 1420.* and lies buried in *Warkworth Church.* This Sir *John*, by his Grant dated 16 *R. 2. Anno 1392.* confirmed certain Lands theretofore granted by Sir *John Lyons*, then Lord of *Warkworth*, to the Priory of *Chacomb*, for the finding two Priests, in which Grant, the said Sir *John Chetwode*, calls himself Cousin and Heir of the said Sir *John Lyons*, and Possessor of his Lands, Tenements, and Rents in *Warkworth*, and elsewhere.

He had Issue by *Amabell*, his second Wife, Sir *Thomas Chetwode*, Knight, Lord of *Warkworth*, *Chetwode*,

wode, and Hocklive, living *An.* 1458. and Elizabeth Chetwode, who married first, *Thomas Wodhull*, Knt. Baron of *Wodhull*, who died 9 *H.* 5. And afterwards *William Ludsup*, Esq; who died 27th October, *An.* 1454. She surviving, died *An.* 1475. lies buried in *Warkworth Church*.

Sir THOMAS CHETWODE, Knight, was in the Year 1428, 7th *H.* 6. created a Knight Banneret, by *John*, Duke of *Bedford*, then Regent of *France*; and further, had by Charter under the great Seal granted unto him in the same Year for his Services done in *France*, under the said Duke, all the Lands, Fees, Tenements, Rents, Revenues, and Possessions, belonging to *Tagni de Chastell Chevalier*, and *Robert Cornet*, situate and lying in the Town, Provost, and Vicounte of *Paris*, which were Forfeited, and came to the King by the Rebellion and Disobedience of the said *Tagni*, *Robert*, and others. *Tho. Stange*, Mil. concessit *Tho. Chetwode*, Mil. Annual. Reddit. 20 Marc. percipiendi de Manerio suo de *Warkworth*. And by Inquisition I find *Tho. Chetwode* Mil. filius & heres *Johis Chetwode*, Militis fil. & heres, *Nichi. Chetwode*, Milit. & *Eliz. Ux. sua* fil. & hered. *Johis de Lyons*, Milit. & *Alicie Ux. sua* fil. & hered. *Willi. de Sco. Licio Ar. relaxavit Robto. Large Alderman Lond.* & *Thom. Morsted, Civi London* & hered. suis Totum jus in omnibus terris & ten' &c. in *Villa, Campis & Parochia de Magne Stucle in Com. Hunt.* que sibi jure hereditat. accidebant post mortem dei. *Johis Chetwode Patris sui.* And further, *Tho. Chetwode*, Mil. remisit *Johi Wat-*
kins.

kin. Totum jus in omnibus terre gurgitibus & ten. suis in Warwick. He married Agnes, Daughter of ——— who survived her said Husband, and in her Widowhood *Concessit Rado Legh Arm. un' Anna. Reddit. 5 Marc. Percipiend. pro termino pd. Agne de & in Manerio suo de Chetwode in Com. Bucks,* and by her had Issue only two Daughters, *viz. Alice*, who died without Issue, and *Johanne*, who was married to *Elias Langworth, Esq;* and likewise died without Issue.

The Heirs of this Branch of the Family being extinct upon the Death of Sir *Tho. Chetwode*, and of his two Daughters, *Alice*, and *Johanne*; the Mannor of *Chetwode*, descended upon the Heirs Males of *John Chetwode*, who married *Elizabeth*, the Sister and Heir of *William de Okeley*, Lord of *Okeley*, by whom he had Issue *John Chetwode*, who lived 19, and 22, R. 2. and married *Margery*, the Daughter of ———, by whom he had Issue *Roger Chetwode* of *Okeley*, who married *Margery*, Daughter, and one of the Coheirs of *David Crew* of *Pulcrofte*,—by which Marriage the said *Roger*, became Entitled to sundry Lands, in *Com. Cest.* and had Issue *Thomas Chetwode* of *Okeley* and *Worleston*, who lived 1 H. 6. 33 H. 6. 37 H. 6. & 22 Edw. 4. *Thomas Chetwode* ren' &c. *Wo. Boerley de Bromecroft, & al. Totum jus, &c. in omnibus terre ten. &c. suis in Norton, in Hales, in Com. Salop. & in Moten Dui de Oakley, in Com. Staff.*

He married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir of ——— *Sounde*, Lord of *Sounde*, in *Com. Cest.* by whom he had Issue *Roger Chetwode*, who was living 3 R. 3.

and 1st H. 7. and married *Ellen*, the Daughter and Heir of *William de Ree*, by whom he had Issue *Tho. Chetwode* of *Warleston*, in *Com. Cest.* who married, first, *Ellen*, Daughter of *Thomas Beresford* of *Bentley*, in *Derbyshire*, Esq; and 2d, *Ellen*, Daughter of *John Spurston*, of *Spurston* in *Cheshire*, Esq; by whom he had Issue *Ellen*, *John*, and *Raufe*, who died without Issue.

By *Ellen Beresford*, he had Issue *Roger Chetwode*, who married *Ellen*, Daughter of *Thomas Masterfon* of *Namptwych*, in *Cheshire*, Esq; (living 14 and 27 H. 8.) by whom he had Issue four Sons, and two Daughters, viz. *James Chetwode* of *Okeley* and *Warleston*, (living 28 H. 8. who married *Catherine*, Daughter of *Philip Hulse*) 2d, *John*, (who died without Issue) 3d, *Richard*, (who married *Agnes*, Daughter and Heir to *Anthony*, Baron of *Wodhull*, and was by her Progenitor to Doctor *Knightley Chetwode*, late Dean of *Gloucester*,) 4th, *Roger*, (who married the Daughter of ——— *Taylor*, of *Chester*.) His Daughters were *Ellen*, married to *John Hankey* of *Churton*, in *Cheshire*, and *Margery*, who died without Issue.

James Chetwode, eldest Son of *Roger*, by *Catherine*, his Wife, had Issue two Sons, viz. *Thomas*, his eldest Son, and *John*, his 2d Son, who died without Issue; also five Daughters, viz. *Amy*, who was married to *Roger Colley*; *Ellen*, married to *John Webb* of *Shrewsbury*; *Beatrix*, married to *Anthony Dorrington*; *Elizabeth*, married to *Thomas Huton* of *Drayton*, in *Com. Salop. Cl.* and *Margaret*, who married for her

1st Husband ——— *Dorrington of Stafford*; and for her 2d Husband *Hugh Beeston, Esq;*

Thomas, eldest Son of *James Chetwode*, had two Wives; 1st, *Anne*, Daughter and Heir of *John Leech of Namptwych*, by whom he had Issue *John*, and one Daughter, *Anne*, married to *Richard Woodward* of the County of *Derby*.

John, married *Bridget*, Daughter to *Henry Berkenhead of Huxley, in Com. Cest. Esq;* and by her had Issue four Sons, and four Daughters, viz. *John*, his eldest Son, who married *Eleanor*, Daughter to *William Stevenston of Dorbelt, in Com. Salop. 2d, Thomas*, (who married the Daughter of ——— *Wake*, by whom he had Issue *Thomas, Isaac, Bridget, and Anne*;) 3d, *Henry*, (who married the Daughter of ——— *Harris*, and had Issue by her *John, Arthur, Thomas, and James*;) 4th, *James*, (who went to *Virginia*;) *Anne*, his eldest Daughter, died without Issue; *Bridget*, married *Arthur Mainwaring of Namptwych, in Cheshire, Gent. Elizabeth*, married to ——— *Harris*, who was Father to her Brother *Henry's* Wife; and *Margaret*, married to *Thomas Wood of Dorington, in Com. Salop. Gent.*

John, by *Eleanor*, his Wife, had Issue *John*, who died in his Minority, and *Philip*, who married *Hester*, Daughter and Heir of *William Touchet, of Whitley, in Com. Cest. Esq;* *Sarah*, who married *Sir Thomas Bunbury, Baronet*, and *Abigail*, married to *Peircy Leigh of Britch, in Com. Lanc. Esq;*

Philip Chetwode, by *Hester*, his Wife, had Issue three Sons, and four Daughters, viz. *John*, *William*, a Doctor of Physick, who lived at *Chester*, and died unmarried, and *Thomas*, a Captain. Also,

Martha, who died young, *Eleanor*, who died without Issue, and *Mary*, who was married to *William Grimbaldston*, a Doctor of Physick in *London*, and died without Issue.

JOHN CHETWODE, Esq; the Son of *Philip*, was created a Baronet of this Kingdom, by Letters Patents, bearing date the 6th of *April*, 12 *Will.* 3. which Honour was conferred on him and his Heirs Males for ever, without Payment of any Fines, Fees, or Rewards, as appears by the said Letters Patents.

He married to his first Wife *Mary*, Daughter of *Sir Jonathan Raymond*, Knight, Alderman of *London*, by whom he has Issue *Philip Touchet Chetwode*, *Anne*, *Mary*, and *Abigail*, all now living. His second Wife was *Katharine*, Daughter to *John Tayleur* of *Kodington*, in *Shropshire*, Esq; who died without Issue.

ARMS: Quarterly Argent, and Gules, four Crosses formé counterchang'd.

CREST: Out of a ducal Coronet, Proper; a Demi-Lyon Rampant Issuant, Gules.

MOTTO: *Corona Mea Christus.*

SEATS: *Oakley* in *Staffordshire*, *Chetwode* in *Bucks*, and *Whitley* in *Cheshire*.

441. VANACKER of London,

(NICHOLAS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Jan. 31. 1700.

With Remainders to his Brother JOHN VANACKER,
and Sir JEREMY SAMBROOKE, Knight.

NICHOLAS VANACKER, Esq; Lord of the Mannor of *Erith* in *Kent*, a Gentleman of foreign Extraction, left Issue four Sons, and two Daughters, first, *Francis Vanacker*, Esq; who died *Decemb. 13, 1686.* aged 38. and lies buried in *Erith Church*, where is a Monument erected to his Memory; he married *Cornelia*, Daughter of — *Bovey*, of the County of *Gloucester*, Esq; and died without Issue; second, *James Vanacker*, (who died unmarried;) third, *Nicholas*; and fourth, *John Vanacker*, both eminent *Turkey Merchants* in *London*; and two Daughters, *Susanna*, married to Sir *William Hedges*, Knight; and *Judith*, to Sir *Jeremy Sambrooke*. Which *Nicholas*, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet in the 12th Year of his late Majesty King *William III.* and in default of Issue Male, to his Brother *John Vanacker*, with Remainder for want of Issue to Sir *Jeremy Sambrooke*.

Which Sir *Jeremy Sambrooke*, Knight, before mention'd, marrying *Judith*, the Daughter of the first *Nicholas Vanacker*, died before Sir *John Vanacker*, and had Issue three Sons; first, Sir *Samuel Sambrooke*, Baronet;

second, *Jeremy Sambrooke* of *Gubbins*, in *Hertfordshire*, Esq; now living a Bachelor; and third, *John Sambrooke*, married to *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Sir William Forester* of *Shropshire*, Knight; Also six Daughters, *Mary*, who died unmarried; *Susanna*, married to *John Freeman* of *Fawley-Court*, in *Com. Bucks*, Esq; *Judith*, and *Elizabeth*, unmarried; *Catherine*, married to *Sir William Strickland* of *Boynton*, in *Com. Ebor.* Baronet, late one of the Lords of the Treasury, and now Treasurer to her Majesty; and *Hannah*, married to *John Gore*, Esq; *Sir Jeremy*, died at his Seat at *Bushill* in *Middlesex*, April 27, 1705. and was buried at *Edmonton*.

Sir Nicholas Vanacker, aforesaid, and his Brother, afterwards *Sir John*, dying Issueless, was succeeded in Dignity and Estate, by

Sir Samuel Vanacker Sambrooke, Baronet, who survived his Father *Sir Jeremy*, (who died before *Sir John Vanacker*), and died at his House in *Chancery-Lane*, December 27, 1714. and was buried at *Edmonton*, January 4th following; leaving Issue by *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Sir Nathan Wright*, Lord Keeper of the Great Seal of *England*; one Son *Sir Jeremy*, and three Daughters; *Elizabeth*, married to *Charles Wake Jones* of *Waltham-Abby*, in *Essex*, Esq; *Judith*, and *Susan*, who are both as yet unmarried.

Sir JEREMY SAMBROOKE, only Son and Successor to his Father, the present Baronet, is as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Azure, In Pale three Salmons Naïant, Argent.

CREST: On a Wreath a Dolphin Naïant, embowed, Argent.

SEAT: At *Bushil* near *Edmonton*, in *Middlesex*.

442. THORNICROFT of Milcomb, Oxfordshire,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, August 12. 1701.

THIS is a younger Branch of the *Thornicrofts* of *Thornicroft* in *Macclesfield* Hundred in *Cheshire*, where they still remain, JOHN THORNICROFT, the Person thus advanced to this Dignity, being Son of ———, who was a younger Son of ——— *Thornicroft* of *Thornicroft* Esq;

Sir *John*, married ——— Daughter of ——— *Kaye* of ——— *Com. Oxon.* and died December 8. 1725. leaving Issue one Son,

Sir JOHN THORNICROFT, the present Baronet, (who married the Daughter of *Andrew Bonnell*, Merchant, but hath as yet no Issue) also two Daughters, *Elizabeth*, married to *Roger-Peter Handasyd* of *Gains Com. Huntington*, Esq; Member of Parliament for the Town of *Huntington*; and *Dorothy*, unmarried.

88 THORNCROFT of Milcomb.

ARMS: Vert, a Mascle Or, between four crosses Crofs
lets Argent.

SEAT: At Milcomb, near Daddington in Oxford-
shire.



BARONETS

Created by

Queen *ANNE*.

443. WINFORD of Glashampton, *Wor-*
cestershire,

(THOMAS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *July 3. 1702:*

THIS Family came from *Winforden-Hall* in the County of *York*, to *Sapy* in *Herefordshire*. *William Winford*, second Son of *Sir William Winford*, brought an Addition of *E-*
state

90 WINFORD of Glashampton.

state into the Family, by Marriage with the Heirefs of *Dumbilton*.

The Family-Pedigree began in *Edward* the Third's Time, but being lost, we can trace it no farther than *RICHARD WINFORD* of *Sapy*, whose Son *Walter Winford*, in 1570. married *Johanna*, the Daughter and Heirefs of Mr. *Robert Stone* of *Astley* in this County; and had Issue *John*, who married *Catherine*, Daughter of *George Hornihold* of *Breedon* in *Worcestershire*, by whom he was Father of Sir *John Winford* Kt. who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Sir *Henry Williams* of *Guernevet*, Bart. and had Issue two Sons.

His second Son was *THOMAS WINFORD* Esq; second Prothonotary of the Court of Common-Pleas, who was the first Baronet of this Family. He married *Sarah*, sole Heir of Mr. *Mich. Pearce* of *Drury-Lane*, Apothecary; but having no Issue, the Title was entailed upon the Heirs Male of *Henry Winford* of *Glas-hampton* Esq; his Brother, who marrying *Mercy*, only Daughter of Sir *William Cookes* of *Norgrove*, (and Sister and Heir of Sir *Thomas Cookes* of the same Place, and *Bentley*) had Issue three Sons, Sir *Thomas-Cookes Winford*, who succeeded his Uncle in Title and Estate; *John*, and *Harry*, who died unmarried.

Sir *THOMAS-COOKES WINFORD*, the present Baronet, married, 1. *Beata*, youngest Daughter of Sir *Henry Parker* of *Honington Com. Warwick*, Bart. 2. *Elizabeth*, eldest Daughter of Mr. *Wilmot* of *Bromesgrove Com. Worcester*; but by neither Marriage hath yet any Issue.

ARMS :

ARMS : Argent, a Cheveron between three Quartersfoils Pierc'd, Sable.

CREST : On a Ducal Coronet, a Blackamoor's Head coup'd Proper.

MOTTO : *Tous jours Loyal.*

SEATS : Glashampton, and Norgrove, both in Worcesterhire.

444. SIDLEY of Southfleet, Kent,

(CHARLES, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 10. 1702.

SIR CHARLES SIDLEY, the first Baronet of this Family, married *Juliana*, Daughter of the late, and Sister to the present Sir *Richard Newdigate* of *Arbury* in *Warwickshire*, Bart. by whom he was Father of,

Sir CHARLES SIDLEY, the present Baronet, who married the Daughter and Heir of — *Collinge* of *Nottingham* Esq; by whom he hath several Children.

ARMS :

ARMS : Azure, a Fess Wavy between three Goats Heads erased Argent, attired Or.

CREST : Out of a Ducal Coronet, a Goat's Head, as in the Arms.

SEAT or Residence : At Nottingham.

445. WEBSTER of Copthall, Essex,

(THOMAS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, May 21. 1703.

THE next in Order of Precedency, is Sir THOMAS WEBSTER Bart. now living, the only Son and Heir of Sir Godfrey Webster of Nelmes, in the County of Essex, Kt. by his Wife Abigail, Daughter and Coheir of Thomas Gorden of the Mere in Staffordshire, Esq; which Sir Godfrey, was a younger Son of the WEBSTERS of the County of Derby; who for a long time have possessed a genteel Estate in that County; which is now inherited by Peter Webster Esq; the chief Heir Male of the Family.

The present Sir THOMAS WEBSTER was created a Baronet in the second Year of her late Majesty Queen Anne,

Anne. and in the Year 1705, was returned a Member for the Borough of *Colchester* to the Parliament then called; for which Place he is as yet a Member. Also about the Year 1717. he was, by the Freeholders of the County of *Essex*, elected Verdurer of the ancient Forest of *Waltham* in the said County.

By his Lady, *Jane*, Daughter and sole Heir of *Edward Cheek* of *Sampford-Orcas* in the County of *Somerset*, Esq; (by his Wife *Mary*, Daughter and Co-heir of *Henry Whistler* of *Ebham* in *Com. Surrey* Esq;) he hath Issue now living two Sons, *Whistler*, and *Godfrey*; and three Daughters, *Abigail*, married to *William Northey* of *Compton Bassett* in *Wiltshire* Esq; Son and Heir of *Sir Edward Northey*, late Attorney General; *Jane*, and *Elizabeth*, unmarried.

ARMS!. Azure, on a Bend Argent, cotised Or, (between two Demy-Lions Rampant Argent) a Rose Gules, between two Bears Heads coupéd, Sable.

CREST: A Dragon's Head coupéd party per Pale Or, and Vert, Flames issuing out of the Mouth Proper.

Chief SEATS: Copthall, and *Nelmes*, in the County of *Essex*; and *Battle-Abbey*, in the County of *Sussex*.

446. DOLBEN of Finedon, Northamptonshire,

(GILBERT, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, April 1. 1704.

THIS Family is very antient in *Denbighshire*, and has branched into several Houses; *David Dolben D.D.* became Bishop of *Bangor*, 1632. and *John Dolben D.D.* was Lord Archbishop of *York* in the Reign of King *Charles* the Second.

SIR GILBERT DOLBEN, eldest Son of the Archbishop, was the first Baronet of this Family, advanced to that Dignity by her late Majesty Queen *Anne*. He was one of the Justices of the Common-Pleas in *Ireland* near twenty Years, in the late, and present Reign; and was a Representative in Parliament for *Peterborough*, and *South-Yarmouth* in the *Isle of Wight*, thirty Years. He married *Anne*, eldest Daughter and Coheir of *Tanfield Mulso* of *Thingdon* alias *Finedon*, Com. *Northampton*, Esq; by whom he had only one Son, and died *Ann. Dom.* 1722. whereupon the Dignity and Estate devolved upon his Son

Sir JOHN DOLBEN, the present Baronet, Doctor in Divinity, and Prebendary of *Durham*, who married the Honourable *Elizabeth*, second Daughter of the Right Honourable *William*, Lord *Digby* of the Kingdom of *Ireland*; by whom he hath one Son, and three Daughters, all Infants.

ARMS : Sable, a *Helmet* close between three *Pheons* Argent.

SEAT : At *Finedon*, in *Northamptonshire*.

447. IRBY of Boston, *Lincolnshire*,

(EDWARD, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, April 13. 1704.

THIS is a Family of very long Standing in this County, and have served in several Parliaments for *Boston* in the said County.

The Great Grandfather to the present Sir WILLIAM, married a Daughter of the Lord *Paget*, by whom he had Issue Sir *Anthony Irby* Kt. who by a Daughter of

of Sir *William Wray* of *Glentworth* Bart. was Grandfather of

Sir *EDWARD IRBY*, the first Baronet of this Family, so created in the third Year of *Q. Anne*, who served in several Parliaments for *Boston* in *Lincolnshire*. He married a Daughter of *Henry Pagett* Esq; second Brother to the Lord *William Pagett*, who was Ambassador Extraordinary to the Court of *Constantinople*; by whom he had only one Son

Sir *WILLIAM IRBY*, the present Baronet, who is one of the Pages of Honour to his Majesty, and as yet unmarried.

ARMS: *Argent, fretty Sable, on a Canton Gules, a Chaplet Or.*

CREST: *On a Wreath, a Saracen's Head Proper.*

SEAT: *At Boston, in Lincolnshire.*

448. FOWLER of the Grange, Shrop-
shire,

(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Nov. 1. 1704.

THIS Family was of great Antiquity before the Reign of King *Richard* the First; when in that warlike Prince's Expedition to the *Holy Land*, RICHARD FOWLER of *Foxley* in the County of *Bucks*, serving as a commanding Officer in the Wars in which that Prince was engaged against the Infidels, together with other Christian Princes, *Anno Christi* 1190. maintained at his own Expence a certain Number of *British* Bow-men, all his own Tenants, to serve likewise in the said Wars. And at the Siege of *Ptolemais*, (otherwise called *Acon*) upon an Attempt of the Infidels to surprize the Christian Camp in the Night-time, he, thro' his extraordinary Care and Vigilance, happily prevented them; his Royal Master therefore, in honour to such eminent Services, knighted him in the Field, and caused his new Crest, which was the *Hand and Lure*, to be changed for the *Vigilant Owl*. From Sir *Richard*, descended

John Fowler of Foxley, who married the Daughter and Heir of ——— *Loveday*, by whom he had one Son,

Henry Fowler, who married the Sister and Heir of *John Barton*, by whom he had Issue

Sir William Fowler of Ricote in the County of Oxford, Kt. who took to Wife *Cecilia*, the only Daughter and Heir of *Sir Nicholas Inglefield* Kt. by her he had two Sons; 1. *Richard*; 2. *Thomas*; and one Daughter, named *Cecilia*, married to *Thomas Rooks* of *Tatney* in *Bucks*, Esq;

Sir Richard, the eldest Son, was knighted by *Edward IV.* and made Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaster*. He married *Jane*, Daughter of *John Danvers* of *Cothrop* in the County of *Oxford*, by whom he had,

Sir Richard Fowler Kt. who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Thomas*, and Sister of *Andrew*, Lord *Windser*; and died without Issue.

Thomas Fowler, second Son, succeeded his eldest Brother, *Sir Richard*. He was Esquire of the Body to King *Edward IV.* and married *Margery*, the Daughter of ——— *Coleville*, by whom he had Issue one Son,

Roger Fowler, of *Broomhill* in the County of *Stafford* Esq; who took to Wife *Isabella*, the Daughter and Coheir of *William Lee* of *Morpeth* in the County of *Northumberland*, Treasurer of *Berwick*; (she had two Brothers, 1. *Rowland Lee*, Bishop of *Litchfield* and *Coventry*; and, 2. *George*, Dean of *St. Chadd*, in the Town of *Shrewsbury*.)

FOWLER of the Grange. 99

The abovenamed Roger, by his Wife *Isabella*, had Issue four Sons; 1. *Rowland*, 2. *Brian*, 3. *William*, and 4. *James*; and three Daughters, 1. *Johanna*, 2. *Alicia* and 3. *Johanna*.

Rowland Fowler Esq; the eldest Son, married the Daughter of ——— *Bradshaw* of *Prestend* in the County of *Radnor*, by whom he had two Sons; 1. *George*, 2. *Brian*, who both married, but died without Issue.

Brian Fowler, second Son of the abovenamed Roger, seated himself at *Stow*, in the County of *Stafford*, but died without Issue.

William Fowler, therefore, the third Brother, being seated at *Harnage-Grange* in the County of *Salop*, succeeded as Heir, and married *Mary*, the Daughter of *John Blythe M. D.* by whom he had Issue two Sons; 1. *Richard*, 2. *Peter*; and four Daughters, 1. *Margaret*, Wife of *Thomas Vaughan* of *Pantglas* in the County of *Caernarvon*; and *Alicia*, *Mary*, and *Elizabeth*.

Richard Fowler, the eldest Son and Successor of his Father, married the Daughter of Sir *Edward Litton* of the County of *Stafford*, Kt. by whom he had Issue seven Sons, and three Daughters.

William, the eldest Son, married *Anna*, Daughter of *Richard Perks* of *Weddesbury* in the County of *Stafford*, by whom he had eight Sons, and one Daughter.

Richard, the eldest Son and Successor of his Father, married *Margaret*, the Daughter of *Richard Lord*

Viscount *Newport of High-Arcall* in the County of *Salop*, by whom he had Issue five Sons, and four Daughters. He was succeeded by

SIR WILLIAM FOWLER, who was created Baronet in the Third of Queen *Anne*. He married *Mary*, the Daughter of Sir *Robert Cotton* of *Cumbermere* in the County of *Chester*, Bart. by whom he had Issue two Sons, 1. Sir *Richard*, 2. *William*, who died young; and four Daughters, 1. *Anne*, 2. *Mary*, 3. *Hester*, and 4. *Elizabeth*.

SIR RICHARD FOWLER, his eldest Son, the present Baronet, married *Sarah*, only Daughter of *William Sloane* of *Portsmouth* in the County of *Southampton*, Esq; (Brother to Sir *Hans Sloane* Bart.) by whom he has Issue now living three Sons, 1. *William*, 2. *Richard-Sloane*, 3. *Hans*; and one Daughter, *Sarah*.

ARMS : Azure, a Cheveron Argent, charged with three Crosses Formée Sable, between three Lions passant guardant Or.

CREST : On a Wreath, an Owl Argent, crowned with a Ducal Coronet. Or.

SEAT : At Harnage-Grange, near Shrewsbury, *Salop*.

449. FLEMING of Rydall, *Westmorland*,

(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *Octob. 4 1705.*

THIS Sir WILLIAM, derives his Pedigree by Descent from MICHAEL LE FLEMING, who being an active Man, related to *Baldwin*, the fifth Earl of *Flanders*, was sent by him with some Forces to assist *William* the Conqueror, his Son-in-Law ; and was sent by the Conqueror some Years after with some of his Countrymen into *Cumberland* to oppose the *Scots*. This *Michael*, had given him by the Conqueror for his good Service, a fair Estate, viz. the Castle of *Gleaston*, and Mannor of *Aldingham*, and other Lands in *Furness*, in *Lancashire* ; and also the Castle of *Caernarvon*, and the Lordship and Mannor of *Beckermett*, with other things in the County of *Cumberland*, which hath continued in this Family ever since.

The said *Michael*, and some of his Descendants, were often called *Flemmings*, *Flamengs*, *Flamengus*, and *Flandrensis*, and sometimes of *Furness*, from their dwelling at *Gleaston* Castle before-mentioned. *Michael*

le Fleming, above-named, married, and had Issue *William le Fleming*, who married *Alice*, Daughter of *Thomas*, Son of *Gospatrick*, (the Ancestor of the ancient Family of the *Curwens*, of *Workington* in *Cumberland*) and had Issue by her *Michael le Fleming*, *Daniel*, &c.

Michael, last named, was a Knight, and married *Agatha*, Daughter of *Henry*, Son of *Hervey*, Baron of *Ravensthat*, and had Issue *William*, *Richard*, *Anselme*, &c. This Sir *Michael*, was a Person of that Remark, and had such an Estate in *Furness*, that *Stephen*, Earl of *Bologne*, (afterwards King of *England*) thought fit to take notice of him and his Estate, in his Charter made *Anno Dom. 1126.* unto the Abby of *Furness*, by which he granted, (amongst other things) *Quicquid infra Findernefum continetur, præter Terram Michaelis le Flameng*; to which King *Henry* the First, and others, were Witnesses.

This occasioned a considerable part of his Estate in *Furness* to be after that, called *Michael Land*, to distinguish it from the *Abby Land*, as it is to this day.

The said Sir *Michael*, at his Death, left *Gleasston* Castle, the Mannor of *Aldingham*, and all other his Lands in *Furness*, in *Lancashire*, to *William*, his eldest Son; and *Caernarvon* Castle, the Lordship and Mannor of *Beckermett*, with the Homage and Services, Wards and Reliefs of all the Freeholders of, and in *Frislington*, *Rotington*, *Weddeker*, *Kelton*, *Salter*, *Arleighden*, and *Brunrigg*, in the County of *Cumberland*, unto *Richard*, his second Son. There hath been a

Tradition,

Tradition, that the Earls of *Wigton* in *Scotland*, and Barons of *Slane* in *Ireland*, descended from *Anselme*, before named ; and good grounds to believe that the *Flemmings* in the *West* of *England* descended from *Flemming* a Judge, and he from *Flemming*, Dean of *Lincoln*, and he from a *Flemming* from *Furness*.

William le Fleming, last named, was a Knight, and had *Gleaston Castle*, *Aldingham*, and all *Michael Land* in *Furness*, in *Lancashire*; he had Issue *Michael*, *William*, and *Alice*: *Michael*, was a Knight, but dying without Issue, and his Brother being drowned in *Levenpole* before his Death, his Estate went to *Alice*, their Sister, who married Sir *Richard de Cansfield*, who had Issue by her *William*, and *Agnes*, who by her Brother's Death carried those Estates to *Robert de Harrington*, thence to the *Bonvils*, and from them to the *Grays* ; and lastly, by the Attainder of the Duke of *Suffolk*, they fell to the Crown.

Richard le Fleming, (Brother to Sir *William*, last mentioned) to whom the Estates in *Cumberland* were given by his Father, as aforementioned, was a Knight, and had Issue Sir *John le Fleming*, Knight, who had Issue Sir *Richard le Fleming*, Knight, who married (Temp. *Henry III.*) *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Adam de Urswick*, by whom he had the Mannor and Lordship of *Conistone* in *Lancashire*, with *Conistone* (alias *Thurston*) Water, as remarkable for the many fine Fish called *Charrs Gott*, wherewith it abounds ; as the Mountains in the Mannor of *Conistone*, are, for the great Quantities of their Greenish, Gray, Brown, and Yellow

Yellow Copper Ore, that hath been, and probably may be got there, with several Veins of Lead and other Minerals; which occasioned *Conistone Hall* to be the Seat of the Family for several Generations. He had Issue by the said *Elizabeth, John le Fleming*, who was with the King of *England* with some Men at the Siege of *Carlawerake Castle* in *Scotland*, as will appear by his Protection under the Great Seal of *England*.

His Son *Ranerus le Fleming*, had Issue Sir *John le Fleming*, Knight, Father of another Sir *John le Fleming*, Knight, whose Son Sir *Richard*, had Issue Sir *Thomas*, Knight, who by his last Wife had Issue *Thomas, &c.*

Thomas le Fleming, last mentioned, was also a Knight, and married *Isabel*, one of the four Daughters and Coheirs of Sir *John de Lancaster* of *Rydall-Hall*, in *Westmerland*, Son to Sir *Roger de Lancaster*, Brother of the Half Blood to *William de Lancaster*, the third Baron of *Kendal*, and had with her the Lordship, Mannor, and Forest of *Rydall*, (which the said Sir *Roger de Lancaster* had granted to him by *Margaret de Bruce*, with the consent of King *Edw. 1.*) with several extraordinary Privileges too long here to recite, as killing of Deer, and Intercommoning in the Forest of *Grasmere, &c.* And *Rydall-Hall*, the Mannor House of this Lordship, hath generally been the Seat of this Family ever since the said Marriage.

He had Issue by her *John*, stiled *Senior*, and being a valiant Man, was retained by Indenture to serve *Rauff*, Lord of *Graystock* and *Wemm*, (a great Baron living

living in *Cumberland*) for the Term of Life, as well in War as Peace, against all manner of Men, except his Legiance, &c. for two Thirds, and one Third of the other Third, of such Prisoners as the said *John*, or any of his Servants, should take in *Scotland*, or beyond Sea; with some other Conditions. He married a Daughter of Sir *Thomas Broughton*, and had Issue *John*, &c. *John Fleming* last named, stiled *Junior*, who passed his Accounts in the Exchequer, (6 of Hen. 8.) as Escheater for *Cumberland* and *Westmerland*, (a Place of considerable Trust in those days;) married a Daughter of Sir *Hugh Lowther*, of *Lowther*, Knight, and had Issue *Hugh*, &c.

Hugh, married *Joan*, one of the Coheirs of Sir *R. Hodleston*, alias *Hudleston*, of *Millum-Castle*, in *Cumberland*, and by her had Issue *Anthony*, *Thomas*, &c. The said *Anthony*, married three times, and by his second Wife had Issue *William*, &c. which *William*, married to his second Wife *Agnes*, Sister to Sir *Robert Bindlofs* of *Borwick*, in *Lancashire*, and by her had Issue *John*, *Daniel*, and three other Sons; also four Daughters: He proving a wasteful Man, sold his Customary Tenants in *Lougthirigg* near *Rydall*, Free, with some other things; but dying, *Agnes*, his Widow, proved such an extraordinary Manager, as that she not only provided for, and married well all her Daughters; and *Eleanor*, the youngest, to Sir *John Lowther*, of *Lowther*, in *Westmorland*, from whom descended *John*, the first Viscount *Lonsdale*: but purchased the Mannor and Lordship of *Skirwith*, the
Lordship

Lordship of *Kirkland*, and the Demefne of *Monkball*, with other Places in *Cumberland*, all which ſhe ſettled upon *Daniel*, her ſecond Son, before named. *John*, her eldeſt Son, was three times married, and by *Dorothy*, his laſt Wife, had Iſſue *William*, *Bridget*, and *Dorothy*; *William*, dying ſoon after his Father, unmarried, left above twenty thouſand Pounds of his rich Father's acquired Eſtate to his two Siſters, beſides their remarkable great Loſſes by being plundered in *Oliver*'s time, to the amount of ſeveral thouſand Pounds.

But moſt of his Father's Paternal Eſtate, that is, the Lordſhip of *Beckermett*, and *Caernarvon* Caſtle, with its Dependances; the Lordſhip and Mannor of *Coniſtone*, with *Coniſtone* Water; the Lordſhip and Mannor of *Rydall*, with the Advowſon of the Pariſh-Church of *Graſmere*, with ſome other things,² went by an Inrail to *William*, his Couſin German, Son of *Daniel*, laſt before named, who married *Braithwaite*, and had Iſſue the ſaid *William*, and ſeveral other Children; which *William*, married *Alice*, Daughter of *Roger Kirby*, of *Kirby*, Eſq; and had Iſſue by her *Daniel*, and ſeveral other Children. He became Owner a little before his Death of the other Family Eſtates aforeſaid, which deſcended to *Daniel*, his Son, laſt before named; but ſubjected to very high yearly Payments for Compoſitions with *Oliver*, the Uurper's Sequeſtrators, for their Loyalty to the Crown.

Daniel Fleming of *Rydall*, laſt before mentioned, afterwards knighted, married *Barbara*, eldeſt Daughter of *Sir Henry Fleſcher* of *Hutton*, in *Cumberland*,

Baronet,

Baronet, (who was slain with many other Gentlemen on the King's side, at *Routon Heath*, near *Chester*, Sept. 24, 1645.) and then Heir Apparent to Sir *George Fletcher*, her only Brother; by her he had Issue fifteen Children, viz. *William*, and ten other Sons, and four Daughters, some of whom died Batchelors, and several married, and had Issue; of *Fletcher*, the youngest, his Mother died in Childbed, April 13, 1675.

This *Daniel*, was the first Sheriff of *Cumberland*, appointed by King *Charles* the Second, after his Restoration, and was knighted by that King at *Windfor*, May 15, 1681. He was a very Bookish Man, a great Antiquary, left Volumes of his Collections, and a large Library to his Heir, and was an extraordinary Magistrate. He died the 25th of *March*, 1701. being the Eleventh Knight of the Family.

WILLIAM FLEMING, (Son and Heir of Sir *Daniel*.) now a Baronet, was elected at *Appleby*, Nov. 12, 1696. Representative for the County of *Westmorland*, by a great Appearance of Freeholders, who went all voluntarily upon their own Charges, (without his any way treating them, contrary to his Father's publick Endeavours, tho' he had then no Estate.) And also unanimously chosen again, *August* 18, 1698. a Representative for that County in the new Parliament then called; in which Trust he had behaved himself so well in the preceeding Parliament, as that King *William* the Third constituted him by Patent, bearing Date the 15th of *August*, 1698. one of the Commissioners

Commissioners and Governors of the Revenue of Excise upon Beer, Ale, &c. of the Duty upon Salt, upon Malt, and upon Leather; in which Post he continued until some Months after the Death of that good King, that he retired into *Westmorland*, to spend his time amongst his Countrymen, and look after the Estate come to him by his Father's Death. But he had not continued long there, before his hearing of his being left out of the Commission of Peace for that County, by the Influence of a very malicious and false Information contrived against him, and sent to some of the Queen's then Privy Council, by an ill-designing Man, to injure him, and to lessen his Interest in his Country, which occasioned his taking hold soon after of an Opportunity of offering his Service to the Country to supply a Vacancy that happened, of a Representative in Parliament for that County, and of being Elected *Novemb. 30, 1704.* in the third of Queen *Anne*, which gave him such Opportunities of shewing the Falseness of the said Information, and the ill Design of it, and his Zeal for the Good of the Government, as occasioned his having the Offer of a Baronet's Patent, according to the common Form; but he being then unmarried, and not resolved of marrying, he declined accepting it without a Remainder for want of Issue Male of his Body, to the Issue Male of Sir *Daniel Fleming* his Father, which was granted *Sept. 9. 1705*; and a Patent passed the Great Seal accordingly, dated *Octob. 4. 1705.* And a Discharge in due Form soon after for the Money

ney usually paid, (the original Consideration for those Patents,) which was an unusual large Remainder, shewed how he was then Esteemed by the Government; as his third younger Brother (then living) Captain *Michael Fleming*, being upon his Recommendation elected *Feb. 20. 1706.* a Representative for the County of *Westmorland*, shewed the continuance of his Country's Affection to him; the said Captain having then no Estate, but a Company of Foot in *Stanley's* Regiment, then in *Flanders*; and upon the said Captain's being disabled by the Qualification Act, to sit in the next new Parliament for want of an Estate, the continuance of his Country's kindness was shewn, by their electing upon his Recommendation, *May 28. 1708. Daniel Wilson*, his Nephew, a young Gentleman, Heir to a considerable Estate, who was elected in as many succeeding Parliaments as he was willing to be a Member.

The said Sir WILLIAM FLEMING married *August 1. 1723. Dorothy*, Daughter of *Thomas Rowlandson*, of *Kirby Kendall*, Gent. by whom he hath one Daughter, named *Dorothy*.

ARMS: Gules, a Fret, Argent.

CREST: A Serpent nowed. holding a Garland of Olives and Vines in his Mouth. all Proper.

MOTTO: Pax Copia Sapientia.

The said Sir *William Fleming* Quarters the Arms of *Urwick, Lancaster, Hoddeston, Millam, Boyvil, Fenwick,*

wick, Stapleton, Falconbridge, Fitz-Alan, Maltravers, Ingram, De-la-Pool, and Chaucer.

For an Impression of these Quarterings, Vide the new Display of Guillim's Heraldry, printed for Richard Bloome, 1679. In the Esquires Achievements, No. 13. Fol. 151. And for part of the Account of this Family, Page 197. And Collier's Historical, Genealogical, &c. Dictionary, Vol. the First.

SEAT : *At Rydall in Westmerland.*

450. MILLER of Chichester, *Sussex,*

(Sir THOMAS, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, Octob. 29. 1705.

OF this Family was THOMAS MILLER, Esq; a Representative in Parliament for the City of *Chichester.* 1688.

His Son *John Miller*, Esq; served likewise as Member for the said City in several Parliaments, having received the Honour of Knighthood, was by her late

FURNESE of Waldershare. 111

late Majesty Queen *Anne*, in the fourth Year of her Reign advanced to the higher Dignity of a Baronet: His Son

Sir THOMAS MILLER, is the present Baronet, and a Representative in Parliament for the City of *Chichester*, which City he likewise Represented in the first Parliament called by his late Majesty King *George I.* he is married, and hath Issue.

ARMS: *Argent, a Fess wavy, Azure, between three Wolves Heads eras'd, Gules.*

SEAT: *At Chichester, in Suffex.*

451. FURNESE of Waldershare, **Kent,**

(Sir HENRY, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, *June 27. 1707.*

THE first Baronet of this Family was Sir HENRY FURNESE, Kt. Alderman of *London*, advanced to that Dignity 6 Q. *Anne*; he married to his first Lady

dy *Anne*, Daughter of *Robert Brough*, Esq; and had Issue by her one Son, Sir *Robert*.

His second Lady was *Matilda*, Widow of *Anthony Balam*, Esq; and Daughter of Sir *Thomas Vernon*; by her he had no Male Issue. He died *Novemb. 3. 1712.* (having served in several Parliaments for *Sandwich in Kent*) and was succeeded by his Son,

Sir ROBERT FURNESE, the present Baronet, who was Member of Parliament for *Bramber in Sussex*, 1698. for *New Romney*, 1714. for which Borough he was a Representative in the last Parliament.

He married to his first Lady *Anne*, Daughter of *Anthony Balam*, Esq; by whom he had one Daughter.

His second Lady was *Arabella*, second Daughter of the Right Honourable *Lewis*, late Earl of *Rockingham*, by whom he has one Son and one Daughter.

ARMS : *Argent, a Talbot Sejant, and Border, Sable.*

CREST : *On a Wreath a Talbot, as in the Arms.*

SEAT : *At Waldershare in Kent.*

452. DASHWOOD of West-Wicomb,
Bucks,

(Sir FRANCIS, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, June 28. 1707.

THIS Family was originally of *Dorsetshire*, and from thence removed into *Somersetshire*, of which was SAMUEL DASHWOOD of *Rowney* near *Taunton* in the last County, Esq; who had two Wives; by the first he had two Sons, 1. *John Dashwood* Esq; Ancestor to those of *Essex* and *Suffolk*; 2. *Francis*, of whom hereafter. By his second Wife he had Issue *George Dashwood* Esq; Ancestor to *Sir Robert Dashwood* of *Northbrooke* in *Oxfordshire*, Bart. of whom we have already treated in Vol. II.

Francis Dashwood Esq; (second Son of *Samuel* afore-
said) was a *Turky* Merchant, and Alderman of *London*.
He died 1683. having married *Alice*, Sister to *Alder-
man Sleigh*, had Issue three Sons, 1. *Sir Samuel*
Dashwood Kt. Lord Mayor of *London*, who married
a Sister of the late Speaker *Smith's*. 2. *Thomas*, mar-
ried to *Penelope*, Daughter of ——— *Hilliersdon* Esq;
and 3. *Sir Francis Dashwood* Bart. so created 6 *Queen*
Anne; who married four Wives, 1. *Mary*, only Daugh-

114 DASHWOOD of West-Wicomb.

ter of *John Jennings* of *Westminster*, Gent. by whom he had only two Daughters, *Susanna*, married to Sir *Orlando Bridgeman* of *Ridley* in *Cheshire*, Bart. and *Mary*, Wife of Sir *Fulwar Skipwith* of *Newbold-Hall* in *Warwickshire*, Bart.

His second Wife was *Mary*, Daughter of *Vere*, and Sister to the present Earl of *Westmoreland*, by whom he had Sir *Francis*, his Successor; and one Daughter, *Rachael*.

His third Wife was *Mary*, Daughter of Major *King* (Neice to Dr. *King*, Master of the *Charter-House*) by whom he had two Sons, *John*, and *Charles*; and one Daughter, *Mary*.

Sir *Francis*, took to his fourth Wife a Sister to the Lord *Windsor*, by whom he had no Issue. He was succeeded by his eldest Son,

SIR FRANCIS DASHWOOD, the present Baronet, who is abroad on his Travels, as yet unmarried.

ARMS: *Argent, on a Fess double cotised, Gules, three Griffons Heads erased, Or.*

CREST: *On a Wreath, a Gryphon's Head Ermine's erased Gules.*

SEAT: *At Wicomb in Bucks.*

453. WILLIAMS of Edwinsford, Carmarthenshire,

(NICHOLAS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 30. 1707.

THIS Family has been for some time of Knightly Degree, and the present Sir *Nicholas*, is the twenty-first in a Lineal Descent from the famous ALFRED, who lived in the time of *Howell Dha*, King of *Wales*.

From whom, after a long Succession of worthy Ancestors, the chief lineal Descendant was, DAVID WILLIAMS Esq; who married *Jane*, Daughter of *David Phillips* of *Kilsaint* Esq;

Rees Williams, his Son, High-Sheriff of the County 12 K. *James I.* married *Jane*, Daughter and Co-heir of *Thomas Vychan* of *Lethercadven* Esq; by whom he had *Nicholas Williams*, who married *Anne*, Daughter of Sir *Marmaduke Lloyd* of *Maes-y-velin Com. Cardigan*, Kt.

Rice Williams, his eldest Son, was knighted in the Reign of King *Charles II.* Which Sir *Rice*, married, 1. *Joan*, one of the Daughters of Sir *Roger Lort* of *Sackpool* in *Pembrokeshire*, Bart. by whom he had

116 WILLIAMS of Edwinsford.

no Issue. 2. *Mary*, the Daughter and Coheir of *John Vaughan* of *Lanelly* Esq; by whom he had the present

Sir NICHOLAS WILLIAMS, (who was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet in the 6th of Queen *Anne's* Reign) and other Children.

Which Sir NICHOLAS, hath married *Mary*, Daughter of *Charles Cocks* Esq; and Niece to *John*, late Lord *Somers*. He was Knight of the Shire in the late Parliament for the County of *Carmarthen*.

ARMS: Argent, a Lion Rampant Sable, Head, Paws, and End of his Tail, of the Field.

MOTTO: *Mea Virtute me involvo.*

SEAT: At Edwinsford, twelve Miles from *Carmarthen*.

454. GOODERE of Burhope, Hereford-
shire,

(EDWARD, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Dec. 5. 1707.

THIS Family hath often enjoy'd the Honour of
Knighthood, and been of considerable Note
in their respective Counties.

FRANCIS GOODERE, of London, was living Temp.
Henry VIII. He had two Sons, Sir William, and Sir
Henry, both Knights.

Sir William Goodere Kt. the eldest Son, was Fa-
ther of Sir Henry, who married Frances, Daughter of
Sir Henry Goodere before-mentioned, and had a nume-
rous Issue.

Henry Goodere Esq; was seated at Polesworth 6 Eliz.
and Henry Goodere of Bagington, was living the 10th
of the said Reign.

The Descendant of this Family is Sir EDWARD
GOODERE, the present Baronet, being so created the
6th of Q. Anne, and was in the late Parliament one of
the Knights of the Shire for the County of Hereford,
and is about eighty Years of Age. He hath several Sons.

His eldest Son hath changed his Name, and is possessed of a very considerable Estate in *Worcestershire*.

ARMS: Gules, *a Fess between two Cheverons Vaire.*

SEAT: *At Burhope, in Herefordshire.*

455. LLOYD of Milfield, *Cardiganshire,*

(Sir CHARLES, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, April 1. 1708.

THIS is a Family of very great Antiquity; their Ancestor was TYDWAL GLOFF, or CLAUDUS, so turnamed from a Wound he received in his Knee in a Battle against the Saxons near *Conwey*, in the Year 878. and for his Services therein, had *Ychelgoed Gwynedd*, from his Brethren.

He was one of the Sons of *Roderick the Great* (by his third Wife) and took to Wife *Elen*, Daughter to *Aleth*, King of *Divet*, by whom he had Issue *Alfer*, or *Alan*, Prince of *Divet*, who married *Gladys*, Daughter to *Ran ap Ednowen*, Prince of *Tengengle*, and was Father of *Aylaw*, or *Aulav*, whose Son *Eynydd*,

nydd, or Gwyn, Lord of *Haverford-West*, had Issue *Tydwel Tegwas*, Lord of *Kemys*, *Abergwayn*, and *Newport*. His Son *Dynawal*, had Issue *Kadivvor ap Dynawal*, a Nobleman of *British* Extraction, who by taking the Castle of *Cardigan* by Scalado from the Earl of *Clare*, and the *Flemings*, 11 *Henry II.* was honoured by the great Lord *Rhys*, then Prince of *Wales*, with several Lands and Lordships, particularly the Lordships of *Castlehowell*, *Pantystinion*, and *Gylvachwen*; as also a Coat of Arms, viz. *Sable*, a Spear's Head, its Point embued with Blood, between three scaling Ladders *Argent*, on a Chief *Gules*, a Castle triple-tower'd *Proper*.

He married *Katherine*, Daughter to the Lord *Rhys*, Prince of *South-Wales* afore said; and had Issue *Rhudds*, Lord of *Castlehowell*, who married *Fenner*, Daughter to Sir *Aron ap Rhys*, by whom he had Issue *Rhys*, Lord of *Castlehowell*, &c. who married *Catherine*, Daughter to *Elider ap Grono*, and was Father of *Griffith Kock*, whose first Wife was *Duddgy*, Daughter of *Thomas Llewellyn ap Rees*, ap *Llewellyn*, ap *David* of *Kaio*. His second Wife was *Catherine*, Daughter of *Ioan ap Tydyr*. His Son *Gwillam ap Griffith Kock* of *Bodrychan*, married *Gwenllian*, Daughter to *Llewellyn ap Owen Tewdor*, and had Issue *Gwillam Lloyd* of *Castlehowell* in *Llandyssell* in *Cardiganshire*, who married *Eva*, Daughter to *Griffith Gethin ap Mercedith*, and had Issue *Llewellyn*, who married, first, *Luwelydd*, Daughter to *Jevan ap Fran*. *Gwillam* of *Kaio*; 2dly, *Leuky*, Daughter to *Jevan Beavan*.

David ap Llewellyn, his Son, married *Lenky*, Daughter to *John Lloyd* of *Llwyn-David*, by whom he had Issue *Llewellyn Llywd* of *Castlehowell* Esq; who married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Thomas ap Watkins* of *Noyadd* in *Llanarth*, by whom he had Issue *Hugh Llewellyn Lwyd* of *Lhanthyr* Esq; High-Sheriff of *Cardiganshire*, 9 Eliz. who married *Joan*, Daughter and Coheir to *Griffith Henry* Esq; by whom he had four Sons; 1. *Morgan*, 2. *Griffith* LL.D. D.D. and Principal of *Jesus College*, *Oxford*, to which he was a Benefactor; 3. *Thomas*, of whom hereafter; and 4. *Richard A.M.*

THOMAS LLOYD, the third Son, was Treasurer of *St. David's*, to which Church he was a considerable Benefactor; and having married *Frances*, Daughter to *Marmaduke Middleton* Esq; (Sister to *Middleton*, Bishop of *St. David's*) had Issue *Sir Marmaduke Lloyd* Kt. Barrister of Law, of *Maes y Vellin* (in *English Milfield*) who for his great Abilities in the said Profession, was advanced to be Chief Justice of the Great Sessions for the several Counties of *Radnor*, *Brecon*, and *Glamorgan*, and one of the Judges before the President of his Majesty's Council in the Marches of *Wales*.

He married *Mary*, one of the Daughters of *John Stedman* of *Strata-florida*, Esq; by whom he had *Sir Francis Lloyd*, knighted by King *Charles I.* and Comptroller of the Household to the said King; who suffer'd very much (as his Father had done) for his Loyalty in the Grand Rebellion. He married Lady *Mary*.

Mary, only Daughter to John, Earl of Carbery, by whom he had several Children, who died young. His second Wife was Bridget, Daughter to Richard Leigh of Carmarthen (descended from a considerable Family in Staffordshire) by whom he had two Sons, and a Daughter; viz. Lucius, who died Issueless; Charles, and Frances. This Sir Francis, was also one of the Gentlemen of the Privy Chamber to King Charles the Second.

Charles, the eldest surviving Son, was knighted by King William III. and advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the 7th of Queen Anne. He married, first, Jane, Daughter and Heir to Morgan Lloyd of Greengrove in Cardiganshire, Esq; by whom he had two Daughters; Jane, married to William Glower of Carmarthen, Esq; and Eleanor, who died unmarried; and to his second Lady (who is still living) Frances, one of the Daughters of Sir Francis Cornwallis of Abermarles, Kt. by whom he had Sir Charles, his Successor, Emma, Elizabeth, and Frances.

Sir CHARLES LLOYD, his Son and Successor, is the present Baronet, as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Sable, a Spear's Head (its Point embued with Blood) between three Scaling-Ladders Argent, on a Chief Gules, a Castle triple-tower'd Argent.

SEAT: At Milfield, near Lampeter, in Cardiganshire.

456. CAIRNES of Monaghan, Ireland,
(ALEXANDER, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, May 6. 1708.

THIS Family is descended from THOMAS CAIRNES Esq; (of the House of Orchard-Town in Scotland) who came into Ireland with Murray, the Earl of Annandale. He married Jane, Daughter to John Scott of Colefadd in Scotland, Esq; of the House of Buccleugh (by Mary-Anne Murray, Niece to the then Earl of Annandale) by whom he was Father of John Cairnes of Donoghmore in Ireland, who married Jane, Daughter of James Miller of Millhugh, Doctor in Physick, (by Margaret, Daughter to Moor of Rowallon in Scotland, and Elizabeth Stuart, Daughter to the Duke of Lenox, and Sister to Henry, Lord Darnley, Father to King James I. Founder of the Order of Baronets; James Miller's Mother was Isabella Hamilton of Orbiston, Grandaughter to the then Duke Hamilton.) John Cairnes aforesaid, had Issue by her,

Sir ALEXANDER CAIRNES, the present Baronet, who was advanced to that Dignity the 7th of Q. Anne, and took to Wife Elizabeth, Sister to Sir Nathaniel Gould of Newington in Middlesex, Kt.

ELLWILL of Exeter.

123

In case of Failure of Male Issue to Sir *Alexander*, the Title is entailed by the Patent on his Brother *Henry*, and his Heirs.

ARMS: *Argent, three Martlets Gules, within a Border Or.*

CREST: *Out of a Tower Proper, a Martlet, as in the Arms.*

SEATS: *At Monaghan, in Ireland.*



457. ELLWILL of Exeter, Devonshire,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *August 25. 1709.*

SIR JOHN ELLWILL, having first received the Honour of Knighthood, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet in the 8th Year of Queen *Anne's* Reign. He had two Wives; first, *Frances*, Daughter of Sir *John Bampfylde* of *Poltimore* in *Devonshire*, Bart. by whom he had no Issue.

His second Wife was a Daughter of Mr. *Leigh* of *Egham* in *Surrey*, by whom he had two Sons, Sir
John,

124 THOROLD of Harmeston.

John, his Successor; and *Edmund Ellwill* Esq; Comptroller of Excise, &c. also two Daughters, one married *Mr. Pinder* of London, Merchant, and the other to Captain *Emmerley*.

Sir JOHN ELLWILL, the present Baronet, married the Daughter and Heir of *Humphrey Style* of Langley in Kent, Esq; by whom he hath as yet no Issue.

ARMS : Ermine, on a Cheveron Ingrail'd, between three Eagles displayed Gules, three Annulets Or.

SEAT : At Langley, near Bromley in Kent.

458. THOROLD of Harmeston, Lincolnshire,

(Sir GEORGE, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, Sept. 9. 1709.

THIS is a Branch of the antient Family of the THOROLDS of *Marsdon*, already treated of in the first Volume of this Work, page 539.

About

About the Time of King *Edward VI.* this Line branched out from those of *Marston*, in *William* a second Son to one of the same Name; which *William* had Lands in *Harleston* by Gift of his Father, and was also of the City of *London*, where he married *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir to Mr. *Baldock* of the said City; by whom he had two Sons, 1. *William*, who married *Rose*, Daughter to *Rowland Sherard* of *Lobthorpe* in *Lincolnshire*. Esq; and died without Issue; 2. *Thomas*, who was possessed of the Lordship of *Harleston*, and married twice; first, *Rebecca*, Daughter to *Thomas Green* of the City of *London*, by whom he had four Sons, and two Daughters; of which Sons, all but *Charles*, the third born, died Issueless.

By his second Wife, *Prudence*, Daughter to *Matthew Bedell* of the City of *London*, he had *Matthew*, and *Elizabeth*.

Charles, the only surviving Son by the first Marriage, had the Estate at *Harleston*, and was likewise of the City of *London*; for which City he was chose Sheriff and fined for Alderman thereof. He married, 1. *Anne*, Daughter to *William Wheat* of *Glympton* in *Oxfordshire*, Esq; by whom he had only one Son, *Thomas*, who died at *Smyrna* unmarried. His second Wife was *Anne*, Daughter to Mr. *George Clarke*, of the City of *London*, by whom he had seven Sons; whereof, *John*, *George*, *William*, and *Stephen*, died unmarried: Those that survived were, 1. *Charles*, who was knighted April 5. 1704. and in 1706. served

126 THOROLD of Harmeston.

ved the Office of Sheriff for the said City, and was Alderman of *Cordwainers Ward*, where he died *April 1. 1709.* unmarried, and was buried by his Father at *St. Andrew Undershaft.*

Sir *George Thorold*, his Brother, (the fifth Son) received the Honour of Knighthood, *May 10. 1708.* and on *Midsummer-Day, 1710.* was elected Sheriff of *London*, having succeeded his Brother as Alderman, and was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet in the 8th of *Queen Anne*, with Remainder for want of Issue Male, to *Samuel Thorold Esq;* his Brother.

Sir *George*, was Lord Mayor of *London* in the memorable Year *1720.* and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Sir *James Rushout* of *Northwick* in *Worcestershire*, Bart. (surviving him, she married the late Earl of *Northampton*, and is still living.) Sir *George*, dying Issueless, *October 29. 1722.* was, according to the special Intail in the Patent, succeeded by his Brother,

Sir *SAMUEL THOROLD*, the present Baronet, as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Sable, *three Saliant Goats Argent, with a Crescent for Difference.*

CREST: *On a Wreath, a Buck Trippant Ermine, attired and unguled Or.*

SEAT: *At Harmeston, in Lincolnshire.*

459. BROWNE of Edinburgh, Scotland,

(ROBERT, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Feb. 24. 1709.

THIS Sir ROBERT BROWNE was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet of *Great-Britain*, soon after the Union, as a Mark of her Majesty's Favour. He was at that time Provost of the said City.

ARMS: Gules, *three Fleurs-de-Lis* Or.

460. LAMBERT of London,

(Sir JOHN, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, Feb. 16. 17 $\frac{1}{11}$.

THIS Family is descended from JOHN LAMBERT of the Isle of *Rhee*, who lived in good Reputation in that Country, being bred to the Law; tho' he came originally from the County of *Devon*, in *England*.

John Lambert, his Son, was a Merchant at *St. Martin's*, in the Isle of *Rhee*, and in good Esteem with the Governor, &c. and so well beloved, that notwithstanding his being a Protestant, yet he lived unmolested in the Times of the hottest Persecution; and to prevent his Children being perverted to the *Papish* Religion, sent them into *England*, and continued himself in *France*, where he died, and was buried in 1702. leaving Issue, by *Mary le Fever*, of *St. Martin's*, in the Isle of *Rhee*, *John*, *James*, (who died in *Jamaica*.) and a Daughter who married in *Holland*.

John, the eldest Son, was born in 1666. and at fourteen Years of Age came into *England* to be Educated, and Instructed in our Language; and after being at School at *Camberwell* for some time, returned

to France in 1684; and upon the Persecution breaking out, return'd again into England, in 1685; and soon after betook himself to Trade and Merchandize, and was very serviceable in promoting our Manufactures, and the Trade to the Plantations, wherein he made great Addition to his Fortune: And in the Year 1710. in the Changes of the Ministry, when Money'd Men shut up their Cash, sold out their Shares in the Publick Funds, and National Credit sunk apace,

Sir John, was the most zealous and forward to Supply the new Lords Commissioners of the Treasury, and in company with some others, made Remittances for upwards of four hundred thousand Pound, for the Support of her Majesty's Armies abroad; in Consideration of which Services, Mr. Chancellor of the Exchequer, (the late Earl of Oxford) introduced him to the Queen, who with very Gracious Expressions, bestowed on him the Dignity of a Baronet, in the 9th of her Reign.

He married *Madelaine*, Daughter of Mr. *Benjamin Benzelin*, a considerable Merchant of *Rouen*, in *Normandy*, (descended from a Noble Family) by whom he had four Sons. Sir JOHN, his Successor, *Benjamin*, *Francis*, and *James*; also three Daughters, *Mary-Madelaine*, *Susanna*, and *Judith*.

Sir JOHN LAMBERT, his eldest Son, is the present Baronet, and hath married a Daughter of *Tempest Holmes*, Esq; late one of the Commissioners of the Victualling Office, by whom he hath Issue.

130 LAKE of the Middle-Temple.

ARMS : Argent, on a Mount, an Oak Tree, Vert,
and a Greyhound Passant in Base, Gules.

461. LAKE of the Middle Temple,
London,

(BIBYE, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, October 17. 1711.

SIR EDWARD LAKE, Baronet, Chancellor of the
Diocese of *Lincoln*, (in which Cathedral he lies
Buried) married the Daughter and Heir of *Simon Bieye*,
Esq; His Loyalty to King *Charles* the First, was very
Remarkable, as appears by the following Grant:

C. R.

“ W HEREAS, our Trusty and well-beloved
“ *Edward Lake*, Doctor of Laws, our Ad-
“ vocate General for our Kingdom of *Ireland*, in all
“ Causes

LAKE of the Middle-Temple. 131

" Causes Ecclesiastical, Civil, and Military, hath per-
" form'd to us Good and Faithful Service both in
" *Ireland* and *England*, and thereby suffer'd the Loss
" of his Estate in both Kingdoms, which when God
" shall Enable us, we intend to Repair, and further
" Reward him : Our Will and Pleasure therefore is,
" and we do hereby Grant to the said *Edward Lake*,
" the Nominating and Making of a Baronet, being
" Confident that he will Nominate a Man of meet
" and fitting Qualities and Condition for that Dignity.
" And for his further Encouragement, and as a Spe-
" cial Mark of our Gracious Acceptation of his good
" Services, and more particularly at the Battle of
" *Edge-Hill*, where he received sixteen Wounds, to
" the extreame Hazard of his Life, and his Left Arm
" being then Disabled by a shot, he held his Bridle
" in his Teeth.

" We do therefore confer upon him a Baronet-
" ship, and do hereby create him a Baronet, and do
" give him for a Coat of Augmentation to be born
" before his own, *viz. In a Field, Gules, an Armed*
" *Right Arm, carrying upon a Sword a Banner, Ar-*
" *gent, charg'd with a Cross betwixt sixteen Shields of*
" *the First ; and a Lion of England in the Fess Point :*
" And for a Crest, *a Chevalier in a fighting Posture,*
" *his Scarf red, his Left Arm hanging down useles,*
" *and holding his Bridle in his Teeth, his Face, Sword,*
" *Armour, and Horse, cruentated.* The said Baronet-
" ship to the said *Edward*, and his Heirs Male of his
" Body, lawfully begotten ; and for Want of such

132 LAKE of the Middle-Temple.

“ Heirs Male, to the Heirs Male of the said *Edward*;
“ The said Coat of Augmentation, and the Crest to
“ him the said *Edward*, and his Heirs, and to all
“ Descending from him, or them, for ever ; all this
“ to be put in Form in his Patent.

“ Given at our Court at *Oxford*, the 30th Day of
“ *December*, the 19th Year of our Reign.

Notwithstanding the above Grant, none of the Heirs or Successors of the above *Edward*, took out the Patent, till Sir BIBYE LAKE, the present Baronet, descendant of the above *Edward Lake*, LL. D. in 1711. laid the above Grant before the late Earl of *Oxford*, in order for a Patent ; but the said Earl, (thro' the then great Hurry of Affairs) lost the said Grant ; tho' her Majesty being well satisfy'd with the Services of *Edward Lake*, did grant a new one, tho' with Precedency only from the Date thereof.

Sir BIBYE LAKE, the present Baronet, (Sub-Governor of the *African Company*) married *Mary*, Daughter and Heir of *William Atwell*, of *London*, Esq; and hath Issue four Sons, and one Daughter.

ARMS : 1. By Augmentation, *Vide* the Grant. 2. Sable, on a Bend, between six cross Crosslets, Argent, a Mullet for Distinction, for LAKE. 3. Argent, a Chevron between three Boars Heads coup'd, Sable. 4. Quarterly, Argent, and Sable, on a Bend of the last three fleurs-de-Lis, Argent.

CREST :

CALVERLEY of Calverley. 133

CREST: By Augmentation, *Vide* the Grant. *Lake's* Crest.

MOTTO: *Un Dieu, un Roy, un Cœur.*

462. CALVERLEY of Calverley, *York-*
shire,

(WALTER, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *Decemb.* 11. 1711.

THE original Name of this Family was SCOTT, as appears by great Numbers of Writings in the Archives of this Family; the first JOHN SCOTT, (who came in with *Mawd*, Daughter to *Malcolm*, 2d King of *Scots*, married to *Hen. I.*) married *Larderina*, 2d Daughter to *Alphonfus Gospatrick*, Lord of the Mannor of *Calverley*, and many other Mannors, and a Person of great Eminency.

JOHN, (Son of *John Scott*) was Lord of *Calverley*, in Right of his Mother; he was Steward of the House to *Mawd*, the Empress; and bore sometimes a Lion Rampant counterchang'd, and sometimes a Lion Rampant, droit; inclos'd in an Ortoгон, as

K 3

appears

appears by his Seal to Deeds in his Time. He married the Daughter of Sir *John Lutterell*, and was Father of *William*, who gave the Vicaridge of *Calverley*, to the Chappel of the Blessed Virgin *Mary* at *York*, founded by *Roger*, the Arch-Bishop, (whose right Sirname was *Scott*) in King *Hen. 2d's* Reign. He married *Joan*, Daughter of Sir *John Swillington*, by whom he had Issue five Sons; 1st, *William*, (of whom hereafter) the 2d Son *Roger*, was a Knt. and a Person of great Eminency; *Henry*, 3d Son, had Lands in *Pudsey*, which he gave the Knights-Templars; and *Thomas*, 4th Son, had *Newton*, from whom the *Scotts* of *Newton* are Descended; the 5th Son died unmarried.

William Scott, a Branch of this Family, in 1453, gave the Vicaridge House at *Leeds*, by Deed dated that Year, and Sealed with an Owl.

William, the eldest Son of *William*, married *Mabel*, Daughter to Sir *Nicholas Stapleton*, Knight, by whom he was Father of *Walter*, who married the Daughter of Sir *John Normanville*, whose Son *William*, was the last that retained the Name of *Scott*; he married the Daughter of Sir *John Goldsbrough*, Knight. His Son *John*, being stiled *John de Calverley*.

This *John*, was Father of Sir *John*, who bore for Arms six or eight Owls; he married *Joanna*, Daughter, or Niece, of Sir *Simon Ward*, and left Issue *John de Calverley*, who was High Sheriff of the County of *Rutland*, and one of the Squires to the Queen, in King *Richard* the Second's Time; and being in the Wars on the King's Part, was unfortunately taken by

by the Enemies, and Beheaded. He left no Issue, so that *Walter*, his Brother, succeeded to his Estate; and by his 2d Wife *Margery*, Daughter of *John de Diveley*, had Issue Sir *William*, Knight, who died Issueless, Sir *Walter*, and *John*. In Sir *Walter*'s Time *Calverley* Church was Rebuilt; his Arms of six Owls are cut, or plated, in the Woodwork there.

Which Sir *Walter*, the 2d Son, married (*Temp. Richard II.*) *Joanna*, Daughter of Sir *John Bygot*, Knt. and had Issue two Sons, *John*, and *Walter*; *John* was knighted, and kill'd at the Battle of *Shrewsbury*, fighting for *K. Henry* the Fourth, against *Hotspur*, his Brother.

Walter, carried on the Line, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Thomas Mackingsfield*, by whom he left Issue three Sons. *William*, the eldest, married *Agnes*, Daughter of Sir *John Tempest*, and had Issue several Sons, whereof *William*, his eldest, was knighted in the Field by the Earl of *Soney*, in the 12th of *Hen. VII.* in the Expedition into *Scotland*; he married *Alice*, Daughter of Sir *John Savile*, of *Thornhill*, and left Issue *Walter*, and three other Sons.

Sir *Walter*, Knight, married 1st, *Isabel*, Daughter and Heir of *John Drax*, Esq; and had Issue *William*, and other Sons. His 2d Wife was a Daughter of *John Vavasor*, by whom he had no Issue.

William, his eldest Son, was knighted about the 2d of *Edward* the Sixth; and the next Year High Sheriff for the County of *York*. He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Sir *William Middleton* of *Stockeld*, Knt and left Issue *Walter*, and seven other Sons.

Walter, succeeded his Father about the 13th of *Elizabeth*; and married *Anne*, Daughter of Sir *Christopher Danby*, Knight, and left *William*, his Successor, who married *Catherine*, Daughter of Sir *John Thornholm*; by whom he had several Sons and Daughters. This *Catherine*, was a zealous *Papist*, whereby they suffer'd very much for Recusancy, the Estate being Sequestred, and some Mannors sold off.

Walter, the eldest Son, married *Philippa*, Sister to *John Brook*, Lord *Cobham*; and had three Sons; two who died young; and *Henry*, who succeeded him: which *Henry* married thrice; 1st, *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Alexander More* of *Grantham*, Esq; by whom he had only a Daughter, who died young; his 2d Wife was *Foyce*, Daughter of Sir *Walter Pye* of the *Mynde* in *Herefordshire*, Knight; by whom he had four Sons, *Walter*, *John*, a Barrister at Law, of *Gray's-Inn*, and two that died young.

Walter, the eldest Son, succeeded to his Father's Estate, and in the Time of the Civil Wars was a great Sufferer. He married *Frances*, Daughter of *Henry Thompson*, of *Esholt* and *Bromfield*, Esq; (whose Ancestor was one of the Gentlemen at Arms to King *Henry* the Eighth, at the taking of *Boloign*) and had Issue by her two Daughters, *Anne*, and *Bridget*; the first married to *Benjamin Wade*, Esq; the latter, 1st to *John Ramsden*, Esq; and 2dly to *William Nevile*, Esq; and also one Son,

WALTER CALVERLEY, Esq; (who is the twenty second Generation from *John Scott*, who came into England with

with *Mawd*, Daughter to *Malcolm*, second King of *Scots*,) who in the 10th of *Queen Anne*, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet, and in *Jan.* 1706. married *Julia*, eldest Daughter of Sir *William Blackett*, of *Newcastle upon Tyne*, Baronet, by whom he has Issue living *Walter*, and *Julia*.

ARMS : Sable, *an Inescutcheon within eight Owls in Orle*, Argent.

SEATS : *At Calverley near Bradford, in the West Riding of Yorkshire; and at Esholt, in the same County.*

463. FREKE of West Bilney, Norfolk,

(RAUFE, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 4. 1713:

THIS Family is descended from FRANCIS FREKE Esq; who was a Person of good Repute in *Somersetshire*; whose Son *Robert Freke*, Esq; was for many Years Auditor of the Treasury in the Reigns of King *Hen. VIII.* and Queen *Elizabeth*; and died worth

worth upwards of one hundred thousand Pounds.
He left two Sons;

1st, Sir *Thomas Freke*, Knight, a Person of considerable Note and Authority in the County of *Dorset*, in the Reigns of Queen *Elizabeth*, and King *James I.* Ancestor to the *Frekes* of *Hamington*, *Upway*, and *Farringdon*, in *Dorsetshire*.

2d, *William Freke* of *Sareen*, in *Hampshire*, Esq; who took to Wife the Daughter of *Arthur Swaine*, Esq; and remov'd with his Son *Arthur*, to *Ireland*.

Which *Arthur Freke*, Esq; his Son and Heir, liv'd near the City of *Cork*, in *Ireland*, and married *Dorothy*, Daughter of Sir *Piercy Smith*, of *Yohall*, in the County of *Cork*, by whom he had *Peircy Freke*, Esq; who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Raufe Freke*, Esq; (his Kinswoman) with whom he had a considerable Fortune, and purchased the Estate at *Bilney* in *Norfolk*, which he left to his Son and Heir.

Raufe Freke, Esq; who was advanced to the Dignity of an *English* Baronet, 12th of Queen *Anne*, and by his Wife——— left two Sons, Sir *Peircy*, his Successor, and *Raufe*, who died at *Richmond* 1727. unmarried.

Sir *PEIRCY FREKE*, the present Baronet, is as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Sable, two Barrs, and in Chief three Mallets, Or.

464. CROSSE of Westminster,

(THOMAS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 11. 1713.

IS the Son of THOMAS CROSSE, of the City of Westminster, Esq; who died Anno 1682. leaving five Children, viz. three Sons, and two Daughters; Thomas, Robert, (who married Mary, eldest Daughter of Sir Thomas Field, of Stansfeld-bury, Com. Heriford, Knight;) Mary. (Wife to William Martin of Nettefwell-bury, Com. Essex, Esq;) Henry, and Anne, who died unmarried.

THOMAS, the eldest Son, was elected Member of Parliament for the City of Westminster, in several Parliaments in the Reigns of King William the Third, Queen Anne, and his late Majesty; and was by her late Majesty Queen Anne, (in the 12th of her Reign) advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet.

He married Jane, Daughter of Patrick Lambe of Stoke Poges, Com. Bucks, Esq; and hath had Issue two Sons; Thomas, who died in his Infancy; and John, now living, unmarried.

ARMS :

ARMS: *Quarterly, Azure and Argent, in the first and fourth Quarters; a Cross Moline of the second.*

CREST: *On a Cap of Dignity, Gules, turn'd up, Ermine, a Heron, Azure, sustaining in her right Foot a Cross Moline, as in the Arms.*

465. EVELYN of Wotton, *Surry,*

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, August 6. 1713.

JOHN EVELYN, Esq; descended from WILLIAM EVELYN, of *Harrow, in Middlesex*, where his Family had been settled ever since the Reign of Henry the Fourth; removed to *Kingston, in Surry*, in King Henry the Eighth's Time.

His Son George Evelyn, Esq; of *Long Ditton* in the same County, had by his first Wife ten Sons, and six Daughters; three of which Sons, *Thomas, John, and Robert*, survived him: and by his second Wife, six Sons, and two Daughters; of the last six Sons, *Richard* only survived him.

Thomas,

Thomas Evelyn, the eldest, was the Ancestor of *Edward Evelyn* of *Long Ditton*, Esq; (created a Baronet in 1682. who died in 1692. without Issue Male) as *John*, the 2d, was of *John Evelyn* of *Godstone*, in the same County, Esq; (created a Baronet in 1660. who left no Issue Male) and of *George Evelyn*, Esq; Father of the late *George Evelyn*, the present Colonel *Evelyn*, *Thomas*, and *William*, who upon his Marriage with the Daughter and Heir of *William Glanvil*, Esq; took that Name.

From the same *John Evelyn*, by his eldest Son *George*, was descended Sir *John Evelyn* of *West Dene*, in *Wilts*, Knight, Grandfather (by *Elizabeth*, his Daughter and Coheir) of *Evelyn Pierpoint*, the late Duke of *Kingston*.

The first mentioned *George Evelyn*, dying in 1603. at *Wotton*, in *Surry*, was succeeded in that Estate by *Richard*, his youngest, and only surviving Son, (by his 2d Wife) who married *Eleanor*, only Daughter and Heir of *John Standfield*, Esq; of *Lewis*, in *Suffex*; by whom he had three Sons, *George*, *John*, and *Richard*, and two Daughters; *Elizabeth*, married *Edward Darcy* of *Dartford*, in *Kent*, Esq; and *Jane*, to *William Glanvil*, Esq; he died 1640.

George, his eldest Son, on failure of his own Issue Male, settled his Estate in *Surry* and *Suffex*, on his Brother *John*, and died in 1698. aged 83.

Richard, 3d Son, married the Daughter and Coheir of *George Myne* of *Woodcot*, in *Surry*, Esq; and died in 1669. without Issue Male.

The

The said *John*, his 2d Son, Author of *Silva*, or a *Discourse of Forrest Trees*; and other Books, married *Mary*, sole Daughter and Heir of Sir *Richard Brown* of *Sayes-Court*, near *Deptford* in *Kent*, Knight and Baronet; and had by her five Sons, who all died in their Infancy, except *John*; and three Daughters, *Mary*, *Elizabeth*, and *Susanna*; the last of which married *William Draper* of *Adgecom* near *Creydon*, in *Surry*. *John*, his Son, died before him in 1698. leaving by *Martha*, his Wife, Daughter and Coheir of *Richard Spencer*, Esq; one Son *John*, and one Daughter *Elizabeth*, who married the Honourable *Simon Harcourt*, Esq; Son of the present Lord Viscount *Harcourt*.

John, the Author of *Silva*, before named, dying 1708 in his 86th Year, was succeeded in his Estates in *Surry* and *Kent*, by

JOHN EVELYN, his Grandson, created a Baronet, 12 Queen *Anne*, who married *Anne*, one of the Daughters of *Edward Boscamen*, Esq; of *Worthoval* in *Cornwall*, and Sister of the present Lord Viscount *Essexmouth*; by whom he has had six Sons, whereof four are now living; *John*, *Charles*, *Sidney*, and *William*; and two Daughters, *Anne*, and *Mary*.

ARMS: Azure, a Griffin passant, and Chief, Or.

CREST: A Griffin, as in the Arms, gorg'd, with a Ducal Coronet.

SEATS: At *Wotton*, near *Dorking*, in *Surry*; and *Sayes-Court*, in the Parish of *Deptford*, in *Kent*.

466. DES BOUVERIE of London,

(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Feb. 19. 1713.

THE first of this Family that settled in *England* was LAURENCE DES BOUVERIES, a younger Son of LE SIEUR DES BOUVERIES, of CHASTEAU DES BOUVERIES, near *Lisle*, in *Flanders*, (where the eldest Branch of this Family, at present enjoy a considerable Estate.) Having frequently absented himself from *Mafs*, was told by his Father, he suspected he had convers'd too much with his Heretick Tenants; that if he did not appear there next *Sunday*, he would have him examin'd by the Inquisition: Whereupon, thoroughly terrify'd with the Consequence of such a Proceedure, he immediately flew to *Francfort*, in *Germany*, and being seated at the Gate of a Person who kept a considerable Silk Manufacture, was by him ask'd, what occasion brought him thither? To whom having made an Ample and Satisfactory Relation; the good old Man told him he likewise had been formerly drove thither upon account of his Religion; that he observ'd by the Whiteness of his Hands, he had not been us'd to Hardships; therefore if he would live with him, he should only keep his

his Accounts, and supervise his Workmen. In that Station he behav'd himself so agreeably to his Patron, that he marry'd him to his Neice, and at his decease bequeath'd him all his Substance. Soon after *Laurence*, and his Wife *Barbara*, came into *England*, and we find him charg'd Anno 1568. to the Poors Rate of the *Walloon Church at Canterbury*.

Edward, his Son, born at *Canterbury*, marry'd at *Cologne*, *Mary*, the Daughter of *John Fermensfreau*, and *Mary Tiberken*, (the Father of which *Mary Tiberken*, was burnt in *Germany* for the Protestant Religion, being drawn to the Place of Execution by his own Coach-Horses) by whom he had

Edward, who was knighted by King *James* the Second; he was a very eminent Merchant, and marry'd *Anne*, the Daughter of *Jacob Forterye*, of *London*, Merchant, by whom he had seven Sons, and four Daughters: *Viz.*

William, (of whom hereafter) *Edward*, *Jacob*, (who served several times as Member of Parliament for the Port of *Hyeth*, in *Kent*) *Peter*, *Daniel*, and *John*, which last five all died unmarried.

Also *Christopher*, who was knighted by Queen *Anne*, and marry'd *Elizabeth*, Daughter, and at length sole Heiress of *Ralph Freeman*, of *Beachworth*, in the County of *Surrey*, Esq; by whom he has two Sons, and two Daughters.

The Daughters of Sir *Edward* were,

1st, *Jane*, marry'd to *John Deleau*, of *London*, Merchant, deceas'd, without Issue; and

DES BOUVERIE of London. 145

2d, *Anne*, marry'd Sir *Philip Boteler*, of *Tewton*, in the County of *Kent*, Baronet, by whom she had the present Sir *Philip Boteler*, Baronet.

3d, *Mary*,
4th, *Elizabeth*, } died unmarried.

William, eldest Son of Sir *Edward des Bouverie*, Knight, was created a Baronet the 12th of Queen *Anne*; he was a very eminent Merchant, and married to his first Wife *Mary*, Daughter of *William Edwards*, of *London*, Esq; by whom he had no surviving Issue. His second Wife was *Anne*, Daughter and sole Heiress of *David Urry*, of *London*, by whom he had four Sons, and two Daughters; viz.

Sir *EDWARD DES BOUVERIE*, his eldest Son, and Successor, the present Baronet, (who was Member in the two last Parliaments for *Shaftsbury*, in *Dorsetshire*;) marry'd *Mary*, Daughter and Coheiress of *John Smith*, of *Beauford Buildings*, Esq; by whom he had no Issue.

2d, *William*, died unmarried.

3d, *Jacob*, marry'd *Mary*, Daughter of *Bartholomew Clarke*, of *London*, Merchant, by whom he has two Sons, and one Daughter.

4th, *Christopher*, died unmarried.

Jane, and *Anne*, are living, unmarried.

ARMS: *Party per Fess, Or, and Argent; An Eagle display'd with two Heads, Sable.*

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Demi-Eagle display'd, Sable, beak'd and ducally gorg'd, Or ; on his Breast a Cross Crosslet, Argent.*

SEAT : *At Longford, in Wilts.*

467. COPE of Brewern, *Oxfordshire,*

(JONATHAN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *March 1. 1713.*

FOR the Antiquity and Descent of this Family, see *Cope of Hanwell*, already treated of in this Work, Vol. I. p. 43.

JONATHAN COPE Esq; (second Son of Sir William Cope, by Elizabeth, his Wife, Daughter and sole Heir of Sir George Chaworth Kt.) married Anna, Daughter of Sir Hatton Farmer of Easton in Northamptonshire, and left M^{rs} Jonathan, his Son and Heir, who married a Daughter of Sir Thomas Fowles of London. Kt. and had Issue Jonathan, William, and Anthony.

JONA^a

BUSWELL of Clipston

147

JONATHAN COPE Esq; the eldest Son, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the 12th of Queen Anne. He represented the Borough of *Banbury* in *Oxfordshire* in several Parliaments, and married a Daughter of Sir Robert *Jenkinson* of *Walcott* in *Oxfordshire*, Bart. (Sister to the present Sir Robert Banks *Jenkinson*, Bart.) by whom he hath two Daughters, and one Son.

ARMS : *Argent, on a Cheveron Azure, between 3 Roses Gules, slip'd Proper, as many Fleurs-de-Lis, Or.*

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Fleur-de-Lis Or, a Dragon's Head issuing from the Top thereof, Gules.*

SEAT : *At Brewern, near Banbury, Oxfordshire.*

468. BUSWELL of Clipston, Northamptonshire,

(EUSEBIUS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, March 5. 1713.

EUSEBY alias EUSEBIUS PELSANT, of *Cadeby* in the County of *Leicester*, who lived some time at *Litchfield*, was Esquire of the Body to King *Charles*

the First, and knighted under the Banner at the taking of *Leicester*, in the Year 1645.

He married first *Margaret*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of *Thomas Twisden* of *Wye*, Esq; by whom he had only one Daughter, *Judith*.

His second Wife was *Anne*, Daughter of *George Buswell* of *Clipston* in *Northamptonshire*, Esq; and eldest Sister of *Sir George Buswell*, created a Baronet the 12th of King *Charles II.* (who married *Catherine*, Daughter of *Sir James Enyon* of *Flower* in *Northamptonshire*, Bart. by whom he had only one Son, who died young.) *Sir George Buswell* aforesaid leaving no Issue, entailed his Estate upon *Sir Euseby Pelsant*, to descend to his Son *Eusebius Pelsant*, assuming the Name of *Buswell*.

The said *Eusebius Buswell* alias *Pelsant* Esq; the only Son and Heir, married *Frances*, only Daughter of *Sir Richard Wingfield* of *Tickencoat* in *Rutlandshire*, Kt. by whom he had three Sons, *Eusebius*, *George*, and *Wingfield*.

EUSEBIUS BUSWELL Esq; the eldest Son, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the 12th Year of the Reign of her late Majesty Queen *Anne*. He hath been twice married; first, to *Hester*, second Daughter of *Sir Charles Skrymsher* of *Norbury Manner* in *Staffordshire*, Kt. by whom he had no Issue; and to his second Wife, he married *Honor*, Daughter of *Ralph Sneyd* of *Keell-Hall* in *Staffordshire*, Esq; by whom he had one Daughter, *Frances*.

ARMS: *Argent, five Lozenges in Fess, between three Bears Heads erased Gules, muzzled Or.*

SEATS: *At Cadeby in Leicestershire, and Clipston in Northamptonshire.*



(150)

BARONETS

Created by

King *GEORGE I.*

469. BECK of London,

(JUSTUS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Nov. 1. 1714.

OF this Family, which is of foreign Extraction, was Sir JUSTUS BECK, (an eminent Merchant) the first Baronet, advanced to that Dignity in the first Year of the Reign of his late

late Majesty King George I. and was the first Person on whom his late Majesty conferred that Dignity.

He married a Daughter of Alderman *Chamberlayne* of London, by whom he had Sir *Chamberlayne*, his Successor, and several other Children.

Sir CHAMBERLAYNE BECK, the present Baronet, is as yet unmarried.

ARMS : 1. Or, a Blackbird Proper. 2. and 3. Sable, a Mullet Or. 4. Azure, a Dolphin hauriant, Or.

CREST : On a Wreath, a Blackbird, as in the Arms.

470. AUSTEN of Derhams, Middlesex,
(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Nov. 16. 1714.

OF this Family, (which has for a long time possessed a very considerable Estate at *Islington*, *Hoxton*, and other Places in the County of *Middlesex*) was

Sir JOHN AUSTEN, the first Baronet advanced to that Dignity in the first Year of his late Majesty's Reign. He was one of the Representatives of the County of *Middlesex* in the last Parliament, and is as yet unmarried.

ARMS : Azure, on a Cheveron Or, three Cinquefoils (or Quaterfoils) Vert, between as many Doves of the Second.

SEAT : At Derhams, near Barnet, in Middlesex.

47^d. HUMFREYS of London,

(Sir WILLIAM, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, Nov. 30. 1714.

IS descended from NATHANIEL HUMFREYS, Citizen of London, who was the second Son of *William ap Humfrey of Penrhyn Voyer in Deyddur*, and of *Llan-drinio* in the County of *Montgomery* in *North-Wales*; which *William ap Humfrey*, was descended from Sir *Griffith Vychan of Penrhyn Voyer in Deyddur* afore-said.

Sir WILLIAM, married to his first Lady *Margaret*, the Daughter of *William Wintour* of *Dymock* in the County of *Gloucester*, Esq; and Grandaughter of Sir *William Maxey* of *Bradwell-Hall* in the County of *Essex*; she died the 19th of *August*, 1704. having Issue one Daughter, who died a Minor; and one Son, *Orlando Humfreys*, now living, who married the only Daughter and Coheir of Colonel *Robert Lancashire* of *London*, Merchant, deceased; by whom he hath Issue now living one Son, and two Daughters.

Sir WILLIAM married to his second Wife *Elien*, the Relict of the said *Robert Lancashire*; by whom he hath no Issue.

He

He was elected Sheriff of *London* and *Middlesex* in the Year 1704. when her late Majesty Queen *Anne* conferred on him the Honour of Knighthood; and in the first Year of his late Majesty King *George* the First, was elected Lord Mayor of the said City; when his late Majesty, as also his present Majesty, and the Queen, with most of the Nobility and foreign Ministers, did the City the Honour to dine with them on Lord-Mayor's Day at *Guildhall*; and then advanced the said

Sir WILLIAM HUMFREYS to the Dignity of a Baronet.

In the same Year he was chose Member of Parliament for *Marlborough* in the County of *Wilts*, and continued so till the Dissolution of that Parliament.

In Sir *William's* Mayoralty the Rebellion of *Preston* broke out, during which time he exerted himself in suppressing Riots, and bringing to Punishment many seditious Libellers.

ARMS : Two Coats Quarterly, viz. 1. Sable, three Nags Heads erased Argent. Second, per Pale Or and Gules, two Lions Rampant endors'd counterchang'd.

CREST : On a Wreath Argent, and Sable, a Lion Seiant Or, reposing his Dexter Foot upon a Nag's Head Couped Ermines.

SEAT : Near Barking, being the Mannor-House of Becontree in the County of *Essex*. He is Lord of the Mannor of Barking and Dagenham, and has very great

Privileges and Profits in the Hundred of Becontree; as the Goods of Felons, and Felons of themselves, Return of all Writs, Chattels of Fugitives, Deodands, Goods of Persons outlawed, Estrays, and Waifes, by several Grants given, and confirmed by the Crown.

472. EYLES of London,

(FRANCIS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Dec. 1. 1714.

OF this Family, which has been a long time seated in *Wiltshire*, was ——— EYLES Esq; who left two Sons, *John*, and *Francis*.

John, the eldest Son, received the Honour of Knighthood from King *James* the Second; in the last Year of whose Reign, he was Lord-Mayor of *London*; which Place he resign'd, upon the News of the Prince of *Orange's* Coming. He married the Daughter of Mr. *Cowper* of *London*, and had Issue one Daughter, *Sarah*, married to *Joseph Haskin Styles* of *London*, Esq;

Francis,

Francis, the second Son, was an eminent Merchant, and many Years a Director of the *East-India Company*, &c. and Alderman of *Bridge-Ward*. He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Mr. *Ayley* of *London*, Merchant, by whom he had Issue six Sons; viz. 1. *James*, that died unmarried; 2. Sir *John*, his Successor; 3. *Edward*, who died a Batchelor; 4. Sir *Joseph*, knighted by his late Majesty, and Sheriff of *London*, 1726. and Member in the last Parliament for the *Devizes* in *Wiltshire*, (who married *Sarah*, Daughter of Sir *Jeffrey Jeffreys* Kt. and Alderman of *London*, by whom he hath Issue) and two *Samuels*; also four Daughters, *Elizabeth*, Wife of Sir *Thomas Clark* of *Brekendonbury* in *Hertfordshire*, Kt. *Mary*, died an Infant; *Frances*, Wife to *Nicholas*, second Son of Sir *Jeffrey Jeffreys* Kt. and *Mary*, unmarried.

Sir *Francis*, died *June*, 1716. and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his eldest surviving Son,

Sir *JOHN EYLES*, the present Baronet, who is Sub-Governour of the *South-Sea Company*, and was Member in the last Parliament for *Chippenham* in *Wiltshire*; he is also Alderman of *Vintry-Ward*, and Lord-Mayor of *London* this present Year, 1727. and by *Mary*, his Wife, Daughter of *Joseph Haskin Styles* of *London*, Esq; (and *Sarah*, his Wife, Daughter of Sir *John Eyles* aforesaid) hath Issue living one Son, *Francis*, and a Daughter, *Mary*; both as yet unmarried.

ARMS : *Argent, a Fefs engrailed Sable, in Chief three Fleurs-de-Lis, of the Second.*

SEAT : *At Giddy-Hall, near Rumford, in Effex.*

473. SMYTH of Isfeild, **Suffer,**

(JAMES, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *Dec. 2. 1714.*

IS descended from JAMES SMYTH Esq; second Son of Sir *Robert Smyth of Upton in Effex*, Bart. (*Vide* Vol. II. page 418.) He was knighted by K. *Charles the Second*, and Lord-Mayor of *London the First of King James the Second*. He married *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of *Arthur Shirley of Isfeild in Suffex*, Esq; by whom he had Issue one Son, *James*, who was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the first Year of his late Majesty King *George*. He married *Mirabella*, one of the Daughters of Sir *Robert le Gard*, (then one of the Masters of the High Court

Court of Chancery) and dying *February 17¹⁶/₁₇*, left Issue one Son,

Sir ROBERT SMYTH, the present Baronet, a Minor.

ARMS: Azure, *two Bars Unde Ermine, on a Chief Or, a Demy-Lion Issuant Salle, with due Difference.*

CREST: *On a Wreath, an Ostrich's Head couped, with a Horse-shoe in his Mouth, Proper.*

SEAT: *At Isfeld, in Suffex.*

474. PAGE of Greenwich, *Bent,*

(GREGORY, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *Dec. 3. 1714.*

GREGORY PAGE Esq; descended of a good Family in *Hampshire*, was a considerable Merchant in *London*, and a Director in the *East-India Company*; he had several Children, amongst whom GREGORY PAGE, late of *Greenwich*, Esq; was his eldest Son.

This Gentleman was an eminent Merchant, and for many Years a principal Director in the *East-India Company*.

Company, and served in Parliament in the Reigns of their late Majesties Queen *Anne*, and King *George* the First, for the Borough of *New-Shoram* in the County of *Suffex*.

And was by Patent, bearing Date the 3d of *December*, 1714. in the first Year of his late Majesty King *George* the First, created a Baronet. He married *Mary*, Daughter of Mr. *Thomas Trotman*, Citizen of *London*, and died the 25th of *May*, 1720. leaving Issue, Sir *Gregory*, his Successor; *Thomas*, who married *Juliana*, Sister to the Lord Viscount *Howe*; *Mary*; and *Sophia*.

Sir GREGORY PAGE, his eldest Son, to whom the Dignity of a Baronet is descended, married Mrs. *Marta Kenward*, of a good Family in the County of *Kent*, but as yet hath no Issue.

ARMS: Azure, a Fefs indented between three Martlets, Or.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Demy Sea-Horse per Pale indented, Or, and Azure.

SEATS: Ricklemarch, near Black-Heath, in the County of *Kent*; and Berry-Hall, near Hockley, in the County of *Bedford*.

475. CAREW of Bedington, Surrey,
(NICHOLAS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Jan. 11. 1714.

THIS Family is descended from NICHOLAS, 3d Son of Sir NICHOLAS CAREW of *Devonshire*, by *Amicia*, Sister and Heir of *John Peverell*, of *Ermington* in *Com. Devon*. (Vide Mr. *Anstis's* Register of the Garter, and Vol. II. of this Work, page 288.) on whom *Reimund de Carew*, in the 43d of Edward III. settled the Mannors of *Bedington*, &c. He was made Keeper of the Privy Seal the 27th of July, 45 Edw. III. and had free Warren granted him in the Villages of *Croydon*, *Bedington*, and other Places in *Surrey* and *Berks*. This *Nicholas*, or rather his Son, was Knight of the Shire for *Surrey* in the first of *Rich. II.*

Nicholas, was a great Benefactor to the Abbey of *St. Albans*, and was in 1387. admitted, with his Son *Nicholas*, into the Benefits of the Fraternity of that Monastery, and died seized of several Lands in the Counties of *Surrey*, *Berks*, and *Oxon*: as also in that of *Kent*; and left his Son *Nicholas*, his Heir, who was Knight of the Shire for *Surrey*, 17, 18, and 20 of *Richard II.* He married *Lucy*, Daughter and Heir of
Ri.

Richard de Willeby, (Relict of Sir *Thomas Hurstcastle*) and died Sept. 4. the 11th of *Henry VI.* leaving *Nicholas*, his Son and Heir, who (*Vita Patris*) served in the Voyage to *France*. He died 1432. and lies buried at *Bedington*; having married two Wives, but left Issue only by the latter, viz. *Murcia*, Daughter of *Stephen Heyme*, *Nicholas*, his Son and Heir, who was Sheriff of *Surrey* and *Sussex* for one Year, from *Michaelmas*, 27 *Henry VI.* and out of the Issues thereof, was order'd to pay the Master of the Buck-Hounds: and having married *Margaret*, Daughter of Sir *Roger Fenis*; made his Will 1456. devising *Bedington*, and other Mannors, to *Nicholas*, his eldest Son, and his Heirs Male; and for want thereof, to *James*, his second Son: which eldest Son died seized of *Bedington*, *Hurstcastle*, *Kershalton*, and *Nutfeild*, leaving Issue *Nicholas*, his Son, three Years old; who dying Issueless, *Bedington*, &c. came to his Uncle *James*, who died the 8th of *Henry VII.* and left by *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Coheir of the Lord *Hoo*, Sir *Richard*, his Son, created Knight-Banneret at *Blackheath*, Sheriff of *Surrey*, 1501. to whom, in the 19th Year, the King grants the Stewardship of the Mannor of *Walton on the Hill* in *Surrey*. He was made Lieutenant of *Calais* by *Henry VII.* and continued in that honourable Post under *Henry VIII.* In the 5th of *Henry VIII.* the King granted the Lieutenantancy of *Calais* to him, and his Son *Nicholas*, during the Life of the longest Liver of them; and having been Sheriff of *Surrey* and *Sussex* in the 17th of *Henry VII.* died May, 1520, devising

giving his Lands in *Surrey, Sussex, Lincoln, Essex, and Guisnes*, to Sir *Nicholas*, his Son and Heir, who was honour'd by King *Henry VIII.* in the 28th of his Reign, of being elected one of the Knights-Companions of the most noble Order of the Garter.

From these worthy Ancestors, after a long Series of Time, by an Heiress, descended

Sir *NICHOLAS CAREW*, of *Bedington*, in *Com. Surrey*, Baronet, who was paternally descended from the *Threymortons* of *Coughton*, (*Vide Vol. I. of this Work, p. 550.*) which Name was changed to *Carew*, and was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the first Year of King *George I.* He was Knight of the Shire in the last Parliament for the County of *Surrey*, and married —, Daughter and Heir of — *Hacket* of *Bucks*, Esq; and died *March 17th 1697*, leaving Issue one Son, Sir *Hacket*, his Successor, and a Daughter very young.

Sir *HACKET CAREW*, his only Son and Successor, the present Baronet, is a Minor.

ARMS: Or, *three Lioncels Passant in Pale*, Sable.

SUPPORTERS: Two *Antelopes Gules*, arm'd, and unarm'd, Argent.

CREST: On a *Wreath*, a *Main-Mast*, the Round-Top set off with *Palisadoes*, Or, a *Lion* issuing thereout, Sable.

MOTTO: *Nil Conscire Sibi.*

SEAT: At *Bedington*, near *Croydon*, in *Surrey*.

476. JANSSEN of London,
(Sir THEODORE, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, March 11. 1714.

THIS Family was originally of *Guelderland*, and descended from the Baron DE HEEZ, who in the Troubles of the *Netherlands*, headed a Party of those who opposed the Inquisition, and the Tyranny of the Duke of *Alva*; and was made by them Governor of *Brussels*.

The Duke of *Parma* some Years after, getting the better of the Malecontents, the Baron *de Heez* was taken Prisoner, and beheaded.

His Family being dispersed by this Accident, his youngest Son, *Theodore Janssen de Heez*, took refuge in *France*, and settled in *Angoulesme*; and living there to a very advanced Age, left a great Estate, and a numerous Issue.

Abraham, the eldest Son of *Theodore*, had Issue the present

Sir THEODORE JANSSEN, his eldest Son, who in the Year 1678, removed with his Effects into *England*; and in the Reign of King *William* had the Honour of Knighthood conferred on him. Having in that

Reign, and the succeeding one, given ample Proofs on several Occasions of his Zeal for the Interest of *Great Britain*; particularly in relation to the Commerce with *France*, when that Affair was depending in Parliament, after the Treaty of *Utrecht*.

He was, at the special Request of his (then) Royal Highness the Prince of *Wales*, created a Baronet the first Year of his late Majesty's Reign.

By Forty Years Success in Trade, and with an unquestionable Reputation, he had acquired a very great Estate; but in the Year 1720, having the Misfortune of being a Director of the *South-Sea Company*, he was involved in the common Calamity with those unhappy Gentlemen.

His Innocence was thought by many to have been sufficiently evident, inasmuch as it did appear, that, far from being a Gainer in that fatal Project, (tho' a Director) he had considerably lessen'd his Estate by it.

By his Wife *Williamina*, (now living) Daughter of Sir *Robert Henley*, of the Grange, in *Hampshire*, he has Issue five Sons; *Abraham*, *Henry*, *Stephen-Theodore*, *William*, and *Robert*; and three Daughters, *Henrietta*, *Barbara*, and *Mary*; all unmarried.

ARMS: Quarterly, 1. Argent, two Bundles of Reeds Vert. 2. Party per Fess, Or and Azure, two Swans Naïant, Proper. 3. Per Fess, Or and Azure, one Swan Naïant, as in the 2d Quarter. 4. Argent, one Bundle of Reeds, as in the 1st Quarter.

LOWTHER of Swillington. 165

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Quaterfoil, its Branches and Leaves Vert.*

SEAT : *At Wimbledon, near Putney, in Surrey.*

477. LOWTHER of Swillington, York-
shire,

(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Jan. 6. 1715.

DEscended from Sir WILLIAM LOWTHER of Leeds, and Swillington. Kt. one of the Council in the North. Which Sir William, was a younger Son of Sir John Lowther of Lowther in Westmoreland (Ancestor to the Lord Viscount Lonsdale,) and married Jane, Daughter of Mr. William Busfield of Leeds, Merchant, by whom he had Issue two Sons, Sir William, and Richard, (who died Rector of Swillington, 1702. and was Father of Richard, Rector of the same Place 1712.) Also six Daughters; Jane, Wife of Sir Francis Bland Bart. Eleanor, married to Richard Harrison Esq; Mary, Wife of William Ellis Esq; Frances, of Richard Beaumont Esq; Agnes, married to William Dawson Esq;

M 3

166 LOWTHER of Swillington.

Esq; and *Dorothy*; to *Robert Baines* Esq; This Sir *William*, died in *February*, 1687, aged about 80.

Sir *William* (his eldest Son) was of *Great Preston*, and High Sheriff of *Yorkshire*, 1681. also Burgeis of Parliament. He was born in *August*, 1639. and died *Dec. 7. 1705.* being (by his Wife *Katherine*, Daughter of *Thomas Harrison* of *Hertfordshire*, Esq;) Father of *William*, *Richard*, *Robert*, *Christopher*, and *Garard*; also of two Daughters, *Katherine*, married to *Henry Slingsby* Esq; and *Mary*, Wife of *John Stanhope* Esq;

WILLIAM LOWTHER Esq; (eldest Son of the last Sir *William*) was High Sheriff of *Yorkshire*, 1697. Burgeis in the first *British* Parliament, 1707. and Member in the last Parliament for *Pontefract* in *Yorkshire*; and by his late Majesty King *George I.* advanced to the Degree of a Baronet. He married *Annabella*, Daughter of *Banister*, Lord *Maynard*, by whom he hath had Issue, *William*, *Henry*, *John*, *Annabella*, and *Jane*.

ARMS : Or, six Annulets, three, two, and one, Sable, with due Difference.

CREST : On a Wreath, a Dragon Passant, Argent.

SEATS : At Swillington, and in Leeds, both in *Yorkshire*, and near adjoining.

WARRENDER of Lochend. 167

478. WARRENDER of Lochend, in Haddington, Scotland,

(GEORGE, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 2. 1715.

SIR GEORGE WARRENDER, the first Baronet of this Family, so created in the second Year of his late Majesty's Reign, married ———, by whom he had Sir James, his Successor; and died March 6. 1720, being then Mayor of the City of Edinburgh.

SIR JAMES WARRENDER, his eldest Son who succeeded him in the Dignity and Estate, is the present Baronet, and married a Daughter of Sir Patrick Johnston; by whom he hath Issue.

ARMS: Argent, on a Bend Wavy, between six Roses Gules, three Plates.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Hare Passant, Proper.

MOTTO: *Industria.*

SEAT: *At Lochend, in the Shire of Haddington, in Scotland.*

479. TENCH of Low-Layton, *Esq*,
(FISHER, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, August 8. 1715.

THIS Family is descended from ROBERT TENCH of *Shrewsbury* Esq; whose Son *William*, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Richard Purcell* of *Dintlyn Com. Salop.* and had Issue *Nicholas Tench*, who by *Mabel*, Daughter of *Samuel Barker*, Citizen of *London*, was Father of *Nathaniel*, who married to his first Wife, *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Ambrose Brunshell* Esq; Alderman of *London*, by her he left no Issue; but by his second Wife, *Anne*, Daughter and sole Heir of *William Fisher* of *London*, Esq; (and some time Alderman of that City) he had Issue nine Sons; *Ambrose*, *Nicholas*, *William*, *Nathaniel*, *Fisher*, *William*, *Benjamin*, *Edgar*, and *Samuel*; also four Daughters, *Elizabeth*, *Anne*, *Elizabeth*, and *Mary*.

FISHER, the only surviving Son, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the second Year of his late Majesty's Reign; he was chose Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Southwark* the latter end of the Reign of Q. *Anne*, notwithstanding the strongest Opposition, and was again elected a Representative for

TENCH of Low-Layton. 169

for the said Borough in the last Parliament but one; and by *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Robert Bird* of *Staple-Inn*, *London*, Gent. has had Issue five Sons; *Nathaniel*, *Fisher*, *Robert*, *William*, and *John*; and four Daughters, *Anne*, *Elizabeth Jane*, and *Arabella*; of which, *Fisher*, *Robert*, and *Arabella*, died young; the rest are all living, and unmarried.

ARMS : *Argent, on a Cheveron between three Lions Heads erased Gules, a Cross Crosslet Or.*

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Cubit Arm erect, Proper, vested Gules, turned up Argent, grasping a Tenck, Proper.*

SEAT : *At Low-Layton, in Essex.*

480. ST. JOHN of Longthorpe,
Northamptonshire,

(FRANCIS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Sept. 10. 1715.

IS descended from THOMAS third Son of OLIVER St. JOHN of *Bletshoe*, in *Bedfordshire* Esq; who by Letters Patents bearing Date 13 Jan. 1 Eliz. was advanced to the Dignity of a Baron of this Realm, by the Title of Lord *St. John of Bletshoe*; which *Thomas*, had one Son, named *Oliver*, and one Daughter, *Frances*, who married *Nicholas Browne* of *Polebrook* in *Northamptonshire*, Father of Sir *Samuel Browne* of *Arlesley* in *Bedfordshire*, Kt. one of the Judges of the Court of Common-Pleas.

Oliver St. John of *Cayshoe Com. Bedford*, Son and Heir of *Thomas* aforesaid, married *Sarah*, Daughter of *Edward Buckley* of *Odell* in the same County, Esq; by whom he had two Sons, and one Daughter, *Oliver*, *John* (who died unmarried) and *Elizabeth*.

Oliver St. John of *Longthorpe Com. Northampton*, (eldest Son of *Oliver* of *Cayshoe* aforesaid, by *Sarah Buckley*) was of *Lincolns-Inn*, afterwards constituted Solicitor-General to King *Charles I.* and on the Death
of

of the Lord Banks, made Lord Chief Justice of the Court of Common-Pleas. He married three Wives; 1. *Johanna*, sole Daughter and Heir of Sir *James Attham* of *Latton* in *Essex*, Kt. by whom he had two Sons, *Francis*, and *William* (who died unmarried) likewise two Daughters, *Johanna*, (married to Sir *Walter St. John* of *Lydiard-Tregoze* in *Wilts*, Baronet) and *Katherine*, (married to *Henry St. John* of *Tandragee* in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, younger Brother to the said Sir *Walter*) His second Wife was *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Henry Cromwell* of *Upwood* in *Huntingtonshire*, Esq; by whom he had one Son, named *Oliver*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of ——— *Hammond* of *Kent*, Esq; and one Daughter, *Elizabeth*, married to Sir *John Barnard* of *Brampton* in *Huntingtonshire*, Bart. His third Wife was Widow of ——— *Cockcraft*, Merchant and Citizen of *London*, by whom he had no Issue.

Francis St. John, eldest Son of *Oliver* of *Longthorpe*, (by *Johanna Attham*) was of *Emanuel College Cambridge*, and admitted at *Lincolns-Inn*. He served in several Parliaments for the City of *Peterborough*. He married two Wives; 1st, *Mary*, sole Daughter and Heir of *Dionysius Wakeringe* of *Kelvedon* in *Essex*, Esq; by whom he had one Son, named *Oliver*, who died in *France* on his Travels, unmarried. His second Wife was *Mary*, eldest Daughter of *Dannett Foorth*, Alderman of *London*; by whom he had five Sons, 1. *Dannett*, 2. *Francis*, 3. *William*, 4. *Oliver*, 5. *Walter*; likewise three Daughters, 1.

172 ST. JOHN of Longthorpe.

Johanna, 2. *Mary*, (married to *Samuel Browne* of *Arley* in *Bedfordshire*, Esq;) and 3. *Elizabeth*. Of the Sons, *Dannett*, and *William*, died young; as did also *Johanna*, the eldest Daughter.

FRANCIS ST. JOHN, the eldest surviving Son, married *Mary*, eldest Daughter of *Sir Nathaniel Gould*, Kt. by whom he has two Daughters, *Frances*, and *Mary*. He served as High-Sheriff for the County of *Northampton* the first Year of *K. George I.* and was by Patent, bearing Date the 10th of *September*, the 2d of *King George I.* created a Baronet, and is the present Possessor of that Dignity.

ARMS : *The same as Lord St. John of Bletshoe, with a Mullet for Difference of a third Son; viz.*

Argent, on a Chief Gules, two Mulletts pierced Or.

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Falcon with Bells Or, ducally gorged Gules, rising from a Mount Vert.*

SEAT : *At Longthorpe, in Northamptonshire.*

CHAPLIN of the Inner-Temple. 173

481. CHAPLIN of the Inner-Temple,
London,

(ROBERT, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Sept. 19. 1715.

SIR ROBERT CHAPLIN, the first Baronet of this Family, and present Possessor of the Title, is descended from Sir FRANCIS CHAPLIN Kt. and Alderman of London, living in the Reigns of K. Charles II. and James II.

This Sir Robert, was one of those who had the Misfortune of being a Director of the *South-Sea Company* in the Year 1720. whereby he was involved in the common Calamity with those unhappy Gentlemen. He was Member of Parliament for *Great-Grimsby* in *Lincolnshire*, in the last Parliament but one, and took to Wife ———, by whom he hath Issue; of which, ———, married the honourable Mr. *Bateman*, Son of Sir *James Bateman*, Lord-Mayor of London, and younger Brother to the Lord Viscount *Bateman*, of the Kingdom of Ireland.

ARMS:

ARMS : Ermine, on a Chief Vert, three Gryphons
Heads erased Or.

BING of Southill, Bedfordshire,

(Sir GEORGE, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, November 15. 1715.

English Viscount, Viscount TORRINGTON.

482. SLOANE of Chelsea, Middlesex,

(HANS, M. D.)

Created BARONET, April 3. 1716.

IS descended from ALEXANDER SLOANE of *Killileagh*, or *White's-Castle*, in the County of *Down*, in the Kingdom of *Ireland*; who was Receiver-General to the Lord *Claneboy*, of the Taxes for that County; where he lived before, and after the Civil Wars; was one of the Commissioners of Array after the Restoration, and died at *Killileagh*, or *White's-Castle* aforesaid, 1666. He married *Sarah*, Daughter of the Reverend Dr. *Hicks*, of *Winton*, by whom he had seven Sons; 1st, *James*, a Barrister at Law in the *Inner-Temple*, sometime Member of Parliament for *Thetford* in *Norfolk*, who died *Novemb. 5. 1704.* and lies buried in the Temple Church; (leaving Issue by *Mary*, Daughter of —*Rumbald*, Deputy Master of the Wardrobe to King *Charles the Second*; one Son *Joseph*, who died without Issue;) 2d, *Alexander*; 3d, *Henry*, who both died Issueless; 4th, *William Sloane*, of *Chelsea*, in *Middlesex*, Esq; (who took to Wife *Fane*, Daughter of *Alexander Hamilton*, of *Killileagh*, in the County of *Down*,

Down, Esq; by whom he had one Son, *William Sloane* of *Chelsea*, Esq; living 1726. who married 1st, *Barret*, Daughter of *Dacres Leonard Barret*, of *Belbouse*, in *Aveley* in *Essex*, Esq; by whom he had no Issue; 2dly, *Hesther*, Daughter of *Sir Gilbert Heathcote*, Knight, Alderman, and late Lord Mayor of *London*; by whom he hath as yet no Issue; *Sarah*, the only Daughter living of *William*, aforesaid, and *Jane*, his Wife; married *Sir Richard Fowler*, of the *Grange*, near *Shrewsbury*, Baronet;) *John*, the 5th Son of *Alexander*, and *Robert Sloane*, the 6th, both died Issueless;

7th, *HANS SLOANE*, of *Chelsea*, M.D. and President of the College of Physicians; who was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the third Year of his late Majesty King *George* the First's Reign; he married *Elizabeth*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of *John Langley*, Alderman of *London*, (by *Elizabeth*, his Wife, Daughter and Coheir of *Richard Middleton*, of *London*, Alderman and Merchant) and Relict of *Fulk Rose* of the Island of *Jamaica*, Esq; she died *Septemb. 27. 1724.* and lies buried at *Chelsea*, having Issue one Son *Hans*, who died an Infant, and three Daughters; 1st, *Sarah*, (married to *George Stanley*, Son and Heir of *George Stanley* of *Paultons*; *Com. Southton*, Esq; and hath Issue one Son and three Daughters;) 2d, *Elizabeth*, (married to the Right Honourable *Charles*, Lord *Cadogan*, only Brother to the late Earl *Cadogan*) and 3d, *Mary sloane*, who died an Infant.

ARMS : Gules, a Sword in Pale, the Point downward ; Hilt and Pomel Or ; between two Boars Heads couped of the third, on a Chief, Ermine ; a Lyon passant, Gules, between two Mascles, Sable ; with a Crescent for Distinction.

CREST : On a Wreath, a Lyon's Head eraz'd, Or, Collar'd with Mascles interlac'd, Sable.

483. DIXWELL of Coton-Hall, Warwickshire,

(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 11. 1716.

HAVING already discoursed of this Family in the Account of Sir BASIL DIXWELL, Page 27. Vol. II. we shall not need to say more here, than that the Person thus dignified by his late Majesty, was High Sheriff of Warwickshire, and married 1712. Mary, Daughter of Sir Roger Cave, of Stanford, in Leicestershire, Baronet ; (by his 2d Wife Mary, Sister
VOL. III. N to

178 DIXWELL of Coton-Hall.

to the Honourable *William Bromley*, of *Bagington* in *Warwickshire*, Esq; Speaker of the House of Commons, and Secretary of State in the Reign of *Queen Anne*;) but the said Wife dying Issueless, 171 $\frac{2}{3}$, in less than a Year after her Marriage,

Sir WILLIAM, hath since continued a Widower; he hath only one Sister.

ARMS: *Argent, a Cheveron, Gules, between three Fleurs-de-Lis, Sable.*

CREST: *On a Wreath, a Lyon's Paw, Azure, grasping an Eagle's Leg and Wing, eraz'd, the Leg, Or; the Wing, Sable.*

SEAT: *At Coton, near Rugby, in Warwickshire.*

484. DUTRY of London,
(DENNIS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 19. 1716.

THIS Family came originally from *Brussels*, the head City of *Brabant*, where the Great Grandfather of Sir DENNIS, was one of the Prime Ministers at the Court of the Governante of the *Nether-Lands*, the Dutcheſs of *Parma*; and had many Children. One of them his Grandfather, whoſe Name was *John*, went a travelling into *France*, in company with another young Gentleman, who in their Travels were Converted to the Protestant Religion; whereof his Father having got Notice, and being a ſevere Roman Catholick, forbid him to come home again, and excluded him from his Inheritance; ſo that he was forced to apply himſelf to Merchandizing, and for that purpoſe ſettled at *Thonnin*, in the Province of *Guienne*, in *France*; where he married, and had three Wives, having Iſſue ſeveral Children by every one of them, and lived to the Age of ninety Years.

The Father of the preſent Baronet being his eldeſt Son, alſo named *John*, he was ſent to *Amſterdam* in *Holland*,

Holland, to be a Merchant, where he lived Three-score Years, and upwards; and died there in the ninetieth Year of his Age, and there was buried, having married two Wives; by the first he had Issue one Daughter, who died unmarried: By the last, (Mrs. *Geertruda Deyman*, of an ancient Family of *Amsterdam*) he had eight Children, six Sons, viz. *Dennis*, *John*, *Benjamin*, *Cornelius*, *William*, and *James*, and two Daughters, *Mary*, and *Geertruda*.

Dennis, his eldest Son, after having travelled, and lived many Years in *France*, came over into *England* soon after the Revolution, when King *William* was upon the Throne, and settled himself here as a Merchant, having married in *London*, Mrs. *Mary Renen*, born at *Bourdeaux* in *France*; (who when very young came over into *England* with her Father Mr. *Hillary Renen*, an Eminent and Wealthy Merchant, for Refuge, because of the Persecution against the Protestants in *France*;) but he has had no Issue as yet by the said *Mary*, tho' three of his Brothers, and one of his Sisters, married, and settled in *Holland*, have many Children living, and Childrens Children, to a large Generation.

The said Sir DENNIS, was created a Baronet by his late Majesty King *George* the First, in the 3d Year of his Reign; being now one of the Directors of the *English East-India* Company.

ARMS: *Azure*, a Stirrop, between three Stars, Or.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Demi-Man cloath'd, *Azure*,

Azure,

D'AETH of Knowlton. 181

zure, with a Cap on, Gules; holding in his Dexter Hand a Stirrop, as in the Arms.

SEAT : At Putney, in Surry.

485. D'AETH of Knowlton, Kent,

(THOMAS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 16. 1716.

THIS Family was originally of *Charles-Place*, in *Dartford*, in the said County.

WILLIAM D'AETH of *Dartford*, Gent. married *Anne*, the Daughter and Heir of — *Vaughan*, of *Erith*, Esq; Servant to King *Edward* the Sixth; he had nine Children by her, as appears by his Tomb-stone still remaining in *Dartford* Church.

Thomas, his eldest Son, married *Joan*, the Daughter of *William Head*, by whom he had several Children.

His eldest Son *Thomas*, by *Mary*, the Daughter of — *Barton*, of *Essex*, Esq; had three Sons *Adrian*, *Abel*, and *Thomas*; the two first died without Issue,

but *Thomas*, the youngest, was an Eminent Merchant of the City of *London*, and married *Elbanna*, a Daughter of Sir *John Rolt*, of *Milton-Eardest*, in the County of *Bedford*, Knight; by whom he had two Sons; the present Sir *Thomas*, and *Adrian*, who died an Infant.

Sir *Thomas*, married 1st, *Elizabeth*, the Daughter of Sir *John Narborough*, Knight, Admiral, and one of the Commissioners of the Navy to King *Charles* the Second, and King *James* the Second; and sole Heiress to her Brother Sir *John Narborough*, of *Knowlton*, in the County of *Kent*, Baronet, so created Anno 1688. by K. *James*. After his said Father's decease, he, with his only Brother *James Narborough* Esq; were unfortunately cast away with their Father-in-law Sir *Clowdesy Shovel*, upon the Rocks of *Scilly*, Octob. 22. 1707.

Sir *THOMAS*, has two Sons, and five Daughters now living, by his said 1st Wife; and one Son by his second Wife, (*Jane*, the Daughter of *Walter Williams*, of *Dingeston*, in the County of *Monmouth*, Gent.) He was chosen Member to serve in Parliament for the City of *Canterbury*, 1708. and also for the Town and Port of *Sandwich*, Anno 1714.

ARMS: Sable, a Griffon passant, Or, between three Crescents, Argent.

CREST: A Griffon's Head, Or, with a Trefoile in his Mouth, Vert.

SEATS: *Knowlton Court*, and *North-Cray Place*, both in the County of *Kent*.

486. DECKER of London,

(MATTHEW, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 20. 1716.

THIS Family came originally from *Flanders*, where they were Merchants in the time of the *Spanish* Persecution, under the Duke *D'Alva*, when those who had embraced the Reformed Religion were forc'd to fly, and leave the greatest Part of their Estates behind them; which hath since been enjoy'd by their Roman Catholick Relations: of these there are Successors now at *Brussels*; where one of them, who has been Burgomaster of that City several Years, continues still in the Government.

The Protestant Predecessors of Sir MATTHEW, took Refuge in *Holland*; he was born at *Amsterdam*, came into *England* 1702, and settled himself as a Merchant in *London*, and was a Representative in Parliament for *Bishops-Castle*, in *Shropshire*.

He was created a Baronet by his late Majesty King *George the First*, the 20th of *July*, 1716; and is at present one of the Directors of the *East-India* Company. He married *Henrietta*, Daughter of the Reve-

184 MILNER of Nun Appleton-Hall.

rend Doctor *Richard Watkins*, Rector of *Wickford*, in *Warwickshire*; by whom he has Issue three Daughters, *Catherine*, *Henrietta-Maria*, and *Mary*; all young, and unmarried.

ARMS: *Argent, a Demi-Buck, Gules, between his Fore-Legs an Arrow, erected in Pale, Or.*

His SEAT is at Richmond in Surry, where he had the first in England that was brought to Maturity of the East, and West-India Plant, called the Annanas, or Pine-Apple, so famous for its incomparable Taste and Beauty.

487. MILNER of Nun Appleton-Hall,
Yorkshire,

(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Feb. 26. 1716.

THIS is originally a *Yorkshire* Family; the MILNERS of *Wickerby* in *Lincolnshire*, *Harlington* in *Bedfordshire*, and *Framingham* in *Essex*, are all from
this

MILNER of Nun Appleton-Hall. 185

this County, as appears by an Entry in the Heralds Office, 1634. They were with the Earl of Surry at *Flodden-Field*, Temp. Hen. VIII. MARMADUKE MILNER the first we find in the Registers, was of *Calvet* House, near *Mewker*, in *Swaledale*; where the Estate descends, according to the Custom of *Gavel-Kind*. He left Issue *Richard Milner*, Alderman of *Leedes*, 1652. who died Decemb. 1659. leaving Issue by *Alice*, Daughter of *William Jenkinson*, of *Leeds*, (Brother to *Josias*, the Benefactor)

William, his Son and Heir, who took to Wife *Ruth*, Daughter of Mr. *John Belton*, of *Rawcliffe*, and died Octob. 5. 1691. leaving Issue three Sons;

1st, *Joseph Milner*, of *Rotterdam*, Merchant, (who married *Anne*, Daughter of *Smart Goodenough* of *Somersetshire*, and had three Sons, *Francis*, *William*, and *Henry*.)

2d, *Benjamin*, of *Amsterdam*, Merchant, (who married *Sarah*, Daughter of *Smart Goodenough*, Sister to his Brother's Wife, and had one Son *Goodenough*, that died an Infant, and several Daughters.)

3d, *William Milner*, Esq; Lord of the Mannor of *Car-Beefton*, which he purchased of *Richard Sterne*, Esq; was Mayor of *Leedes*, 1697, and took to Wife *Mary*, Daughter of *Joshua Ibbetson*, Esq; Mayor of *Leedes*, (by *Mary*, Daughter of *Charles Brearey*, Esq; Lord Mayor of *York*) by whom he had Issue *Joseph*, and *Richard*, that died Infants; *Joshua*, *William*, *Mary*, *Jane*, (married *William Whitton*, Esq;) *Elizabeth*, and *Frances*.

Sir

Sir WILLIAM MILNER, the first Baronet of this Family, so created in the Third Year of his late Majesty's Reign, was Member in the last Parliament for the City of York. He married a Daughter of Sir William Dames, Baronet, late Arch-Bishop of York, by whom he hath Issue.

ARMS: *Party per Pale, Or, and Sable ; a Chevron, between three Bridle-Bits, counterchang'd.*

488. ELTON of the City of Bristol,

(ABRAHAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Octob. 31. 1717.

HE is descended of an antient Family (till lately) of the *Hazle*, in *Herefordshire* and *Gloucestershire*.

Sir ABRAHAM ELTON, the present Baronet, was advanced to that Dignity by his late Majesty K. George the First, and was Member of the late Parliament for *Bristol*. He married *Mary*, the Daughter of Mr. *Robert Jefferies*, of *Pile Green*, in *Gloucestershire*, by whom he has now living two Sons, viz. *Abraham Elton*, Esq; of *Clevedon*, *Com. Somerset*; one of the Representatives in the last Parliament for the Borough of *Taunton* in that County; and *Jacob Elton*, of the City of *Bristol*, Esq;

ARMS : *Barry of six, Gules, and Or, on a Bend, Sable; three Mulletts of the second.*

SEAT : *At Bristol.*

489. BRIDGES of Goodnestone, Kent,
(BROOK, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *April 19. 1718.*

THIS Sir BROOK BRIDGES, Baronet, (Son of *Brook Bridges, Esq;* who was for many Years one of the Auditors of the Imprest of the Treasury) married *Mary*, second Daughter of Sir *Thomas Hales of Beaksbourn*, in the County of Kent, Baronet.

ARMS : *Azure, three Water Budgets, Or, within a Border, Ermine.*

SEAT : *At Goodnestone, in the County of Kent.*

BLACKWELL of Sproulton-Hall. 189

490. BLACKWELL of Sproulton-Hall,
Norfolk,

(Sir LAMBERT, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, July 16. 1718.

THIS Family is of an antient Descent, and was originally of the Counties of *Hertford* and *Surry*.

JOHN BLACKWELL, Esq; Grandfather to the present Sir LAMBERT, had his Seat at *Mortlake* upon *Thames*, was Gentleman of the Green Cloath to King *Charles* the First, and served High Sheriff for the County of *Surry*, in the Year 1657.

John Blackwell, Esq; his eldest Son, succeeded to the Estate, and married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *James Smithsby*, Esq; by whom he had Issue seventeen Children, most of which are dead.

Sir LAMBERT BLACKWELL was one of his younger Sons, who in the Year 1697, was by King *William* made his Knight Harbinger, and Gentleman of the Privy-Chamber. In 1698, he was Knighted, and appointed Envoy Extraordinary to the Courts of *Tuscany*, and Republick of *Genova*, where he resided in that Character during the Life of his said Majesty;

190 BLACKWELL of Sprouston-Hall.

sty ; and was continued in that Quality by her Majesty Queen *Anne*, the first three Years of her Reign.

In 1710, he was chose Member of Parliament for *Wilton*, in *Wiltshire*, and took his Seat accordingly.

In 1718, his late Majesty King *George* the First, created him a Baronet. He married *Elizabeth*, eldest Daughter of Sir *Joseph Herne*, by whom he had Issue one Son, and two Daughters, of which are living *Charles*, his only Son unmarried ; and *Elizabeth*, his eldest Daughter, married to *Robert Lawley*, Esq; the only Son now living, by the first Venter, of Sir *Thomas Lawley*, of *Spoonhill*, in *Shropshire*, Baronet.

ARMS : *Paly of six, Argent, and Azure ; on a Chief, Gules ; a Lion of England, and a Bordure, Ermine.*

CREST : *On a Torse, Argent, and Azure ; a Swan's Head eraz'd, Or, gorged about the Neck with a Ducal Coronet, Azure.*

SEAT : *Sprouston-Hall, in Norfolk.*

491. OUGHTON of Tetchbrooke, War-
wickshire,

(ADOLPHUS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, August 27. 1718.

THIS Family was originally of Kent; and of
Knightly Degree; they wrote their Names
Holdton, and *Ouldtton*, and some time after this Branch
of it settled in *Warwickshire*, it was wrote *Houldton*,
Houghton, and *Oughton*, indifferently.

JOHN OUGHTON, from whom the present Baronet
is descended, in a direct Line, (being the ninth in
Descent) settled at *Old-Fillongley* in *Warwickshire*, a-
bout the Year 1400.

Robert, Grandson of *John*, purchased the Parks of
New-Fillongley, where this Family has usually resided
ever since, till the Father of the present Baronet,
John, the Grandson of *Robert*, impaired the Estate.

Which *Thomas* (Grandson of *John*) greatly re-
paired, and brought a considerable Estate into this
Family, by marrying *Anne*, eldest Daughter and Co-
heir of *William Riplingham*, of *Great Harborough*,
in *Com. Warwick*, Esq;

Adol-

192 OUGHTON of Tetchbrooke.

Adolphus, Son of *Thomas*, married *Martha*, the Daughter of *Alexander Prescott* of *Thoby-Abbey*, in *Com. Essex*, Esq; by whom he had

Adolphus, who married *Mary*, Daughter of *Richard Samwell* of *Upton*, in *Com. Northampton*, (by *Frances*, his Wife, eldest Daughter of *Thomas* Lord Viscount *Wenman*) by her he had Issue,

Sir ADOLPHUS OUGHTON, the present Baronet, advanced to that Dignity by Letters Patent, in the fifth Year of his late Majesty's Reign, on his being appointed to represent his Royal Highness the Duke of York, as his Proxy, at his Installment as Knight of the Garter at *Windfor*. He was Member in the last Parliament for *Coventry* in *Warwickshire*, and married his Cousin-German. viz. *Frances*, Relict of Sir *Edward Bagot* of *Blithfeild* in the County of *Stafford*, Bart. sole Daughter and Heir of Sir *Thomas Wagstaff*, (by *Frances*, his Wife, another Daughter of *Richard Samwell*, and *Frances Wenman*) but hath no Issue.

ARMS : *Party per Pale, Gules, and Azure, a Lion Rampant, Or,*

SEAT : *At Tetchbrooke, in Warwickshire.*

492. CHARDIN of the Inner-Temple,
London,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, May 28. 1720.

THIS Gentleman, created a Baronet by his late Majesty King George I. is of *French* Extraction. His Father, Sir JOHN CHARDIN, (so well known for his Travels into *Persia*, and the *Eastern Countries*) came hither to settle, upon the Persecution of the Protestants in *France*; and had the Honour of Knighthood conferred on him, in *March*, 1680. by King *Charles II.*

Both Father, and Son, brought great Riches into *England*.

Which Sir JOHN CHARDIN, the present Baronet, is as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Argent, a Cheveron Azure, between two Roses in Chief, Gules, and a Dove in Base, Azure.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Lion Rampant, Or.

SEAT: At Kempton-Park, near Hampton-Court, in Middlesex.

493. BLUNT of London,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 17. 1720.

DEscended from the antient Family of the BLUNTS of *Shropshire*, and dignified with the Title of Baronet by his late Majesty. He married, 1. Mrs. *Elizabeth Court of Warwickshire*, (July 16. 1689.) who dying March 22. 1707, he had to his second Wife (Dec. 22. 1713.) *Susanna*, Daughter of *Richard Craddock Esq*; some time Governour of *Bengall*, and descended from the *Craddocks* in *Durham*, (Relict, first, of *John Banner*, late of *London*, *Salter*; and afterwards of *Benjamin Tudman*, late of *London*, *Esq*;) but by her he had no Issue.

He had, by his first Wife, thirteen Children, whereof five Sons, and two Daughters, are still living; viz.
 1. *John*, Son and Heir, at present in the *East-Indies*, born July 23. 1694. and unmarried. 2. *Henry*, (of *London*) born Dec. 6. 1696. who married, 1724. *Dorothy*, eldest Daughter of *William Nutt* late of *Waltham-Stowe* in *Essex*, *Esq*; (deceased;) by whom he had one Daughter, who died under a Month old. 3. *Charles*, born Nov. 4. 1700. Lieutenant in Brigadier *Biffer's* Regi-

Regiment of Fuziliers. 4. *William*, born *July 4.* 1704. 5. *Thomas*, born *March, 1702*. Which three last are unmarried. *Rachel*, the eldest Daughter of Sir *John*, born *Jan. 21. 1697* married *Samuel* (Son of *Charles*) *Blunt* Esq; of *London*, (which *Charles*, was Cousin-German to Sir *John*) and by him hath a Son, *John-Jonas*, and a Daughter named *Rachael*; *Elizabeth*, younger Daughter of Sir *John*, born *Dec. 9.* 1705. is unmarried.

ARMS: *Barry Nebule of Six, Or, and Sable; a Crescent for Difference.*

CREST: *On a Wreath, the Sun rising in Glory, and therein an Eye Gutte de Larmes, with due Difference.*

SEAT: *At Stratford, near Bow, in Essex.*

494. MOSELEY of Rolleston, Staffordshire,



(OSWALD, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 18. 1720.

EDWARD MOSELEY (Great Grandson of JENKIN) of *Hough's-End* in the Parish of *Manchester*, and County-Palatine of *Lancaster*, was Father of three Sons. 1. Sir *Nicholas Moseley*, Lord-Mayor of *London*, who died Dec. 10. 1612. aged 85. 2. *Anthony*; and 3. *Oswald Moseley* of *Garret*, whose Heir Male now lives in *Yorkshire*.

Sir *Nicholas* was Father of *Rowland*, and of Sir *Edward Moseley* of *Rolleston*, Kt. Attorney-General of the Dutchy of *Lancaster*, who left *Rolleston*, to his Nephew, Sir *Edward* (Son of his elder Brother *Rowland*) which last named Sir *Edward*, being of *Hough* in *Lancashire*, was created a Baronet July 20. 1640. and died Dec. 1657. He married the Daughter of Sir *Gervase Cutler* of *Stainborough* in *Yorkshire*, Knt. and had Issue by her his Son and Successor, Sir *Edward Moseley* of *Hough* and *Rolleston*, Bart. who had in Marriage *Catherine*, Daughter to *William* Lord

Gry

Grey of *Wark*, but dying issueless, this Title became extinct and his Widow marrying with *Charles*, (Son and Heir of *Dudley Lord North*, and Father of the present Lord) he thereby possessed *Rolleston* as her jointure, and was by special Writ summon'd to Parliament by the Title of Lord Grey of *Rolleston*, the 25th of King *Charles II.* After his Death, his Relict married lately, Colonel *Russell*.

Anthony (second Son of *Edward Moseley* first named) was of *Ancoates*, near *Manchester*, in *Lancashire*; the Descendants of whom continued the Line, on the Death of Sir *Edward*, the second Baronet, without Issue, as before mention'd: *Nicholas Moseley* of *Ancoates*, being then living, and the next in Descent, viz. eldest Son of *Oswald Moseley* of the same Place, who had Issue also. Sir *Edward Moseley* of *Hough*, Kt. (second Son) whose Daughter and Heir, *Anne*, (by *Merriel Saltonstall* of *Huntwick* in *Yorkshire*) was Wife to the late Sir *John*, and Mother of the present Sir *John Bland* Bart. The third Son of *Oswald* was of his own Name. *Samuel*, fourth Son, was Rector of *Wilmslow* in *Cheshire*, and Fellow of *Manchester-College*. *Francis*, 5th Son by his Wife *Catherine*, Daughter of ——— *Davenport* of *Davenport*, in *Cheshire*, was Father of *Francis Moseley*, now Rector of *Rolleston*, and of *Catherine*, Wife of ——— *Hooper* of *Manchester*.

• *Nicholas Moseley* of *Ancoates* (eldest Son of *Oswald* before mention'd) had in Marriage *Jane*, Daughter of ——— *Lever* of *Alkrington* in *Lancashire*; by whom

he had Issue *Oswald*, his Son and Heir, who died at a very advanced Age, *A. D.* 1726. having had Issue by his Wife *Mary*, Daughter of ——— *Yates* of *Manchester*, Barrister at Law, several Sons and Daughters.

OSWALD, the eldest Son, possesses *Rolleston* in *Staffordshire*, of which County he was High Sheriff 1715. He is also Heir to the Estate at *Ancoates*, and after the Decease of the Lady *Bland* (Daughter of Sir *Edward Moseley* before named) the Mannor of *Manchester* will be added to the other Estates of this Family. He was in the sixth Year of his late Majesty's Reign, advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet of Great Britain.

Which Sir *OSWALD MOSELEY*, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *John Thornhough* of *Fenton* in *Nottinghamshire*, Esq; and by her hath had Issue *Oswald*, *John*, *Elizabeth*, and *Edward*.

ARMS: *Quarterly*, 1. and 4. Sable, a Cheveron between three Pick-Axes. Argent. 2. and 3. Or, a Fess, between three Eaglets displayed, Sable.

CREST: On a Wreath, an Eagle Displayed, Ermine.

SEATS: At *Ancoates*, one Mile from *Manchester*, in *Lancashire*; and at *Rolleston*, in the County of *Stafford*.

495. COLBY of Kensington, *Middlesex*.

(THOMAS, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 21. 1720.

IS descended of an antient Family in *Norfolk*, and *Suffolk*; of which was JOHN COLBY of *Brundych*, in the last named County, Esq; who married *Alice*, Daughter and Heir of *John Brewse*, of *Hardwick*, Esq; (third Son of Sir *Thomas Brewse*, Kt.) and by her had Issue *John*, who died Issueless, *Thomas*, *Francis*, and *Christopher*.

Thomas, the eldest surviving Son and Heir, was seated at *Beebles* in *Suffolk*, and took to Wife, first, *Beatrice*, Daughter of *Thomas Felton* of *Playford* in *Suffolk*, Esq; by whom he had *Thomas*, and several other Children. His second Wife was *Ursula*, Daughter of *Edward Read* of *Norwich*, (Relict of Sir——— *Brend*, Kt.) by whom he had no Issue.

Thomas Colby of *Beebles*, Esq; eldest Son and Heir, married *Amy*, Daughter of *Thomas Brampton* of *Letton*, in *Norfolk*, Esq; and had several Children, viz. *Thomas*, Son and Heir, *Frances*, *Philip*, *Amy*, *Kennelope*, *Elizabeth*, *Susan*, and *Mary*, all now deceased.

Philip

Philip Colby of *Kensington*, in the County of *Middlesex*, Esq; married *Elizabeth*, the Daughter of Alderman *Flewelling* of the City of *London*, and had four Sons, and one Daughter, *William*, *Philip*, *Samuel*, *Thomas*, and *Elizabeth*; all deceas'd, except

Sir THOMAS COLBY, the present Baronet, was Member in the last Parliament for the City of *Rochester*, in *Kent*, and one of the Commissioners of his Majesty's Navy; as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Azure, a Cheveron, between three Escallops Or, within a Bordure engrailed of the last.

CREST: On a Wreath, Or and Azure, a Sinister Arm in Armour couped at the Shoulder, Or; grasping a broken Sword, Proper.

SEAT: At *Kensington*, in *Middlesex*.

496. CHAPMAN of London,

(Sir WILLIAM, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, June 27. 1720.

OF this Family, being antiently resident in *Shropshire*, was JASPER CHAPMAN of *Rusbery*, near *Bridgnorth*, in that County; an eminent Citizen of *London*, and Grandfather of Sir WILLIAM.

Sir *John Chapman* Knt. and Alderman of *London*, was likewise an eminent Merchant; and upon King *James's* restoring the Charter to the City, in the Year 1688, was made Lord-Mayor, and proclaimed King *William*, and Queen *Mary*. King and Queen of this Realm in *February* of the said Year; he died the 17th Day of *March* following.

Sir WILLIAM CHAPMAN, his Son, had the Honour of Knighthood conferred on him by his late Majesty King *George*, in *October* 1714. being the first Year of his Majesty's Reign; and who some time after further honoured him with the Title of Baronet. He married *Elizabeth Webb* alias *Wood*, one of the Daughters of *Thomas Webb* alias *Wood*, late of *Kensington*, Esq; and one of the Coheirs of Sir *Henry Wood*, who was

was one of the Clerks of the Board of Green-Cloth to King *Charles II.* and married his only Daughter to the present Duke of *Cleveland* and *Southampton*. Sir *William*, has living one Sister, *Bethia*, unmarried; and two Sons, *John*, and *William*, both under Age.

ARMS : *Party per Cheveron, Argent, and Gules, a Crescent, counterchanged.*

CREST : *On a Wreath, a (Dexter) Arm in Armour, couped above the Wrist Proper, holding a broken Lance and a Laurel, Proper.*

MOTTO : *Crescit sub Pondera Virtus.*

497. SANDERSON of Combe in Greenwich,
Kent,

(Sir WILLIAM, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, July 19. 1720.

THIS Family is descended from ROBERT DE BEDIC of *Bedic*, a Lordship in the Parish of *Washington*, in the Bishoprick of *Durham*, who lived in the Time of *Maud*, the Empress; whose Successors, for six Descents, were married to Families of great Note in those Parts: viz. the *Hiltons*, *Seatons*, *Springs*, *Lumleys*, and *Roulstons*; then came to *Alexander de Bedic*, who had two Wives, but Issue only by the first; viz. 1. *Thomas*, 2. *Robert*, 3. *James*, and 4. *Richard*. *Robert* and *Richard* died without Issue. *Thomas de Bedic* Esq; married the Daughter of Sir *Walter Grindale* Kt. had Issue *John*, who married the Daughter of Sir *John Guilford* Kt. and had *Jane de Bedic*, who married Sir *Robert Hilton* of *Hilton*, Knight, in whose Right he became Lord *de Bedic*, and continues to this day.

But we return to *James*, the third Son of *Alexander de Bedic* Esq; who being called *Alexander-son*, from him this Family came to be called SANDERSON.

This

This *James*, married the Daughter of Sir *Walter Winton* and lies buried in *Washington* Church, the 10th of *Richard* the II^d, 1387. And after ten Descents more, was *WILLIAM SANDERSON*; (whose Father being killed in the unnatural Rebellion *Temp. Car. I.*) was after the Restoration an Officer in the *Dutch* Wars, in 1664 in which Engagement his Foot slipping, he fell down, and by which Fall he died. But such was the great Esteem that Prince had for him, that he buried him at *Queenburgh*, under the Altar, at his own Expence; and made his Son *Ralph*. the next day after the Engagement, Lieutenant to Sir *John Harman*. This *William*, married *Elizabeth* Daughter of — *Smith*, of *Old Buckenham*, in *Norfolk*; by whom he had Issue *Ralph Sanderson* Esq; who was made a Captain in the *West-Indies*. by Sir *John Harman*, and was Captain of several Ships of War in the last *Dutch* Wars. He married *Ephrim*, Daughter of — *Garrett* of *Norfolk*, Esq; and had only one Son, and two Daughters; *William*, *Martha*, and *Elizabeth*. He died 1699, and was succeeded by

Sir *WILLIAM SANDERSON*, who had the Honour of Knighthood conferred on him by his late Majesty on Board the *Peregrine* Yatch, under the Royal Standard at *Gravesend*, before his Majesty landed, at his first coming from *Hanover*, to the Crown of *England*. He was Gentleman-Usher of the Black-Rod in the late Reign, and married, 1. *Drury*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Sir *William Wray* of *Asby* in *Com. Lincoln*. Bart. by whom he had several Children;

SANDERSON of Combe. 205

dren; viz. *Ralph Edward*, and *Sir William*, and *Tufton*, who married, first, Captain *Barrie*, then *Alexander Horton* of the *Grove* in *Com. Bucks*, Esq; *Ralph*, and *Edward*, were both Sea Officers, but died without Issue.

Sir William, married to his second Wife, *Elizabeth*, Daughter of ——— *Howe*, Judge of the Admiralty-Court in *Doctors-Commons*; (Relict of *Simon Degge* of *Derby*) by whom he had no Issue; and dying, 1727, was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by

Sir WILLIAM SANDERSON, the only surviving Son, and present Baronet; who is a Land-Officer, and hath married *Mary*, Daughter of Captain *Richard Cook* of *Greenwich*, by whom he hath only one Daughter, named *Drury*.

ARMS : *Paly of six, Argent, and Azure, a Bend, Sable.*

CREST : *On a Wreath, a Talbot Passant, Proper.*

MOTTO : *Opera Mundi.*

SEAT : *At Combe, in Greenwich, in the County of Kent.*

498. CODRINGTON of Dodington, Gloucestershire,

(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *April* 21. 1721.

THIS Family is a younger Branch of the CODRINGTONS of *Codrington*, in the County of *Gloucester*; (*Vide* Sir *Robert Atkins's* State of *Gloucestershire*, p.391.) which was a Family of good Note in this County, in the Time of *Henry IV.* *John Codrington* Esq; being Standard-Bearer to King *Henry V.* in his Wars in *France*; and as it appears by the *Heralds Books*, was then armed in a Coat with Lions, in the Service of the said King in Battle, Watch and Ward, under his Banner.

And for the good Services that the said *John Codrington* had done, or should do, and to the Worship of Knighthood, as 'tis there expressed, a farther Addition was made to his Arms in the 23d of *Hen. VI.*

The Grandfather of the present Sir WILLIAM, was a younger Son of this Family, his Name *Christopher*; he went with his Fortune into *Barbadoes* in the Reign
of

CODRINGTON of Dodington. 207

of King *Charles I.* where he married, and died, leaving behind him two Sons, *Christopher*, and *John*.

Christopher, became Lieutenant-Governour of the Island of *Barbadoes*, and afterwards Captain-General of the *Leeward Islands*; in which Post he died, leaving only two Sons; one of them of his own Name.

John, his Brother, was Colonel of the Life-Guards in *Barbadoes*, Treasurer, and Privy-Counsellor. He married a Daughter of Col. *Bates* of that Island, by whom he had two Sons; the present Sir *William*, and *John*.

Christopher, the Son of the aforesaid *Christopher*, the Captain-General of the *Leeward-Islands*, was bred up at *Oxford*, and chosen Fellow of *All Souls College* there; but afterwards betaking himself to a martial Life, he attended King *William* in the Wars in *Flanders*; where he so eminently signalized himself at the Siege of *Huy*, that he was particularly taken notice of by that Prince, and was soon advanced to be Colonel of his Guards, and afterwards succeeded his Father in the Government of the *Leeward-Islands*.

This Gentleman was a Person famous in his Life for personal Merit, and great Accomplishments; but he will be always celebrated for his noble Benefactions at his Death; he having bequeathed to the aforesaid College of *All Souls*, in *Oxford*, the Sum of 10000 *l.* *Sterling*, for the building of a Library, and furnishing it with Books; besides his own inestimable Library, collected with great Skill, and Expence: as also an Estate of 2000 *l. per Ann.* to the Corporation for the Propagation of Christian Knowledge, for the Building

208 CODRINGTON of Dodington.

ing and Endowment of a College at *Barbadoes*. The Remainder of his Fortune descended to the present

Sir WILLIAM CODRINGTON, as his Heir at Law; who was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet by his late Majesty King *George*, in the 8th Year of his Reign.

He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of the late *William Bethel* of *Swindon* in the County of *York*. Esq; by whom he has Issue three Sons, and three Daughters.

ARMS : *Argent, a Fefs Sable, between three Lioncels Passant, Gules.*

CREST : *Out of a Ducal Coronet, Or, a Gryphon's Head Issuant——*

SEAT : *At Dodington, in the County of Gloucester.*

499. FREDERICK of Westminster,
(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *June 10. 1725.*

THIS Family is descended from Sir JOHN FREDERICK Kt. Lord-Mayor of *London*, who was one of the most considerable Traders in *London*. He left Issue *John Frederick* of Westminster, Esq; who had two Sons, Sir JOHN FREDERICK Bart. and Sir *Thomas Frederick* Kt. who is married, and hath Issue; also two Daughters, one of which, married *Romney Diggle* of *Grays-Inn*, Esq;

Sir JOHN FREDERICK Baronet, the eldest Son, was advanced to this Dignity in the 9th Year of his late Majesty's Reign. He married in *July, 1727.* one of the Daughters of ——— *Kinnerfy* Esq;

ARMS: Or, *on a Chief Azure, three Doves*, Argent.

CREST: *On a Cap of Dignity, Azure, turn'd up Ermine, a Dove as in the Arms, holding in his Beak an Olive-Branch, Proper.*

500. VANDEPUT of Twickenham, Middlesex,

(PETER, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Nov. 7. 1723.

THIS Family hath been of great Eminency in the *Netherlands*, and the present Sir PETER VANDEPUT Baronet, is the 6th in a Lineal Descent from *Henry Vandeput of Antwerp*, who fled from thence with several wealthy Families, Anno 1568. the 11th of *Eliz.* (on the Persecution of the Duke D'Alva to extirpate the Protestant Religion in the *Netherlands*) and brought over hither a good Estate; tho' several Branches of this Family are still remaining in the *Low-Countries.* *Giles Vandeput Esq;* Son of the above *Henry*, married *Sarah*, Daughter and Heir of *John Jaupin Esq;* by whom a considerable Estate came into this Family.

Sir Peter Vandeput Kt. Father of the present Baronet, held the Sheriffsalty of *London*, 1684. by Commission, jointly with *Sir William Goffelin*; which is the only Instance of that kind in History.

His

VANDEPUT of Twickenham. 211

His Son, PETER VANDEPUT Esq; was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet by Letters Patents in the 9th Year of his late Majesty's Reign. He married *Frances*, Daughter of Sir *George Matthews*; and has Issue two Sons, *Peter*, and *George*; and one Daughter, *Frances*.

ARMS : *Quarterly, 1. and 4. Or, three Dolphins Hauriant, Azure; by the Name of VANDEPUT. 2. and 3. Vert, three Pine-Apples, Or; by the Name of JAUPIN.*

SEAT : *At Standlinch, in the County of Wilts.*

501. MITCHELL of West-shore, Scotland,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 19. 1724.

THE present Baronet is lineal Representative of the MITCHELLS of *Bandeth*, the principal Family of that Name in *Scotland*.

They were considerable in the Reign of K. *James* the Sixth, who for a Reward of their Loyalty and good Services, granted to WILLIAM MITCHELL, (Son of JOHN MITCHELL, of *Bandeth*) and to his Heirs for ever, a Charter of the Lands of *Bandeth*, in the County of *Sterling*, with all the usual Privileges, *cum Curiis, Mulierum Merchetis, Aucupationibus, Venationibus, &c.* And that the said *William's* Predecessors were very ancient Possessors of these Lands, is implied by these Words in the Charter: *Dilecto nostro Willielmo Mitchell, veteri nativo possessori*; in the Seafin the said *William* is stiled, *Vir Honorabilis Willielmus Mitchell, de Bandeth*; and the Witnesses thereto are *James*, Earl of *Arran*, and *Patrick*, Lord Arch-Bishop of *St. Andrew's*, &c. The Charter bears
Date

MITCHELL of West-shore. 213

Date at *Holy-Rood-House*, Feb. 8. 1584. under the great Seal. There is also in the Custody of the present Sir *John Mitchell*, Baronet, a Presentation to the Archdeaconry of *Tingwall*, in *Zetland*, granted by King *Charles* the First, to Mr. *John Mitchell*, of *Bandeth*, Son of *James Mitchell*, Grandson to the aforesaid *William*; which bears date *Novemb. 21. 1629.* since which time, the Family has been settled in the *North* of *Scotland*.

This Mr. *John Mitchell*, (eldest Son of *James Mitchell*, of *Bandeth*, by *Grizel*, his Wife, eldest Daughter of ——— *Colvill*, of *Cleish*, Esq; afterwards Lord *Colvill*) had by *Margaret*, his Wife, eldest Daughter of *Robert Forrester*, of *Queen's-shaugh*, one Son *John*, who married *Jeane*, the only Daughter and Heir of *Andrew Umphray*, of *Berrie*; and had Issue by her four Sons, and several Daughters;

1st, *John*, of whom hereafter.

2d, *James Mitchell*, of *Girlesta*, (who had by *Lilias Sinclair*, his first Wife, one Son *John*, who died young, and one Daughter *Grizel*, married to *John Scott*, of *Gibleston*, Esq; and by his second Wife *Barbara* Daughter of ——— *Sinclair*, of *House*; he has one Daughter *Elizabeth*, married to *Magnus Henderson*, of *Gardie*.)

3d, *Charles*, of *Pitteadie*, (who married two Wives; first, *Jeane Blackwood*, Sister to Sir *Robert Blackwood*, Knight, who died without Issue; secondly, *Margaret*, Daughter of Sir *Henry Wardlaw*, of *Petrie*, Baronet,

501. MITCHELL of West-shore, Scot-
land,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 19. 1724.

THE present Baronet is lineal Representative of the MITCHELLS of *Bandeth*, the principal Family of that Name in *Scotland*.

They were considerable in the Reign of K. *James* the Sixth, who for a Reward of their Loyalty and good Services, granted to WILLIAM MITCHELL, (Son of JOHN MITCHELL, of *Bandeth*) and to his Heirs for ever, a Charter of the Lands of *Bandeth*, in the County of *Sterling*, with all the usual Privileges, *cum Curia, Mulierum Merchetis, Aucupationibus, Venationibus, &c.* And that the said *William's* Predecessors were very ancient Possessors of these Lands, is implied by these Words in the Charter: *Dilecto nostro Willielmo Mitchell, veteri nativo possessori*; in the Seal the said *William* is stiled, *Vir Honorabilis Willielmus Mitchell, de Bandeth*; and the Witnesses thereto are *James*, Earl of *Arran*, and *Patrick*, Lord Arch-Bishop of *St. Andrew's*, &c. The Charter bears Date

MITCHELL of West-shore. 213

Date at *Holy-Rood-House*, Feb. 8. 1584. under the great Seal. There is also in the Custody of the present Sir *John Mitchell*, Baronet, a Presentation to the Archdeaconry of *Tingwall*, in *Zetland*, granted by King *Charles* the First, to Mr. *John Mitchell*, of *Bandeth*, Son of *James Mitchell*, Grandson to the aforesaid *William*; which bears date *Novemb. 21. 1629.* since which time, the Family has been settled in the *North of Scotland*.

This Mr. *John Mitchell*, (eldest Son of *James Mitchell*, of *Bandeth*, by *Grizel*, his Wife, eldest Daughter of ——— *Colvill*, of *Cleish*, Esq; afterwards Lord *Colvill*) had by *Margaret*, his Wife, eldest Daughter of *Robert Forrester*, of *Queen'shaugh*, one Son *John*, who married *Jeane*, the only Daughter and Heir of *Andrew Umphray*, of *Berrie*; and had Issue by her four Sons, and several Daughters;

1st, *John*, of whom hereafter.

2d, *James Mitchell*, of *Girlesta*, (who had by *Lilias Sinclair*, his first Wife, one Son *John*, who died young, and one Daughter *Grizel*, married to *John Scott*, of *Gibleston*, Esq; and by his second Wife *Barbara* Daughter of ——— *Sinclair*, of *House*; he has one Daughter *Elizabeth*, married to *Magnus Henderson*, of *Gardie*.)

3d, *Charles*, of *Pitteadie*, (who married two Wives; first, *Jeane Blackwood*, Sister to Sir *Robert Blackwood*, Knight, who died without Issue; secondly, *Margaret*, Daughter of Sir *Henry Wardlaw*, of *Petrie*, Baronet,

214 MITCHELL of West-shore.

by whom he has Issue one Son, and three Daughters.)

And 4th, *Andrew Mitchell*, Apothecary in *London*, who is yet unmarried.

JOHN MITCHELL, Esq; the eldest Son and Heir, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet of *Great-Britain*, 10 K. *George I.* He married *Margaret*, eldest Daughter of *Francis Murray*, Esq; (Son of *John Murray*, Baron of *Penniland*, in the Shire of *Caithness*, whose Ancestor was *Walter Murray*, of *Pennyland*, lawful Son to *Andrew Murray*, of *Tullibardin*, Progenitor to his Grace the present Duke of *Atholl*) by whom he hath had Issue seven Sons; 1st, *John*, 2d, *Charles*, 3d, *James*, 4th, *Charles*, 5th, *Andrew*, 6th, *Francis*, 7th, *John-Charles*; whereof only three are living, *Andrew*, now the eldest, *Francis* and *John-Charles*; and ——— Daughters, the eldest whereof *Elizabeth*, is married to *Thomas Gifford*, of *Busta*, Esq; and 2d, *Jean*, married to *Charles Neven*, of *Windhouse*, Esq; who died without Issue; 3d, *Barbara*, married to *Alexander Sinclair*, Junior, of *Brou*.

ARMS: Sable, a Fess between three Mascles, Or, within a Bordure Cheque of the 2d and 1st.

CREST: Three Ears of Barley conjoin'd in the Stalk, Proper.

MOTTO: *Sapiens qui Assiduus.*

SEAT: At West-shore, in *Zetland*, Scotland.

502. FERMOR of Welches, *Suffex*; and
of *Seavenoak, Kent*,

(HENRY, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, May 4. 1724.

SIR HENRY FERMOR, of *Welches*, in the County of *Suffex*, and of *Sevenoak*, in the County of *Kent*, Baronet, so created by Patent, bearing Date the fourth Day of *May*, 1725. in the Eleventh Year of his late Majesty King *George*, to him and his Issue Male, and in Case of Failure of such Issue, to *Charles Eversfeild*, Junior, of *Denn*, in the said County of *Suffex*, Esq;

This Family of FERMOR, originally came out of *France*, in the Reign of King *Edward* the Third, and are yet remaining in *Picardy*, in that Kingdom. The first that is mentioned in the Visitation of *Suffex*, is JOHN FERMOR, probably the same Person who settled in that County about the latter end of the said King's Reign; who had Issue *Walter Fermor*, his Son and Heir, who married *Margery*, Daughter and Heir of ——— *Lee*; by her he had Issue *John Fermor*, his Son and Heir, who was the Father of *John Fermor*, who was the Father of another *John Fermor*, who had Issue *William Fermor*, his Son and Heir, who was the Father of *Alexander Fermor*, of *Welches*,

aforesaid; which said *Alexander*, married *Elizabeth*, the Daughter of *William Fowle*, of *River-hall*, in *Com. Suffex*, Esq; and they had Issue three Sons, viz. *William*, *Nicholas*, and *Henry Fermor*, which last died without Issue. *Nicholas*, their second Son, married the Daughter and Heir of ——— *Wood*, Esq; by whom he had Issue *Herbert Fermor*, which *Herbert*, had *Nicholas*, his Son and Heir;

William Fermor, the eldest Son of *Alexander*, resided at *Welches*, in the 17th Year of *Queen Elizabeth*. He married three Wives; his first was ———, the Daughter of ——— *Fulwar*, Esq; by whom he had no Issue; his second Wife was *Elizabeth*, the Daughter of *George Stott*, of *Congerst*, in the Parish of *Hawkhurst*, in the County of *Kent*, Esq; and by her he had Issue *William*, and *Anne Fermor*; *William Fermor*, married *Alice*, the Daughter of ——— *Williams*, of the City of *London*, Esq; but died without Issue; and *Anne Fermor*, married *Alexander Elliott*, of *Bibleham*, in *Mayfeild*, in the County of *Suffex*, Gent. His third Wife was *Margaret*, Daughter of *William Squire*, of the City of *London*, Esq; by whom he had Issue *Alexander*, and *Bridget Fermor*, which said *Bridget*, married two Husbands; the first was *John Olive*, of *Hastings*, in the County of *Suffex*, Gent. by him she had Issue *Rowland*, *Judith*, and *Margaret Olive*; the other was *Thomas Higginson*, Clerk, and by him she had Issue *Alexander Higginson*.

The said *Alexander Fermor*, Son and Heir of *William*, resided also at *Welches*, and in Anno 1634.

was

FERMOR of Welches, &c. 217

was very Eminent for his Loyalty and Fidelity to King *Charles* the First, and raised a Select Band, or Company of Soldiers, for the Service of that Prince, during the Troubles in that Reign; for which Instance of his Loyalty, he soon after suffer'd a long and close Imprisonment at *Lewes*, in *Sussex*, by order from those who had then usurped the Government of this Kingdom. The said *Alexander*, married *Mary*, eldest Daughter of *Anthony Fowle*, of *Rotherfeild*, in the said County of *Sussex*, Esq; by whom he had Issue three Sons, and three Daughters, viz. *William Fermor*, eldest Son, (of whom hereafter) *Henry Fermor*, 2d Son, who married *Mary Elseck*, Daughter of ——— *Elseck*, of *Seaford*, in the County of *Sussex*, by whom he had a Son who died in his Infancy; and *Anthony Fermor*, 3d Son, who died unmarried. *Elizabeth Fermor*, who married *Walter Lapp*, Gentleman, *Margaret*, and *Mary Fermor*.

The said *William Fermor*, eldest Son and Heir, was nine Years of Age, *Anno Dom.* 1634. and in the Year 1662. was a Barrister at Law; he married three Wives; the first was *Mary*, Daughter of *Robert Pickering*, of the County of *Sussex*, Esq; by whom he had Issue only one Son, named *Alexander*, who died young; his second Wife was *Margaret*, Daughter of *Peter Buck*, of *Rocheſter*, in the County of *Kent*, Esq; by whom he had Issue *William Fermor*, who married *Elizabeth*, the Daughter of ——— *Shorthoſe*, of the City of *London*, Gent. and by her he had Issue *Mary*, their only Daughter, married to *Charles Bere*,

Bere, of *Devonshire*, Esq; who are both now living. His third Wife was *Martha Thomas*, Daughter of *Tristram Thomas*, of the County of *Kent*, Gent. by whom he had Issue four Sons, viz.

First, the present Sir *HENRY FERMOR*, Baronet, who married two Wives; his first was *Dorothy*, Daughter of *John Thornycroft*, Esq; and Sister of Sir *John Thornycroft*, Baronet, of *Cheshire*; by whom he had Issue *Pankhurst Fermor*, and two Daughters, who all died young. His second Wife was Dame *Mary Beckford*, Widow of Sir *Thomas Beckford*, of the City of *London*, Merchant; (she was the Daughter of *William Thomas*, Esq; and Sister to Sir *William Thomas*, of *Folkington*, in the County of *Sussex*, Baronet) by whom he had no Issue.

Second, *James Fermor*, who married the Widow of — *Luck*, of *Wadhurst*, in the County of *Sussex*, but died without Issue.

Third, *Charles Fermor*, who married the Daughter of Sir *Theophilus Jones*, and Grandaughter to General *Jones*, of the Kingdom of *Ireland*; but he died without Issue.

And Fourth, Colonel *John Fermor*, a Man of great Humanity and Good-nature; he enjoyed a Succession of many Honourable Commands in the Army, due to his Merit, for he had served his Country in many memorable Battles abroad, during the late Wars with *France*, in which he always distinguish'd himself with that Courage, which became a good Soldier. He was Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Malmesbury*.

FERMOR of Welches, &c. 219

bury, in the County of *Wilts*, at the time of his decease. He died unmarried in the Month of *December*, *Anno Dom.* 1722. and was buried in the Parish Church of *Seavenoak*, in the County of *Kent*, to whose Memory a Monument is there erected.

ARMS : *Are two Coats Quarterly, viz. 1st and 4th, Gules, a Cheveron Vairy, (Argent and Azure;) between three Lyons Rampant, Or, by the Name of FERMOR; 2d and 3d, Or; two Bars, and three Mascles in Chief, Azure, by the Name of LEE.*

CREST : *On a Wreath of the Colours, a Tyger passant, Ermine.*

Chief SEATS : *At Welches, in the County of Suffex, and at Seavenoak, in the County of Kent.*

503. FARNABY of Great Kippington,
Kent,

(Sir CHARLES, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, July 21. 1726.

OF this Family (which originally were seated in Cornwall) was HENRY FARNABY, Esq; sometime Mayor of Truro, in that County, whose Son THOMAS FARNABY, married Dorothy, Daughter of Thomas Foxcroft, of Bately, in the County of York, Esq; by whom he had one Son, Thomas Farnaby, who was the first that settled at Great Kippington, in the Parish of Seavenoak, in the County of Kent.

He was very Zealous in defence of his Sovereign, King Charles the First; and being suspected to have favoured the rising of the County for the King about Tunbridge, in 1643. was first Imprisoned in Newgate, and afterwards at Ely-House, in Holbourn. He was reckoned the Chief Grammarian, Rhetorician, Poet, Latinist, and Grecian of his time, as his excellent Notes on most of the Classics, sufficiently testify. He lies buried in the Chancel of the Church at Seavenoak, with this Epitaph over his Grave.

FARNABY of Great Kippington. 221

*P. M. Viri ornatissimi Thoma Farnabij, Armigeri,
Causæ olim Regiæ, Reiquæ publicæ sed Li-
terariæ Vindicis acerrimi, Obiit 12 Junij,
1647.*

*Vatibus hic Sacris qui lux Farnabius olim,
Vate carens Saxo nunc sine Luce jacet.*

Which *Thomas*, by his first Wife, a Daughter of *John Peirce*, of *Lancells*, he had one Son, *John Farnaby*, Esq; who being of a Martial Disposition, heartily engaged in his Sovereign's Cause, as his Father had done; and was very active during the Horrid Rebellion, personally serving under Prince *Rupert*, Prince *Maurice*, and others; for which he was several times Imprisoned, Plundered, and Sequestred; yet assisted to the utmost of his Power in bringing about the Happy Restoration. He married first, *Dorothy*, Daughter of *John Thompson*, of *Aythorne*, in *East Kent*, Clerk, and by her left Issue.

The said *Thomas Farnaby* also left Issue by his second Wife *Anne*, Daughter of *John Howson*, Bishop of *Durham*, two Sons, *Francis*, and *Charles*, (who died without Issue.)

Francis Farnaby, Esq; his eldest Son, succeeded him in his Estate at *Great Kippington*, and married *Judith*, Daughter of *Richard Nicoll*, of *Highgate*, in *Middlesex*, Esq; by whom he had two Sons, *Charles*, (and
Francis,

222 FARNABY of Great Kippington.

Francis, who was a Student of *Lincolns-Inn*, and died in his Father's Life-time unmarried.)

Which *CHARLES FARNABY*, Esq; in the second Year of his late Majesty's Reign, received the Honour of Knighthood; was High-Sheriff of the County of *Kent*, in the Year 1720; and in the twelfth Year of his late Majesty's Reign was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet of *Great-Britain*. He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Nathaniel Letten*, of *London*, Merchant, by whom he hath now living two Sons, *Thomas Farnaby*, Esq; and *Letten*; also two Daughters, *Sarah*, and *Elizabeth*; all unmarried.

ARMS : 1st and 4th, Azure, on a Cheveron Or; between three Storks, Argent; three Roses, Gules, bearded, Vert. 2 and 3, Argent, three Bars Gemells, Gules, on a Bend, Or; a Lyon passant of the Second.

CREST : On a Wreath, a Stork, as in the Arms.

SEAT : At Great Kippington, near Seavenoak, in Kent.

504. HILL of Hawkestone, Shropshire,
(ROWLAND, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, Jan. 20. 172⁶₇.

OF this antient Family of HULL, or HILL, of Court-Hill, Wlonkeslowe, Blore, Buntingsdale, Malpas, Soulton, and Bleckley ; was — HULL, Father of — HULL, whose Son HUGH HULL, *alias* HILL, of Hull and Wlonkeslowe, in *Com. Salop*, Esq; who liv'd in the time of K. Edward the Second, married Eleanor, Daughter and Coheir of Hugh Wlonkeslowe, Esq; and had Issue William, who lived in the time of K. Richard II. and was Father of Geoffry Hill, Esq; who lived in the time of K. Henry the Fourth, and took to Wife —, Daughter of — Warren, Lord of Ightfield, by whom he had Humphry Hill, Esq; who lived in the time of K. Henry the Fifth, and K. Henry the Sixth ; who by Anne, his Wife, Daughter and Coheir of John Bird, of Charleton, (Neice and Heir of David de Malpas) had three Sons ;

First, William, Ancestor to the Hills of Court-Hill, Blore, Wlonkeslowe, and Buntingsdale.

Second, Ralph, (of whom hereafter.) And

Thirdly,

Thirdly, *Thomas*, of *Malpas* and *Hodnet*; whose Issue Male fail'd in his Son *Sir Rowland Hill*, Lord-Mayor of *London*, Anno 4, *Edward VI.* who was one of the richest and most considerable Merchants of his time; He did great Acts of Generosity, was an Eminent Benefactor to the Publick; founded *Drayton*, and other Free-Schools; built *Stoak* and *Hodnet* Churches; *Atcham* and *Terne Bridges*, at his own Expence; and left his large Acquisitions amongst his four Sisters his Coheirs; who were,

1st, *Agnes*, married to *John Cowper*, Esq;

2d, *Joan*, married to *George Dormayne*, Esq; from which Family are descended the *Cholmondeleys* and *Leechs*.

3d, *Jane*, married to *John Gratwood*, Esq; from which Family are descended the *Levesons* of *Wolverhampton*, and the *Corbets* of *Stoke*, Baronets.

4th, *Elizabeth*, married to *John Barker*, Esq; from whom are descended the *Leighs*, now Barons of *Stoneley*, in *Warwickshire*.

Ralph Hill, Esq; abovementioned, second Son of *Humphry*, married ———, Daughter of *Tho. Green*, of *Norton*, Esq; by whom he had two Sons;

1st, *William*, Ancestor to the *Hills* of *Soulton* and *Bleckley*.

2d, *Humphry Hill*, of *Adderley*, Esq; who by his Wife *Alice*, Daughter of ——— *Bulkley*, of *Stanlow*, Esq; had Issue three Sons;

1st, *Rowland Hill*, of *Hawkestone*, Esq; (of whom hereafter.)

2d, *Thomas*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Dancey*, Esq; of *Lancashire*, and left no Issue.

3d, *Robert Hill*, of *Adderley*, who left Issue *Humphry Hill*.

Rowland Hill, of *Hawkestone*, Esq; (eldest Son of *Humphry*, and *Alice*,) married *Mary*, Daughter of *Thomas Dycher*, of *Muckleton*, in *Com. Salop*, Esq; by whom he had *Rowland Hill*, of *Hawkestone*, Esq; who by *Elizabeth*, his Wife, Daughter of *William Jolliffe* of *Leek*, in *Staffordshire*, Esq; was Father of *Rowland Hill*, of *Hawkestone*, Esq; a Gentleman remarkable for his great Wisdom, Piety, and Charity; who suffered very much by the Rebels in the Civil Wars, *Temp. Car. I.* by coming to the Relief of his Father, whom they had detain'd Prisoner in the Castle near *Hawkestone*; and by *Margaret*, Daughter of *Richard Whitchall*, of *Whitchurch*, in *Com. Salop*, Esq; had Issue seven Sons, and four Daughters; of which

Rowland, the eldest, died unmarried.

Secondly, the Honourable and Reverend *Richard Hill*, LL. D. who died unmarried at *Richmond*, in *Surry*, June 11. 1727. *Ann. Aetat. 73.* and was buried at *Hodnet*, in *Com. Salop*. He was in the time of King *William the Third*, Envoy Extraordinary to the Court of *Brussels*; as also in that Reign, and *Q. Anne's*, to the Courts of *Turin*, and of all the other Italian Princes, except the *Roman Pontiff*. In the time of King *William*, he was Pay-Master of his Majesty's Armies in *Flanders*, where by his remarkable

punctual, and just Dealings, he acquir'd so great Credit, as to be able by it to subsist the Armies there, when Remittances came too slow for that purpose from *England*: which great Service gain'd him the favour of the King his Master, who soon after the Conclusion of the Peace, appointed him to be one of the Lords Commissioners for executing the great Office of Lord High Treasurer of *England*. His Merit also recommended him to the favour of Queen *Anne*, who soon after her Accession to the Throne, appointed him one of the Council to his Highness Prince *George of Denmark*, as Lord High Admiral of *England*; and in 1705, sent him to the Duke of *Savoy*, a Prince remarkable for his Politicks, with whom he succeeded so well, as to bring him into the Grand Alliance.

In the Reign of King *George I.* he retired from Civil Employments, and became Fellow of *Eton-College*, which Fellowship he held till the time of his Death. He was a Statesman of great Abilities, and eminent Integrity; a Man of general Knowledge, and remarkable for his exceeding fine Address, and good Breeding. He added much to his own private Estate and Fortune, which was of itself considerable, great part of which he gave among his Relations in his Life-time, and the rest at his Death: He augmented many poor Livings, subscribed largely to Publick Works of Charity, and did a great many Private Ones, in a Wise and Well-chose Manner. Not long before he died, by the favour of his Majesty King *George*

the First, *Anno Regni* 13. he obtained for his Family this Creation, to the Dignity of a Baronet of this Kingdom, in the Person of his Nephew, and Heir at Law, *Rowland Hill*, of *Hawkestone*, Esq; to him, and to the Heirs Male of his Body; in default of such, to his Nephew *Samuel Hill*, of *Shenston-Park*, in *Com. Staff.* Esq; and the Heirs Male of his Body; in default of such, to his Nephew *Thomas Hill*, of *Tern-Hall*, in *Com. Salop*, Esq; and the Heirs Male of his Body; and in default of such, to his Nephew the Reverend Mr. *Rowland Hill*, at this time Rector of *Forsett*, in *Com. Norf.* and the Heirs Male of his Body.

John Hill, of *Leightich*, Esq; (third Son of *Rowland*, by *Margaret*, Daughter of *Richard Whitball*, afore said) took to Wife ———, Daughter of ——— *Stubbs*, of *Shaw*, in *Com. Staff.* Esq; by whom he had one Son, and five Daughters, *viz.*

Sir Rowland Hill, the first Baronet, as yet unmarried; *Margaret*, the eldest Daughter, (married *Richard*, eldest Son of *Sir Thomas Brooke*, of *Norton*, in *Com. Cest.* Baronet, who left Issue by her one Son *Richard*) second, *Eleanor*, (married *Borlace Wingham*, of *Preston*, in *Com. Salop*, Esq; and has Issue) the three other Daughters are unmarried.

ARMS: First, HILL, Ermine, on a Fess, Sable, a Castle Triple tower'd, Argent.

Second, WLONKESLOWE, Sable, a Lyon Rampant, crown'd, Or, between three Crosses, Patee Fitchée, Argent.

Third, BIRD, Per Pale, Or, and Argent ; an Eagle display'd, Sable.

Fourth, MALPAS, Gules, a Cheveron between three Pheons, Argent.

CREST : On a Wreath, a Castle with five Towers, Argent ; over it a Garland of Laurel, Proper.

SEAT : At Hawkestone, near Hodnet, in Shropshire.

505. TURNOR of Warham, Norfolk,

(Sir CHARLES, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET,

1727.

OF this Family, which for a considerable time hath been Resident in the County of *Norfolk*, and been of considerable Note and Esteem, was Sir CHARLES TURNOR, Knight, advanced to the higher Dignity of a Baronet, the 13th Year of his late Majesty's Reign. He has been Member in ten several Parliaments for *Lynn Regis*, in *Norfolk*; (in the three first, with Sir *John Turnor*, of the said Town of *Lynn Regis*, Knight, his Uncle.) Was a Commissioner of Trade, and one of the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty, in the Reign of *Queen Anne*: and in the late, and present Reign, one of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Treasury. He married to his first Lady (in 1689) *Mary*, Daughter of *Robert Walpole*, of *Houghton* in *Norfolk*, Esq; (Sister to the present Sir *Robert Walpole*, Knight of the most Noble Order of the Garter, Chancellor of the Exchequer, and first Lord Commisiener of the Treasury) by whom he had two Sons, and four Daughters.

Sir CHARLES, married to his second Lady, *Mary*, Daughter of Sir *William Blois*, of *Grundsburgh*, in *Suffolk*, Knight, (Sister to the present Sir *Charles Blois*, of the same Place, Baronet) and Relict of Sir *Nevil Catelyn*, of *Kirby Cane*, in the County of *Norfolk*, Knight.

ARMS : Sable, a Cheveron Ermine, between three Fers de Molines, Or; on a Chief, Argent, a Lyon passant, Gules.

CREST :

SEAT : At Warham, in Norfolk.

I.

A LIST of all the Present
B A R O N E T S,

In their proper Order of Precedency.

With the Names of their SEATS, or most
usual RESIDENCE.

King J A M E S I.

- | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---|-------------|
| 1 | SIR EDMUND BACON | { | Portfolk. |
| | of Garboldisham, | | |
| 2 | Sir EDWARD STRAD- | { | Glammorgan- |
| | LING of St. Donats, | | Shire. |
| 3 | Sir HENRY HOUGHTON | { | Lancashire. |
| | of Hoghton Tower, | | |
| 4 | Sir JOHN HOBERT of | { | Portfolk. |
| | Blickling, | | |

- 5 Sir YELVERTON PEYTON.
 6 Sir GERVASE CLIFTON } Nottingham-
 of *Clifton*, } hire.
 7 Sir WILLIAM GERARD } Lancashire.
 of *Garfewood* and *Bryn*, }
 8 Sir JOHN SHELLEY of } Suffex.
 Michel-Grove, }
 9 Sir JOHN BARRINGTON } Hampshire.
 of *Swaynston*, }
 10 Sir CHRISTOPHER MUS- } Cumberland.
 GRAVE of *Eden-hall*, }
 11 Sir EDWARD SEYMOUR } Devonshire.
 of *Bury Pomeroy*, }
 12 Sir JOHN COPE of *Bram-* } Hampshire.
 sell, }
 13 Sir JOHN MONSON of } Lincolnshire.
 Carleton, }
 14 Sir THOMAS GRESLEY } Derbyshire.
 of *Drakelow*, }
 15 Sir JOHN COTTON of } Huntingdon-
 Connington, } hire.
 16 Sir FRANCIS MOLLI- } Nottingham-
 NEUX of *Teversal*, } hire.
 17 Sir GEORGE SAVILE of } Nottingham-
 Rufford, } hire.
 18 Sir JOHN WOODHOUSE } Norfolk.
 of *Kimberley*, }

- 19 Sir JOHN TYRWHIT of } Lincolnshire.
Stainfield,
- 20 Sir HENRY HUSSEY of } Lincolnshire.
Welbourne,
- 21 Sir CHARLES MOR- } Warwickshire.
 DAUNT of *Walton,*
- 22 Sir ROBERT WORSELEY } Hampshire.
 of *Appledorecombe,*
- 23 Sir THOMAS FLEET- }
 WOOD.
- 24 Sir THOMAS SPENCER } Shropshire.
 of *Bridgenorth,*
- 25 Sir WILLIAM TWYS- } Kent.
 DEN of *Each Peckham,*
- 26 Sir JOHN HALES of } Kent.
Woodchurch,
- 27 Sir JOHN NAPIER of } Bedfordshire.
Luton Hoo,
- 28 Sir WILLIAM GOST- } Ireland.
 WICK, in
- 29 Sir CECIL WRAY of } Lincolnshire.
- 30 Sir JOHN AYLOFFE of } Essex.
Stamford Rivers,
- 31 Sir MARMADUKE WY- } Yorkshire.
 VILL of *Constable Bur-*
ton,

- 32 Sir CHARLES ENGLE- }
FYLD of *Englesfild*, } Berks^{ire}.
- 33 Sir CLOBERY HOLTE of }
Aston, } Warwickshire.
- 34 Sir JOHN EGERTON of }
Wrinchill, } Staffordshire;
- and *Farthinghoe*, } Northampton^{shire}.
- 35 Sir SIMON CLARKE.
- 36 Sir BERKELEY LUCY }
of *Netley*, } Hampshire.
- 37 Sir GRIFFITH BOYN }
TON of *Barmston*, } York^{shire}.
- 38 Sir THOMAS LYTTEL- }
TON of *Hagley*, } Worcester^{shire}.
- 39 Sir ROBERT BURDETT }
of *Bramcote*, } Warwickshire.
- 40 Sir THOMAS MACK- }
WORTH. }
- 41 Sir HENRY HICKES of }
Beverston, } Gloucester^{shire}.
- 42 Sir JOHN DRYDEN of }
Canons Asby, } Northampton^{shire}.
- 43 Sir JOHN HARTOPP of }
Freatby, } Leicester^{shire}.
- 44 Sir RICHARD MILL of }
Woolbeding, } Suffex.

- 45 Sir WILLIAM FOULIS } *Yorkshire.*
of *Ingleby,*
- 46 Sir JOHN CHESTER of } *Buckingham-*
Chicheley, } *shire.*
- 47 Sir THOMAS BERNEY of } *Norfolk.*
Kirby Bedon,
- 48 Sir HERBERT-PERROT } *Worcester-*
PAKINGTON of *West* } *shire.*
wood,
- 49 Sir THOMAS ROBERTS } *Kent.*
of *Glassenbury,*
- 50 Sir THOMAS HANMER } *Flintshire,*
of *Hammer,* } *Suffolk.*
— and of *Milden-hall,*
- 51 Sir CECIL BISHOP of } *Suffex.*
Parham,
- 52 Sir FRANCIS VINCENT } *Surry.*
of *Stoke-Dabernon,*
- 53 Sir HENRY-JOSEPH } *Hampshire.*
TICHEORNE of *Tich-* }
borne,
- 54 Sir THOMAS DELVES of } *Cheshire.*
Dodington,
- 55 Sir GEORGE RIVERS, } *Kent.*
- 56 Sir GEORGE SIDLEY, } *Kent.*
- 57 Sir JOHN HEWETT of } *Huntingdon-*
Wareley, } *shire.*

- 58 Sir FRANCIS JERNEGAN } of *Coffey-Hall*, } Norfolk.
- 59 Sir JOHN PHILIPPS of } *Picton Castle*, } Pembroke-
shire.
- 60 Sir THOMAS STEPNEY } of *Prendergast*, } Pembroke-
shire.
- 61 Sir BALDWIN WAKE of } *Blysworth*, } Northamp-
tonshire.
- 62 Sir FRANCIS MASHAM.
- 63 Sir CHARLES HOTHAM } of *Beverley*, } Yorkshire.
- 64 Sir WILLIAM MANSELL } of *Ischoed*, } Carmarthen-
shire.
- 65 Sir SAMUEL GARRARD } of *Lamer*, } Hertfordshire.
- 66 Sir RICHARD GROSVENOR of *Eaton*, } Cheshire.
- 67 Sir WILLIAM BARKER } of *Grimston-Hall*, } Suffolk.
- 68 Sir WILLIAM GAGE of } *Firle*, } Suffex.
- 69 Sir WILLIAM ASHEY.
- 70 Sir EDMUND PRI- } DE AUX of *Netherton*, } Devonshire.
- 71 Sir ARTHUR HESIL- } RICE of *Nosely*, } Leicestershire.
- 72 Sir CHARLES BURTON.

Present BARONETS.

237

- | | | | |
|----|---|---|-----------------------|
| 73 | Sir GEORGE CHUD-
LEIGH of <i>Ashton</i> , | } | Devonshire. |
| 74 | Sir FRANCIS-HENRY
DRAKE of <i>Buckland</i> , | | |
| 75 | Sir ROGER MEREDITH
of <i>Leeds-Abby</i> , | } | Kent. |
| 76 | Sir CLEMENT FISHER
of <i>Pakington</i> , | | |
| 77 | Sir HARDOLPH WAST-
NEYS of <i>Headdon</i> , | } | Nottingham-
shire. |
| 78 | Sir NICHOLAS TEM-
PEST of <i>Stanley</i> , | | |
| 79 | Sir JOHN PLAYTERS of
<i>Sotterley</i> , | } | Suffolk. |
| | | | |

King

King CHA R L S I.

- 80 Sir JOHN HARPUR of } Derbyshire.
Calke, and Swarkston,
- 81 Sir THOMAS-SAUNDERS }
 SEABRIGHT of *Beech-* } Hertfordshire
wood,
- 82 Sir EDWARD DERING } Kent.
 of *Surrenden-Dering,*
- 83 Sir THOMAS STYLE of } Kent.
Wateringbury,
- 84 Sir MERVIN WING- } Ireland.
 FIELD,
- 85 Sir JUSTINIAN ISHAM } Northampton-
 of *Lamport,* } shire.
- 86 Sir WALTER-WAG- }
 STAFFE BAGOT of } Staffordshire.
Blithfield,
- 87 Sir FRANCIS MANNOCK } Suffolk.
 of *Gifford's Hall,*
- 88 Sir EDWARD STANLEY } Lancashire.
 of *Bickerstaff,*

Present BARONETS.

239

- 89 Sir EDWARD LITTLE- }
TON of *Pillaton Hall*, } Staffordshire.
- 90 Sir HENRY GORING of }
Higden, } Suffex.
- 91 Sir EDMUND BACON of }
Gillingham, } Norfolk,
— and *Herringfleet*, } Suffolk.
- 92 Sir ROBERT CORBET of }
Adderly, } Shropshire.
- 93 Sir CHARLES TYRRELL }
of *Thornton*, } Buckingham-
shire.
- 94 { Sir GEORGE STONE }
HOUSE of } London.
{ Sir JOHN STONHOUSE }
of *Radley*, } Berkshire.
- 95 Sir BOURCHIER WREY }
of *Tazestock* } Devonshire.
- 96 Sir JOHN TRELAWNEY }
of *Trelawney*, } Cornwall.
- 97 Sir BALDWIN CONYERS }
of *Great Stoughton*, } Huntingdon-
shire.
- 98 Sir THOMAS ASTON of }
Aston, } Cheshire.
- 99 Sir JOHN JENOURE of }
Much Dunmow, } Essex.

100 Sir

- 100 Sir JOHN PRYCE of } *Montgomery-*
Newton, } *Shire.*
- 101 Sir THOMAS WISEMAN }
of *Canfield-Hall,* } *Essex.*
- 102 Sir SEYMOUR PILE of }
Axford, } *Wiltshire.*
- 103 Sir WILLIAM POLE of }
Skute, } *Devonshire.*
- 104 Sir WILLIAM CUL- }
PEPPER. }
- 105 Sir HENRY SLINGES- }
BY of *Scriven,* } *Yorkshire.*
- 106 Sir PETER VAVASOR of }
Haselwood, } *Yorkshire.*
- 107 Sir WILLIAM WOLSE- }
LEY of *Wolseley,* } *Staffordshire.*
- 108 Sir JOHN RUDD of } *Carmarthen-*
Aberglazeny, } *Shire.*
- 109 Sir WILLIAM RUSSEL.
- 110 Sir RICHARD EVE- }
RARD of *Bromfield* } *Essex.*
Green, }
- 111 Sir HARBOTTLE }
LUCKYN of *Mes-* }
sing-Hall, alias *Bay-* } *Essex.*
nard's-Castle, }

112 Sir

- 112 Sir THOMAS L'E-
STRANGE of *Hun-* } *Portfolk,*
stanton,
- 113 Sir WILLIAM HOL-
LAND of *Quidden-* } *Portfolk.*
ham,
- 114 Sir GEORGE ALLEYN } *Essex.*
of *Hatfield,*
- 115 Sir JAMES LUMLEY of } *Essex.*
Bardfield,
- 116 Sir GEORGE DALSTON } *Worckshire.*
of *Heath,*
- 117 Sir JOHN EVERY of } *Derbyshire.*
Eggington,
- 118 Sir THOMAS LANGLEY, *Portfolk.*
- 119 Sir RICHARD PAL-
GRAVE of *Norwood-* } *Portfolk.*
Berningham,
- 120 Sir NATHANIEL NA-
PIER of *Critchell,* } *Dorsetshire.*
- 121 Sir VERNEY CAVE of } *Porthampton-*
Stanford, } *shire.*
- 122 Sir PHILIP BOTELER } *Kent.*
of *Toston,*
- 123 Sir THOMAS HATTON } *Cambridge-*
of *Long-Stanton,* } *shire.*

- 124 Sir ANTHONY-THOMAS }
 AB DY of *Felix-Hall*, } Essex.
- 125 Sir COPLESTONE }
 WARWICK BAMP- } Devonshire.
 FYLDE of *Poltimore*, }
- 126 Sir JOHN-HYND COT }
 TON of *Landwade*, } Cambridge-
 — and *Maddingley*, } hire.
- 127 Sir JERMYN D'EWES }
 of *Stow-Hall*, } Suffolk.
- 128 Sir JOHN BURGOYNE }
 of *Sutton*, } Bedfordshire.
- 129 Sir HENRY NORTH- }
 COTE of *Hayne*, } Devonshire.
- 130 Sir RALPH HARE of }
Stow-Bardolph, } Norfolk.
- 131 Sir WILLIAM NOR- }
 WICH of *Brampton*, } Northampton-
 } hire.
- 132 Sir PHILIP SYDENHAM }
 (late) of *Brimpton*, } Somerset-
 } hire.
- 133 Sir WILLIAM STRICK- }
 LAND of *Boynnton*, } Yorkshire.
- 134 Sir SHUCKBURGH }
 BOUGHTON of *Law-* } Warwickshire.
ford, }
- 135 Sir JOHN CHICHESTER }
 of *Raleigh*, } Devonshire.

- 136 Sir EDWARD KNATCH- }
BULL of *Mersham*, } Kent.
- 137 Sir WILLIAM CAREW }
of *Anthony*, } Cornwall.
- 138 Sir CHARLES CASTLE- }
TON of *Gillingham*, } Norfolk.
- 139 Sir WILLIAM SPRING }
of *Pakenham*, } Suffolk.
- 140 Sir NATHANIEL CUR- }
ZON of *Kedleston*, } Derbyshire.
- 141 Sir ARTHUR OWEN of }
Orielton, } Pembroke-
shire.
- 142 Sir HUMPHRY BRIGGES }
of *Haughton*, } Shropshire.
- 143 Sir BARTHOLOMEW HEYMAN.
- 144 Sir JOHN RODES of }
Barlbrough, } Derbyshire.
- 145 Sir CHARLES POTTS }
of *Manington*, } Norfolk.
- 146 Sir HENRY GOOD- }
RICKE of *Ribstan*, } Yorkshire.
- 147 Sir ROBERT WALTER }
of *Saresden*, } Oxfordshire.
- 148 Sir THOMAS LAWLEY }
of *Spoonhill*, } Shropshire.
- 149 Sir JOHN DAVIE, of }
Creedy, } Devonshire.

- 150 Sir HORATIO PETTUS
of *Rackbeath*, } *Portfolk.*
- 151 Sir FRANCIS AN-
DREWS. } }
- 152 Sir WILLIAM WILLYS } *Cambridge-*
of *Fen-Ditton*, } *shire.*
- 153 Sir JOHN ARMITAGE
of *Kirklees*, } *Yorkshire.*
- 154 Sir RICHARD HAL-
FORD of *Wistow*, } *Leicestershire.*
- 155 Sir JOHN KAYE of
Denby Grange, } *Yorkshire.*
- 156 Sir THOMAS TROL-
LOPE of *Casewick*, } *Lincolnshire.*
- 157 Sir WILLIAM St. QUIN-
TIN of *Harpham*, } *Yorkshire.*
- 158 Sir ROBERT KEMP
of *Giffing*, } *Portfolk.*
- 159 Sir CHARLES KEMEYS } *Glamorgane-*
of *Keven Mabley*, } *shire.*
- 160 Sir JOHN WILLIAMS } *Monmouth-*
of *Llangibby*, } *shire.*
- 161 Sir WILLIAM RERESBY.
- 162 Sir JOHN INGLEBY } *Yorkshire.*
of *Ripley*, }
- 163 Sir GEORGE HAMPSON.

- 164 Sir WILLIAM WIL-
LIAMSON of *Monk-* } *Durham.*
Weremouth,
- 165 Sir WILLIAM HAR-
DRES of *Hardres-* } *Kent.*
Court,
- 166 Sir CHRISTOPHER
LOWTHER. }
- 167 Sir ROWLAND ALSTON
of *Odell,* } *Bedfordshire.*
- 168 Sir RICHARD COR-
BETT of *Longnor,* } *Shropshire.*
- 169 Sir MARMADUKE
CONSTABLE of *Eve-* } *Workehire.*
ringham,
- 170 Sir GEORGE MARKHAM.
- 171 Sir SAMUEL LENNARD } *Kent.*
of *West-Wickham,*
- 172 Sir JOHN THOROLD of } *Lincolnshire.*
Marston,
- 173 Sir HUGH WROTTES-
LEY of *Wrottesley,* } *Staffordshire.*
- 174 Sir JOHN BLAND of } *Workehire.*
Kippax-Park,
- 175 Sir ROBERT THROCK-
MORTON of *Coughton,* } *Warwickshire*

- 176 Sir WILLIAM HALTON } *Essex.*
of *Samford*,
177 Sir EDWARD BLOUNT } *Worcestershire.*
of *Sodington*,
178 Sir HENRY LYDDELL of } *Durham.*
Ravenfworth-Castle,
179 Sir JAMES CHAMBER- } *Oxfordshire.*
LAYNE of *Duns Tew*,
180 Sir THOMAS WINDSOR } *Derbyshire.*
HUNLOKE of *Winger-*
worth,
181 Sir JOHN D'ANVERS } *Northampton-*
of *Culworth*, } *shire.*
182 Sir KENDRICK AN- }
DERSON.
183 Sir CARNABY HAG- } *Northumber-*
GERSTON of *Hagger-* } *land,*
ston,
184 Sir HENRY O NEIL } *Dowry,*
of the *Upper Cla-* } *Ireland.*
naboys,
185 Sir NEVIL HICKMAN } *Lincolnshire.*
of *Gainsborough*,
186 Sir FRANCIS BA- } *Gloucester-*
THURST of *Leachlade*, } *shire.*
187 Sir WHITMORE ACTON } *Shropshire.*
of *Round Acton*,

- 188 Sir JOHN WEBB of } Gloucester=
Hathrop, } hire.
 189 Sir HUGH ACLAND of } Devonshire.
Columb-John, }
 190 Sir FRANCIS VYVYAN } Cornwall.
of Trelowarren, }
 191 Sir FRANCIS EDWARDS, Shrewsbury.

King CHARLES II.

- Sir WILLIAM SCOTT, }
 Bart. (Marquis of } France.
Mezangere,) in }
 192 Sir CHARLES BROWNE } Oxfordshire.
of Kiddington. }
 193 Sir FRANCIS WHICH- }
 COTE of *Afwarby,* } Lincolnshire.
 194 Sir JOHN BRIDGEMAN }
of Great-Lever, } Lancashire.
 195 Sir GEOFFRY PALMER } Northampton=
of Carlton, } hire.
 196 Sir JOHN LANGHAM } Northampton=
of Cottesbrooke, } hire.
 197 Sir ROBERT AB DY of } Essex.
Albys, }

- 198 Sir HENRY - HOO }
 KEATE of the *Hoo*, } Hertfordshire.
- 199 Sir ROBERT ADAMS.
- 200 Sir HENRY ATKINS.
- 201 Sir JASPER CULLUM of }
 Hastede. } Suffolk.
- 202 Sir BASIL DIXWELL of }
 Broome-House, } Kent.
- 203 Sir JAMES HOWE of }
 Cold-Barwick } Wiltshire.
- 204 Sir SOLOMON SWALE.
- 205 Sir WILLIAM HUM- }
 BLE of *Thorpe Under-* } Northampton-
 wood, } shire.
- 206 Sir BRYAN STAPLE- }
 TON of *Myton*, } Yorkshire.
- 207 Sir HARVEY ELWEYS }
 of *Stoke*, } Suffolk.
- 208 Sir JAMES ROBINSON }
 of *Cranford*, } Northamp-
 } tonshire.
- 209 Sir ROBERT HILD- }
 YARD of *Pattrington*, } Yorkshire.
- 210 Sir JACOB ASTLEY of }
 Melton-Constable, } Norfolk.
- 211 Sir WILLIAM BOWYER }
 of *Denham-Court*. } Bucks.

Present BARONETS.

249

- 212 Sir JAMES STANLEY } Cheshire.
of *Alderley*,
- 213 Sir STUKELEY SHUCK- }
BURGH of *Shuck-* } Warwickshire.
burgh,
- 214 Sir SIMEON STUART } Hampshire.
of *Hartley*,
- 215 Sir GEORGE WARBUR- }
TON of *Arley*,
- 216 Sir DELAVAL } Northumber-
of *Seaton*, } land.
- 217 Sir ROBERT HENLEY } Kent.
of *Sandwich*,
- 218 Sir WILLIAM ELLYS } Lincolnshire.
of *Nocton*,
- 219 Sir CLOBERY NOELL } Leicestershire.
of *Kirkby-Mallory*,
- 220 Sir ROBERT AUSTEN } Kent.
of *Bexley*,
- 221 Sir THOMAS HALES of } Kent.
Bakesburne,
- 222 Sir WILLIAM BOOTH- } Derbyshire.
BY of *Broadlow Ash*,
- 223 Sir WOLSTAN DIXIE } Leicestershire.
of *Bosworth*,
- 224 Sir WILLIAM HONY- } Kent.
WOOD of *Evington*,

225 Sir

- 225 Sir THOMAS BROWNE.
- 226 Sir JOHN AUBREY of } Glamorgan-
Llantrithed, } Shire.
- 227 Sir MARMADUKE }
GRESHAM of *Limps-* } Surry.
field,
- 228 Sir WILLIAM DUDLEY } Southampton-
of *Clapton,* } Shire.
- 229 Sir HUGH SMITHSON }
of *Stanwick,* } Northshire.
- 230 Sir ROGER MOSTYN }
of *Mostyn,* } Flintshire.
- 231 Sir FRANCIS LEICE- }
STER of *Tabley,* } Cheshire.
- 232 Sir WILLIAM WHEEL- }
LER of *Leamington,* } Warwickshire.
- 233 Sir JOHN NEWTON of } Gloucester-
Barrs-Court, } Shire.
- 234 Sir THOMAS LEE of } Buckingham-
Hartwell, } Shire.
- 235 Sir RAPHE ASSHETON }
of *Middleton,* } Lancashire.
- 236 Sir JOHN ROUS of Hen- }
ham, } Suffolk.
- 237 Sir EDWARD HALES.
- 238 Sir WILLIAM DRAKE }
of *Aspe,* } Devonshire.

- 239 Sir JAMES ASHE of { Middlesex.
Twickenham.
- 240 Sir RICHARD HOWE { Wiltshire.
of *Wishford,*
- 241 Sir JOHN SWINBURNE { Northumber-
of *Capheaton,* land.
- 242 Sir THOMAS FRANK- { Middlesex.
LYN of *Dean,*
- 243 Sir HENRY MAINWA { Cheshire.
RING of *Over Peover,*
- 244 Sir JOHN WYNNE of { Yorkshire.
Nostell.
- 245 Sir HENRY FETHERSTON.
- 246 Sir HUMPHRY MON- { Bedfordshire.
NOUX of *Wotton,*
- 247 Sir EDMUND ANDER { Yorkshire.
SON of *Kilnwick Piercy*
- 248 Sir ROBERT FAGG of { Suffolk.
Wiston,
- 249 Sir EDWARD WARD of { Norfolk.
Bexley,
- 250 Sir WILLIAM KEYT { Gloucester-
of *Ebrington,* shire.
- 251 Sir CHARLES BUCK of { Hertfordshire.
the *Grove,*
- 252 Sir THOMAS FRANK- { Yorkshire.
LAND of *Thirkelby,*

- 253 Sir BROCAS GARDI- } Hampshire.
 NER of *Roche-Court*, }
- 254 Sir WILLIAM JUXON } Gloucester-
 of *Compton*, } Shire.
- 255 Sir THOMAS LEGARD }
 of *Ganton*, } Yorkshire.
- 256 Sir SAMUEL MARWOOD.
- 257 Sir BRADWARDINE } Dorsetshire.
 JACKSON, }
- 258 Sir HENRY BEDING- }
 FELD of *Oxborough*, } Norfolk.
- 259 Sir EDWARD ERNLE }
 of *Maddington*, } Wiltshire.
- 260 Sir JOHN HUBAND of }
Ipsey, } Warwickshire.
- 261 Sir JOHN MORGAN of }
Kinnerley, } Herefordshire.
- 262 Sir NATHAN WRIGHT }
 of *Cranham Hall*, } Essex.
- 263 Sir JOHN COLLETON of }
Exmouth, } Devonshire.
- 264 Sir GEORGE BEAU- }
 MONT of *Stoughton-* } Leicestershire.
Grange, }
- 265 Sir RICHARD SMYTH }
 of *Aeton-Burnell*, } Shropshire.

Present BARONETS.

253

- 266 Sir THOMAS WILSON, *Sullex*.
 267 Sir THOMAS READ of } *Berkshire*.
 Barton,
 268 Sir BRYAN BROUGH- } *Staffordshire*.
 TON of *Broughton*,
 269 Sir CHARLES BROM } *Staffordshire*.
 FIELD near *Litch-*
 field,
 270 Sir WILLIAM RICH of } *Berkshire*.
 Sunning,
 271 Sir GEORGE FETTI- } *Berkshire*.
 PLACE of *Childry*,
 272 Sir WILLIAM PARSONS, *Ireland*.
 273 Sir WILLIAM MOR- } *Devonshire*.
 RICE of *Werrington*,
 274 Sir ARTHUR CAYLEY } *Yorkshire*.
 of *Brompton*,
 275 Sir JOHN CURSON of } *Oxfordshire*.
 Water Perry,
 276 Sir THOMAS SMYTH of } *Ireland*.
 Dublin,
 277 Sir GEORGE COOKE of } *Yorkshire*.
 Wheatly,
 278 Sir CHARLES LLOYD } *Montgomery-*
 of *Garth*, } *shire*.
 279 Sir CHRISTOPHER } *Kent*.
 POWELL of *Wyerton*,

280 Sir

- 280 Sir WILLIAM ASHBURN- }
 HAM of *Brombam*, } *Suffex.*
- 281 Sir JOHN SMYTH of }
 Long-Astton, } *Somerset-*
 } *shire.*
- 282 Sir R EERT-BANKS }
 JENKINSON of *Wal-* }
 cot, } *Oxfordshire.*
- 283 Sir STEPHEN GLYNNE }
 of *Hirwarden*, } *Flintshire.*
- 284 Sir PYNSENT CHER- }
 NOCKE of *Hullcott*, } *Bedfordshire.*
- 285 Sir FRANCIS CLAVER- }
 ING of *Axwell*, } *Durham.*
- 286 Sir THOMAS DERE- }
 HAM of *Dreham*, } *Posfolk.*
- 287 Sir ROWLAND STAN }
 LEY of *Hooton*, } *Cheshire.*
- 288 Sir RUSHOUT CULLEN }
 of *Upton*, } *Warwickshire.*
- 289 Sir JOHN RUSHOUT of }
 Northwick, } *Worcester-*
 } *shire.*
- 290 Sir GRIFFITH WIL- }
 LIAMS of *Marle*, } *Carnarvon-*
 — and *Pentglas*, } *shire.*
- 291 Sir TALBOT CLERKE }
 of *Larwende Abby*, } *Leicestershire.*

- 292 Sir JOHN GUISE of } Gloucester-
Elmore, } shire.
- 293 Sir PHILIP PARKER } Suffolk.
of *Arwarton,* }
- 294 Sir EDWARD DUKE of } Suffolk.
Benkall, }
- 295 Sir THOMAS CAREW } Devonshire.
of *Haccomb,* }
- 296 Sir RALPH MILBANKE } Wiltshire.
of *Halnaby,* }
- 297 Sir FRANCIS BICKLEY } Norfolk.
of *Attleburgh,* }
- 298 Sir WARREN JASON of } Gloucester-
Hinton on the Green, } shire.
- 299 Sir WALTER YONGE } Devonshire.
of *Culliton,* }
- 300 Sir EDWARD SMYTH } Essex.
of *Hill-Hall,* }
- 301 Sir WILLIAM WYND- } Somerset-
HAM of *Orchard* } shire.
Wyndham, }
- 302 Sir JOHN TREVELYAN } Somerset-
of *Nettlecomb,* } shire.
- 303 Sir ROBERT COCKS of } Gloucester-
Dumbleton, } shire.
- 304 Sir D'ANVERS OSBORN } Bedfordshire.
of *Chicksands,* }

- 305 Sir JOHN CORYTON of } *Cornwall.*
Newton,
- 306 Sir JOHN WITTE- } *Buckingham-*
 WRONG of *Stanton-* *shire.*
berry,
- 307 Sir JOHN BERNARD of } *Huntingdon-*
Brampton, near
- 308 Sir THOMAS GAGE of } *Suffolk.*
Hengrave,
- 309 Sir JOHN ASTLEY of } *Staffordshire.*
Patteshull,
- 310 Sir NICHOLAS GAR- } *Essex.*
 RARD of *Greenstreet,*
near Ham,
- 311 Sir EDWARD FUST of } *Gloucester-*
Hill, *shire.*
- 312 Sir JAMES LONG of } *Wiltshire.*
Dracot-Cerne,
- 313 Sir ROBERT CANNE } *Gloucester-*
 of *Compton Green,* *shire.*
- 314 Sir WILLIAM MID- } *Northumber-*
 DLETON of *Belsay-* *land.*
Castle,
- 315 Sir REGINALD GRA- } *Worshshire.*
 HAM of *Norton-Con-*
yers,

- 316 Sir THOMAS TANCRED } *Worke-shire.*
of *Borough-Bridge*,
317 Sir HENRY HERON.
318 Sir EDWARD COBBE of } *Oxfordshire.*
Adderbury,
319 Sir THOMAS BROOKE of } *Cheshire.*
Norton,
320 Sir ROBERT BARNARDISTON of *Ketton*, } *Suffolk.*
321 Sir D'ARCY DAWES, } *Worke-shire.*
322 Sir GEORGE DOWNING } *Cambridge-shire.*
of *Gamlingay*,
323 Sir EDMOND D'OYLY } *Norfolk.*
of *Shottesham*,
324 Sir JAMES PENNYMAN } *Worke-shire.*
of *Ormsby in Cleveland*,
325 Sir GEORGE TEMPEST } *Worke-shire.*
of *Tong*,
326 Sir WILLIAM OSBALDESTON of *Chadlington*, } *Oxfordshire.*
327 Sir STEPHEN ANDERSON of *Eyworth*, } *Bedfordshire.*
328 Sir WILLIAM LORAIN } *Northumberland.*
of *Kirke-Harle*,
329 Sir WILLIAM WENTWORTH of *Bretton*, } *Worke-shire.*

- 330 Sir THEOPHILUS BID-
DULPH of *Elmhurst*, } Staffordshire.
near *Litchfield*,
- 331 Sir JOHN JACOB of *West-* } Cambridge-
Wratten, } hire.
- 332 Sir ROBERT PYE of } Staffordshire.
Clifton-Campville, }
—and *Hone*, } Derbyshire.
- 333 Sir WILLIAM LEMAN } Hertfordshire.
of *Northall*,
- 334 Sir ROBERT SMYTH of } Essex.
Upton,
- 335 Sir JOHN CRISPE.
- 336 Sir JOHN SPAW of *El-* } Kent.
tham-Lodge,
- 337 Sir GEORGE BROWNE.
- 338 Sir JOHN RAWDON of } Downe,
Moirs, } Ireland.
- 339 Sir STRANGE JOCELYN } Hertfordshire.
of *Hyde-Hall*,
- 340 Sir ROBERT DUCKEN- } Cheshire.
FIELD of *Duckenfield*,
- 341 Sir JOHN LAWSON of } Yorkshire.
Brough,
- 342 Sir FRANCIS BURDETT.
- 343 Sir WILLIAM OGILAN- } Hampshire.
DER of *Nunwell*,

- 344 Sir PETER GLEAN.
 345 Sir THOMAS TWISDEN } *Kent.*
 of *Bradbourn,*
 346 Sir JOHN D'OYLY of } *Oxfordshire.*
 Chislehampton,
 347 Sir THOMAS HOBY of } *Berkshire.*
 Bispham,
 —and *Somerly,* } *Hampshire.*
 348 Sir JOHN TYRRELL of }
 Heron, } *Essex.*
 —and *Springfeld,*
 349 Sir EDWARD BETTEN- } *Kent.*
 SON of *Scadbury,*
 350 Sir THOMAS PEYTON } *Cambridge-*
 of *Dodington,* } *shire.*
 351 Sir ROGER MARTIN } *Suffolk.*
 of *Long Milford,*
 352 Sir WILLIAM HAN- } *Dorsetshire.*
 HAM of *Deans-Court,*
 near *Winburne,*
 353 Sir PYERS MOSTYN of } *Flintshire.*
 Talacre,
 354 Sir FULWAR SKYPWITH } *Warwickshire.*
 of *Newbold-Hall,*
 355 Sir ARCHER CROFT of } *Herefordshire.*
 Croft-Castle,

- 356 Sir JOHN ST. AUBYN of }
Clowance, } Cornwall.
- 357 Sir JOHN EDEN of *West-* }
Aukland, } Durham.
- 358 Sir JOHN WERDEN of }
Leyland, } Lancashire.
- 359 Sir ORLANDO BRIDG- }
 MAN of *Ridley,* } Cheshire.
- 360 Sir EDWARD BLACKET.
- 361 Sir HALSEWELL TYNTE }
 of *Halfewell,* } Somerset-
 } shire.
- 362 Sir WALTER PARKER }
 of *Ratton,* } Suffex.
- 363 Sir RICHARD SHER- }
 RARD of *Lebthorpe,* } Lincolnshire.
- 364 Sir THOMAS CLARGES }
 of *Westminster,* } Middlesex.
- 365 Sir DAVID WILLIAMS }
 of } Hereford.
- 366 Sir EDWARD FILMER }
 of *East-Sutton,* } Kent.
- 367 Sir CLEAVE MOORE of }
Berkhamstead, } Hertfordshire.
- 368 Sir THOMAS SAMWELL }
 of *Upton,* } Northampton-
 —and *Galston,* } shire.

- 369 Sir ROBERT RICH of } Essex.
Stondon-Massey,
- 370 Sir WILLIAM BARKER } Essex.
of *Bocking-Hall,*
- 371 Sir JAMES BROOKES of } Wozkshire.
Ellinthorp,
- 372 Sir FRANCIS HEAD of } Kent.
Rockester,
- 373 Sir WILLIAM PEN- }
NINGTON of *Mun-* } Cumberland.
caster,
- 374 Sir HUNGERFORD HOS- } Herefordshire.
KYNs of *Harewood,*
- 375 Sir THOMAS STANDISH } Lancashire.
of *Duxbury,*
- 376 Sir THOMAS DYKE of } Suffex.
Horeham,
- 377 Sir ROBERT COTTON } Cheshire.
of *Cumbermere,*
- 378 Sir GEORGE BARLOW } Pembroke-
of *Slebetch,* } shire.
- 379 Sir EDWARD NEWDI } Warwickshire.
GATE of *Arbury,*
- 380 Sir RICHARD CUST of } Lincolnshire.
Stanford,
- 381 Sir FRANCIS ANDER- }
TON.

- 382 Sir EDWARD SIMEON }
of *Aston*, } Staffordshire.
- 383 Sir JAMES POOLE of *Poole*, }
Cheshire.
- 384 Sir POLYCARPUS WHARTON.
- 385 Sir GEORGE OXENDEN }
of *Dene*, } Kent.
- 386 Sir JOHN DUTTON of }
Sherborne, } Gloucester-
shire.
- 387 Sir SWINNERTON DYER }
of *Newton-Hall*, } Hertfordshire.
- 388 Sir GEORGE BRIDGES }
SKIPWITH of *Methe-* }
tingham, } Lincolnshire.
- 389 Sir WALTER HAWKS- }
WORTH of *Hawks-* }
worth, } Yorkshire.
- 390 Sir ROGER BRAD- }
SHAIGH of *Haigh*, } Lancashire.
- 391 Sir WILLIAM STAPLE- }
TON of *Bray*, } Berkshire.
- 392 Sir THOMAS-POPE }
BLOUNT of *Titen-* }
hanger, } Hertfordshire.
- 393 Sir ROGER BECKWITH }
of *Aldbrough*, } Yorkshire.
- 394 Sir THOMAS PARKYNS }
of *Bunny*, } Nottingham-
shire.

- 395 Sir HENRY BUNEURY }
of *Bunbury, & Stan-* } *Cheshire.*
ney,
- 396 Sir HENRY PARKER }
of *Honington,* } *Warwickshire.*
- 397 Sir HUGH MYDDLETON }
of *Chigwell,* } *Essex.*
- 398 Sir EVELYN ALSTON }
near *Rygate,* } *Surry.*
- 399 Sir THOMAS ROBIN- }
SON of *Dereham-* } *Norfolk.*
Grange,
- 400 Sir HENRY MAYNARD }
of *Waltham Stow,* } *Essex.*
- 401 Sir CHARLES NAPIER }
of *Sowdley House,* } *Buckingham-*
hire.
- 402 Sir JERMYN DAVERS }
of *Rushbroke,* } *Suffolk.*
- 403 Sir CANE JAMES of }
Crisball, } *Essex.*
- 404 Sir JOHN LEAR of }
Lindridge, } *Devonshire.*
- 405 Sir JOHN RICHARDS }
of *Cadiz,* } *Spain.*
- 406 Sir ROBERT DASH- }
WOOD of *Northbroke,* } *Oxfordshire.*

- 407 Sir WILLIAM BLAC- } Northumber-
KET of *Newcastle*, } land.
408 Sir CÆSAR CHILD of } Essex.
Woodford, }
409 Sir PETER SOAME of } Cambridge-
Haidon, } shire.

King JAMES II.

- 410 Sir JONATHAN JEN- } Derbyshire.
KINSON of *Walton*, }
411 Sir ROBERT GULDEFORD.
412 Sir CHARLES BLOIS of } Suffolk.
Grundsburgh, }
413 Sir WILLIAM COMP- } Gloucester-
TON of *Hartpury*, } shire.
414 Sir FRANCIS CHARL- } Herefordshire.
TON of *Ludford*, }
415 Sir WILLIAM PYNSENT } Wiltshire.
of *Erchfont*, }
416 Sir WILFRID LAWSON } Cumberland.
of *Ifell*, }
417 Sir WILLIAM WILLIAMS } Shropshire.
of *Llanvorda*, }
418 Sir HENRY ASSHURST } Oxfordshire.
of *Waterstock*, }

- 419 Sir WILLIAM FYTCHE }
of *Eltham*, } Kent.

King W I L L I A M III.

- 420 Sir JOHN MOLESWORTH }
of *Pencarrow*, } Cornwall.
421 Sir WILLIAM RAMS- }
DEN of *Byram* and }
Longley, } Yorkshire.
422 Sir WILLIAM ROBIN- }
SON of *Newby*, } Yorkshire.
423 Sir JAMES EDWARDS }
of *Walton*, } Surry.
424 Sir JOHN DUDDLESTON of *Bristol*.
425 Sir BUTLER WENT- }
WORTH of *North* }
Emfoll, } Yorkshire.
426 Sir EDWARD LEIGH- }
TON of *Wattlesbo-* }
rough, } Shropshire.
427 Sir HENRY-DUTTON }
COLT of } Westminster.
428 Sir JOHN SMITH of }
Istleworth, } Middlesex.

429 Sir

- 429 Sir WILLIAM THOMAS } Glamorgan-
of *Wenvoe*, } Shire.
- 430 Sir RICHARD BLACK- }
HAM of } London.
- 431 Sir THOMAS WHEAT }
of *Glympton*, } Oxfordshire.
- 432 Sir OLIVER ASHCOMBE of Berkshire.
- 433 Sir EDWARD MAN- }
SELL of *Trimsaran*, } Carnarthen-
Shire.
- 434 Sir JOHN BUCKWORTH }
of *Sheen*, } Surry.
- 435 Sir THOMAS LOWTHER }
of *Maske*, } Yorkshire.
— and *Holker*, } Lancashire.
- 436 Sir ROBERT CLARKE }
of *Snailwell*, } Cambridge-
shire.
- 437 Sir CORDEL FIRE- }
BRACE of *Milford*, } Suffolk.
- 438 Sir JOHN ROGERS of }
Wisdom, } Devonshire.
- 439 Sir JOHN STANLEY of }
Grangegorm, } Ireland.
- 440 Sir JOHN BROWNE of }
Kew-Green, } Surry.
- 441 Sir THOMAS ALLIN, }
alias ANGUISH, of } Suffolk.
Somerly,

- 442 Sir SAMUEL NEWMAN } Dorsetshire.
of *Fifehead Magdalen*,
443 Sir ANTHONY WES- } Westminster.
COMBE of
444 Sir JOHN CHETWODE } Staffordshire.
of *Oakley*,
445 Sir JEREMY SAM- } Middlesex.
BROKE of *Busbill*,
446 Sir JOHN THORNICROFT, London.

Queen A N N E.

- 447 Sir THOMAS-COOKES } Worcesterhire
WINFORD of *Glas-*
hampton,
448 Sir CHARLES SIDLEY } Kent.
of *Southfleet*,
449 Sir THOMAS WEBSTER } Essex.
of *Coptball*,
450 Sir JOHN DOLBEN of } Northampton-
Findon, } hire.
451 Sir WILLIAM IRBY of } Lincolnshire.
Boston,
452 Sir RICHARD FOWLER } Shropshire.
of *Harnage-Grange*,

453 Sir

- 453 Sir WILLIAM FLEM- } Westmoreland.
MING of *Rydall*,
- 454 Sir THOMAS MILLER } Suffex.
of *Chichester*
- 455 Sir ROBERT FURNESE } Kent.
of *Waldersbare*,
- 456 Sir FRANCIS DASH- } Buckingham-
WOOD of *West-Wicomb*, } hire.
- 457 Sir NICHOLAS WIL- } Carmarthen-
LIAMS of *Edwinsford* } hire.
- 458 Sir EDWARD GOODERE } Herefordshire.
of *Burghope*,
- 459 Sir CHARLES LLOYD } Carmarthen-
of *Milfield*, } hire.
- 460 Sir ALEXANDER } Ireland.
CAIRNES of *Mona-*
ghan,
- 461 Sir EDMUND ELLWILL } London.
of
- 462 Sir SAMUEL THO- } Lincolnshire.
ROLD of *Harmston*,
- 463 Sir ——— BROWN of } Edinburgh.
- 464 Sir JOHN LAMBERT of } London.
- 465 Sir BIBYE LAKE of } London.
the *Middle-Temple*,
- 466 Sir WALTER CALVER- } Yorkshire.
LEY of *Calverley*,

- 467 Sir PIERCY FREKE of } Norfolk.
West-Bilney,
- 468 Sir THOMAS CROSSE of } Westminster.
- 469 Sir JOHN EVELYN of }
Wotton, } Surry.
- 470 Sir EDWARD DES }
 BOUVERIE of *Longford,* } Wiltshire.
- 471 Sir JONATHAN COPE of }
Brewern, and Han- } Oxfordshire.
well,
- 472 Sir EUSEBIUS BUSWELL } Northampton-
 of *Clipston,* } shire.

King GEORGE I.

- 473 Sir CHAMBERLAYNE } London.
 BECK of }
- 474 Sir JOHN AUSTEN of } Middlesex.
Derhams, }
- 475 Sir WILLIAM HUM- }
 FREYS of *Becontree-* } Essex.
House, }
- 476 Sir JOHN EYLES of } Essex.
Giddy-Hall, }
- 477 Sir JAMES SMYTH of *Isfield,* Suffex.
- 478 Sir

- 478 Sir GREGORY PAGE of } *Kent.*
Greenwich,
- 479 Sir HACKET CAREW } *Surry.*
of *Bedington,*
- 480 Sir THEODORE JANS- } *Surry.*
SEN of *Wimbledon,*
- 481 Sir WILLIAM LOW- } *Workehire.*
THER of *Swillington,*
- 482 Sir JAMES WARREN- } *Scotland.*
DER of *Lockend,*
- 483 Sir FISHER TENCH of } *Essex.*
Low-Layton,
- 484 Sir FRANCIS ST. JOHN } *Northampton-*
of *Thorp,* *shire.*
- 485 Sir ROBERT CHAPLIN of *Lincolnshire.*
- 486 Sir HANS SLOANE of } *Middlesex.*
Chelsea,
- 487 Sir WILLIAM DIX- } *Warwickshire.*
WELL of *Coton-Hall,*
- 488 Sir DENNIS DUTRY of *London.*
- 489 Sir THOMAS D'AETH } *Kent.*
of *Knoxelton,*
- 490 Sir MATTHEW DEC- } *Surry.*
KER of *Richmond,*
- 491 Sir WILLIAM MILNER } *Workehire.*
of *Nun-Appleton,*

- 492 Sir ABRAHAM ELTON } Somerset-
of *Bristol*, } hire,
- 493 Sir BROOK BRIDGES of }
Godnestone, } Kent.
- 494 Sir LAMBERT BLACK-
WELL of *Sproweston* }
Hall, } Norfolk.
- 495 Sir ADOLPHUS OUGH-
TON of *Tachbrook*, } Warwickshire.
- 496 Sir JOHN CHARDIN of }
Kempton-Park, } Middlesex.
- 497 Sir JOHN BLUNT of }
Stratford, } Essex.
- 498 Sir OSWALD MOSELY }
of *Relleston*, } Staffordshire.
- 499 Sir THOMAS COLEBY }
of *Kensington*, } Middlesex.
- 500 Sir WILLIAM CHAP-
MAN of } London.
- 501 Sir WILLIAM SANDER-
SON of *Greenwich*, } Kent.
- 502 Sir WILLIAM COD-
RINGTON of *Dod-* }
dington, } Gloucester-
hire.
- 503 Sir JOHN FREDERICK of *Westminster*.
- 504 Sir PETER VANDEPUT }
of *Standlinch*, } Wiltshire.

505 Sir

- 505 Sir JOHN MITCHELL } Scotland.
of *Westshore*,
506 Sir HENRY FERMOR } Kent.
of *Sevenoak*,
507 Sir CHARLES FARNA- } Kent.
BY of *Kippington*,
508 Sir ROWLAND HILL } Shropshire.
of *Harekstone*,
509 Sir CHARLES TURNOR } Norfolk.
of *Warham*,
-
-

II.

A LIST of such **Baronets**, who are now **PEERS** of *Great-Britain*, or *Ireland* ; in the Order of Creation of **Baronets** ; without Respect to that of the Peerage : With the Dates of their Creation annex'd ; to shew their **Baronets** Places.

King **J A M E S** I.

N^o

2 May 22. 1611. **M**OLINEUX, Viscount } Irish.
Molineux,

3 **MANSELL**, Lord } English.
Mansell,

VOL. III.

T

4

274 BARONETS now PEERS.

4	May 22. 1611.	SHIRLEY, Earl <i>Ferrers,</i>	} English.
6		LEKE, Earl of <i>Scarfsdale,</i>	} English.
7		PELHAM, Duke of <i>Newcastle,</i>	} English.
10		BOOTH, Earl of <i>Warrington,</i>	} English.
12		TALMACH, Earl of <i>Dysert,</i>	} Scotch.
15		ASTON, Lord <i>Aston,</i>	} Scotch.
17		ST. JOHN, Vis. count <i>St. John,</i>	} English.
19		SAVAGE, Earl <i>Rivers,</i>	} English.
22		WENTWORTH, Earl of <i>Stras-</i> <i>ford,</i>	} English.
25		FINCH, Earl of <i>Winchelsea,</i>	} English.
31		BELASYSE, Vis. count <i>Faucon-</i> <i>berge,</i>	} English.
33		LEIGH, Lord <i>Leigh,</i>	} English.

- 54 May 22. 1611. NOEL, Earl of } English.
Gainsborough,
- 47 BRUDENELL, }
 Earl of Car- } English.
digan,
- 60 TUFTON, Earl of } English.
Thanet,
- 70 MAYNARD, Ld. } English,
Maynard, } & Irish.
- 71 LEE, Earl of } English.
Litchfield,
- 85 Nov. 25. 1612. DEVEREUX, }
 Viscount Here- } English.
ford,
- 91 Nov. 25. 1612. TEMPLE, Vis- } English:
 count *Cobham,*
- 94 June 10. 1615. DORMER, Lord } English.
Dormer,
- 96 Apr. 16. 1617. TOWNSHEND, }
 Viscount } English.
Townshend,
- 134 June 2. 1620. GOWER, Lord } English.
Gower,
- 141 July 13. 1620. OSBORNE, Duke } English.
 of *Leeds,*

276 BARONETS now PEERS.

- 150 *June* 23. 1621. WATSON, Earl
of Rockingham, } English.
152 *July* 3. 1621. ROBERTS, Earl
of Radnor, } English.
183 *July* 4. 1622. COOPER, Earl of
Shaftsbury, } English.
194 *Nov.* 16. 1622. HERBERT, Mar-
quis of Powis, } English.
-

King CHARLES I.

- 218 *May* 4. 1627. CORNWALLIS,
Lord Cornwallis, } English.
220 *May* 8. 1627. SKEFFINGTON,
Viscount Mazarine, } Irish.
224 *May* 17. 1627. BRIDGES, Duke
of Chandos, } English.
284 *Mar.* 29. 1629. GRAHAM, Vis-
count Preston, } Scotch.
303 *June* 8. 1641. PASTON, Earl of
Yarmouth, } English

- 310 June 30. 1641. YELVERTON, }
 Earl of *Suffex*, } English.
- 317 July 15. 1641. THYNNE, Vis- }
 count *Wey-* } English.
mouth, }
- 325 July 27. 1641. BROWNLOW, }
 Viscount *Tyr-* } Irish.
connel, }
- 354 Sept. 6. 1641. FARMER, Earl }
 of *Pontefract*, } English.
- 374 Mar. 4. 1641. COWPER, Earl }
Cowper, } English.
- 392 May 9. 1642. DAWNEY, Vis- }
 count *Down*, } Irish.
- 432 Aug. 1. 1643. WALDEGRAVE, }
 Lord *Walde-* } English.
grave, }
- 439 Mar. 14. 1643. HAWLEY, Lord }
Hawley, } Irish.
- 451 May 9. 1645. CARTERET, }
 Lord *Carteret*, } English.

King CHARLES II.

- 472 June 7. 1660. FINCH, Earl of } English.
 Nottingham, }
- 506 June 28. 1660. ST. JOHN, Lord } English.
 St. John, of }
 Blitshee, }
- 536 Sept. 5. 1660. ST. GEORGE, } Irish.
 Ld. St. George, }
- 620 Mar. 16. 1660. VERNEY, Vis- } Irish.
 count Ferma- }
 nagh, }
- 702 Aug. 5. 1662. WANDESFORD, } Irish.
 Viscount Cas- }
 tlecomer, }
- 712 Nov. 29. 1662. WENMAN, Vis- } Irish.
 count Wen- }
 man, }
- 730 Aug. 12. 1663. MARSHAM, } English.
 Lord Romney, }
- 809 Dec. 12. 1673. THOMPSON, Lord } English.
 Haversham, }
- 814 May 8. 1674. ONSLOW, Lord } English.
 Onslow, }

829 Feb. 26. 1676. ROBERTSON, }
 alias COLYEAR, } Scotch.
 Earl of Port- }
 more, }

832 Apr. 7. 1677. WILLOUGHBY, }
 Lord Middle- } English.
 ton, }

848 July 18. 1678. CHILD, Viscount }
 Castlemain, } Irish.

King WILLIAM III.

925 July 12. 1697. TICHBURNE, }
 Lord Farrard, } Irish.

King GEORGE I.

980 Nov. 15. 1715. BING, Lord }
 Viscount Tor- } English.
 rington, }

King **CHARLES II.**

- 460 *Apr.* 2. 1652. CURTIUS, Resi-
dent to the } Sweden.
King of
- 464 *Aug.* 1658. CARPENTIER of Brussels.
- 467 *Apr.* 1660. DE MERCES of France.
- 469 *May* 30. 1660. DE RAED of Holland.
- 571 *Nov.* 16. 1660. MOTTET of Leige.
- 677 *Oct.* 4. 1661. VAN-FREISEN-
DORF of Her- } Sweden.
dick,
- 811 *Mar.* 25. 1674. TRUMP, Vice- } Holland.
Admiral of
- 819 *Apr.* 23. 1675. TULPE of Amsterdam.
- 858 *Oct.* 22. 1680. SAS VAN-BOSCH,
Servant to the } Holland.
Pr. of Orange,
- 875 *June* 29. 1682 GANS of the Netherlands.
(With Remainder to GROUBART and his
Heirs.)

King **JAMES II.**

- 896 *Sept.* 9. 1686. SPEELMAN of Holland.
King

King **WILLIAM III.**

935 *June 9. 1699.* VANDERBRANDE.

Queen **ANNE.**

957 *Mar. 18. 1709.* NEUFVILLE of }
Franckfort, } Germany.

IV.



A LIST of such **Baronets**, who are now, since their Creations, **Extinct**, thro' Default of Male Issue, or Attainder, in the Order of their several Creations; with the Times affix'd, as in Sir WILLIAM DUGDALE, and other Catalogues of **Baronets**.

King **JAMES I.**

No

16 May 22. 1611. **K** NEVET of }
 Bucken } **Portfolk.**
 ham,

21 June 29. 1611. **B**ERKELEY of } **Leicester-**
 Wimundham, } **shire.**

284 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

29 June 29. 1611. TRACY of } Gloucester-
Stanway, } shire.

30 WENTWORTH }
of Gosfield, } Essex.

32 CONSTABLE }
of Flambo } Yorkshire.
rough, } Attainted.

36 CHOLMONDE- }
LEY of Chol } Cheshire.
mondeley, }

(Afterwards Earl of Lemster in Ireland.)
and Baron Cholmondeley of Wiche-
Malbank, England.)

38 WORTELEY of }
Worteley, } Yorkshire.

40 KNIVETON of }
Mircaston, } Derbyshire.

42 POPE of Wil }
cot, } Oxfordshire.

(Afterwards Earl of Downe, Ireland.)

43 HARRINGTON }
of Ridling- } Rutland-
ton, } shire.
Attainted.

44 SAVILE of }
Mabley, } Yorkshire.

45 WILLOUGHBY }
of Risley, } Derbyshire.

- 46 June 29. 1611. TRESHAM of } Northamp-
Rushton, } tonshire.
 48 ST. PAUL of } Lincoln-
Snarsford, } shire.
 50 DALLISON of } Lincoln-
Loughton, } shire.
 51 CARRE of Sle- } Lincoln-
ford, } shire.
 54 BENDISH of }
Steeple- } Essex.
Bunsted, }
 55 WYNNE of } Carnarvon-
Gwedyr, } shire.
 56 THROCKMOR- } Gloucester-
 TON of } shire.
Tortworth, }
 61 PEYTON of } Kent.
Knowlton, }
 62 MORRISON of } Hertford-
Cashiobury, } shire.
 63 BAKER of Sil- } Kent.
linghurst, }
 64 APPLETON of } Essex.
South-Bem- }
sted, }
 65 SIDLEY of } Kent.
Ailesford, }

286 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 68 June 29. 1611. MONYNS of } Kent.
Waldershare, }
- 69 MILD MAY of } Essex.
Mulsham, }
- 72 Nov. 25. 1612. PORTMAN of } Somerset-
Orckard, } shire.
- 73 SAUNDERSON } Lincoln-
of Saxby, } shire.
(Afterwards Lord Visc. Castleton, Irish.)
- 74 SANDS of Wil- } Cambridge-
berton, } shire.
- 76 PUCKERING } Hertford-
of Weston, } shire.
- 80 PERSHALL of } Stafford-
Horsley, } shire.
- 82 RIDGEWAY } Devonshire.
of Torr, }
- (Afterwards Earl of London-Derry, Irish.)*
- 83 ESSEX of Bew- } Berkshire.
cot, }
- 84 GORGES of } Wiltshire.
Langford, }
- (Afterwards Lord Gorges, Irish.)*
- 86 MOHUN of } Cornwall.
Bocconock, }
- (Afterwards Lord Mohun, English.)*

- 87 Nov. 25. 1612. GRIMSTON of }
 Bradfield, } Essex.
 90 BAYNING of }
 Bentley Parva, } Essex.
 (Afterwards Lord Visc. Bayning, English.)
 92 PENYSTON of }
 Leigh, } Sussex.
 93 May 27. 1615. BLACKSTON }
 of Blackston, } Durham.
 98 Oct. 2. 1617. FITTON of }
 Garsworth, } Cheshire.
 102 Dec. 24. 1618. LEIGH of }
 Newenham, } Warwick-
 shire.
 (Afterwards Earl of Chichester, English.)
 104 Mar. 1. 1618. MORTON of }
 St. Andrews } Dorsetshire.
 Milborn, }
 105 May 31. 1619. HERVEY of }
 Kidbrook, } Kent.
 (Afterwards Lord Hervey, English and
 Irish.)
 107 June 15. 1619. GREY of }
 Chillingham, } Roxburgh-
 shire.
 (Afterwards Lord Grey of Warke, and
 Earl of Tankerville, English.)
 108 July 12. 1619. VILLIERS of }
 Brookesby, } Leicester-
 shire.

288 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 109 July 26. 1619. LEY of West- } Wiltshire.
bury, }
- (Afterwards Earl of Marlborough, English.)
- 111 Sept. 17. 1619. BEAUMONT } Leice-
of Cole-Or- } sters-
ton, } hire.
- (Afterwards Viscount Beaumont, Irish.)
- 112 Nov. 10. 1619. SALUSBURY } Denbigh-
of Llerweny, } hire.
- 114 Nov. 23. 1619. AIRMINE of } Lincoln-
Osgoodby, } hire.
- 115 Dec. 1. 1619. BAMBURGH } North-
of Hoxton, } hampshire.
- 118 Jan. 31. 1619. RADCLIFFE } Northum-
of Dar- } berland.
wentwa- }
ter, } Attainted.
- (Afterwards Earl of Darwentwater, English.)
- 120 Feb. 16. 1619. PHILIPS of } Somerset-
Barring- } hire.
ton, }
- 121 Mar. 7. 1619. FORSTER of } Northum-
Bambrough, } berland.
- 123 Mar. 28. 1620. TRYON of } Essex.
Laver Mar- }
ney, }

- 124 April 2. 1620. NEWTON of } Kent.
Charleton }
- 125 Apr. 12. 1620. BOTELER of } Hertford-
Hatfield- } shire.
Woodhall, }
- (Afterwards Lord Boteler, English.)
- 126 Apr. 13. 1620. GERARD of } Middlesex.
Harrow on }
the Hill, }
- 127 May 3. 1620. LEE of Lang- } Shropshire.
ley, }
- 129 May 20. 1620. FORSTER of } Berkshire.
Alder-Mar- }
ston, }
- 130 May 26. 1620. BIGGS of } Worcester-
Lench-wike, } shire.
- 131 May 30. 1620. BELLING- } Westmore-
HAM of } land.
Helsington, }
- 132 May 31. 1620. YELVERTON } Norfolk.
of Roug- }
ham, }
- 133 June 1. 1620. SCUDAMORE } Hereford-
of Home- } shire.
Lacy, }
- (Afterwards Viscount Scudamore, Irish.)

290 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 136 June 28. 1620. ASHETON of } Lancashire.
Lever, }
- 137 July 1. 1620. HICKS of } Gloucester-
Camden, } shire.
(Afterwards Viscount Camden, English)
- 140 July 8. 1620. FRYER of } Oxford-
Water-Ea- } shire.
ton, }
- 142 July 20. 1620. FELTON of } Suffolk.
Playford, }
- 143 July 20. 1620. CHALONER }
of Gisbo- } Yorkshire.
rough, }
- 146 Feb. 27. 1620. CLERE of } Norfolk.
Ormesby, }
- 148 May 5. 1621. WILBRAHAM } Cheshire.
of Woodhey, }
- 151 June 29. 1621. PALMER of } Kent.
Wingham, }
- 154 Sept. 6. 1621. DARNELL of } Lincoln-
Heyling, } shire.
- 156 Sept. 21. 1621. BROWNE of } Northamp-
Walcot, } tonshire.
- 159 Nov. 8. 1621. HIDE of Al- } Hertford-
bury, } shire.
- 164 Dec. 21. 1621. COLBROND of } Suffex.
Boreham, }

- 167 Jan. 18. 1621. POWELL of } Hertford-
Pengethley, } shire.
- 170 March 11. 1621. MOODY of } Wiltshire.
Garesdon, }
- 172 March 18. 1621. BUTTON of } Wiltshire.
Alton, }
- 174 May 14. 1622. GORING of } Suffex.
Burton, }
- 175 May 18. 1622. COURTENE } Gloucester-
of Alding- } shire.
ton,
- 176 May 23. 1622. NORTON of } Hampshire.
Rotherfeld, }
- 177 May 30. 1622. LEVEN- } Hertford-
THORPE } shire.
of Shingly-
Hall,
- 178 June 3. 1622. BEDELL of } Hunting-
Hamerton, } tonshire.
- 179 June 13. 1622. DARELL of } Berks shire.
West-Wood- }
- 180 June 15. 1622. WILLIAMS } Carnarvon-
of Veynol, } shire.
- 182 July 3. 1622. ASHLEY of } Dorsetshire.
St. Giles- }
- Wimburne,

292 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 187 *July 24. 1622.* FOLEJAMBE }
of Walton, } Derbyshire.
- 188 *July 30. 1622.* YATE of }
Buckland, } Berkshire.
- 192 *Oct. 22. 1622.* MIDDLETON }
of Ruthin, } Denbigh-
shire.
- 195 *Nov. 12. 1622.* THORNE-
HURST }
of Agnes- } Kent.
Court, }
- 197 *Dec. 20. 1622.* SKIPWITH }
of Prest- } Leicester-
wood, } shire.
- 198 *Dec. 22. 1622.* HARRIS of }
Boreaton, } Shropshire.
- 200 *Feb. 16. 1622.* COTTING-
TON, Se }
cretary to }
King }
Charles I. }
- (*Afterwards Lord Cottington, English.*)
- 201 *April 12. 1623.* HARRIS of }
Tong-Castle, } Shropshire.
- 202 *June 28. 1623.* BARKHAM }
of South- } Norfolk.
Acre, }

203 July 4. 1623. CORBETT of }
 Sprowston, } *Portfolk.*

King CHARLES I.

205 July 27. 1626. ASHFIELD of }
 Netherball, } *Suffolk.*
 208 Jan. 29. 1626. BEAUMONT } *Leicester-*
 of Gracedieu, } *shire.*
 210 Feb. 5. 1626. KEMPE of }
 Pentlone, } *Essex.*
 211 Mar. 10. 1626. BRERETON }
 of Hanford, } *Cheshire.*
 212 Mar. 12. 1626. CURWEN of }
 Workinton, } *Cumberland*
 213 Mar. 12. 1626. RUSSEL of } *Worcester-*
 Witley, } *shire.*
 214 Mar. 4. 1626. SPENSER of } *Hertford-*
 Offley, } *shire.*
 215 Mar. 17. 1626. ESTCOURT }
 of Newton, } *Wiltshire.*
 216 Apr. 19. 1627. AYLESBURY, }
 Master of the }
 Requests to }
 K. Charles I. }

294 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 219 *May 7. 1627.* DRURY of
Riddlesworth, } Norfolk.
- 221 *May 11. 1627.* CRANE of
Chilton, } Suffolk.
- 223 *May 17. 1627.* CULPEPER
of Preston Hall, } Kent.
- 225 *May 17. 1627.* KIRLE of
Much-Marcle, } Hereford-
shire.
- 226 *May 20. 1627.* STILES of
Beckenham, } Kent.
- 227 *May 21. 1627.* MOOR of
Falley, } Berkshire.
- 228 *May 28. 1627.* HEALE of
Fleet, } Devonshire.
- 229 *May 28. 1627.* CARLE-
TON of Holcum, } Oxfordshire.
- 230 *May 30. 1627.* MAPLES
of Store, } Hunting-
tonshire.
- 233 *May 31. 1627.* POLLARD
of Kings Nymple, } Devonshire.

- 235 June 7. 1627. GRIFFITH
of Agnes- }
Burton, } *Yorkshire.*
- 236 June 8. 1627. DYER of }
Staughton, } *Hunting-*
 } *tonshire.*
- 237 June 9. 1627. STUKELEY }
of Hinton, } *Hampshire.*
- 240 July 7. 1627. BROWN of }
Beckworth } *Surry.*
Castle, }
- 241 July 8. 1627. CROW of } *Carmar-*
Llanberne, } *thenshire.*
- 242 July 11. 1627. LIVESY of }
East Church } *Kent.*
in Sheppey, }
- 243 July 17. 1627. BENNET of }
Benbamp- } *Bucking-*
ton, } *hamshire.*
- 244 July 19. 1627. FISHER of }
St. Giles's, } *Middlesex.*
- 245 July 23. 1627. BOWYER of }
Leigh- } *Suffex.*
thorne, }
- (Remainder, in Goring, of Highdon.)
- 249 Feb. 18. 1627. DIXWELL of }
Terlingham, } *Kent.*

296 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 250 *Mar. 10. 1627.* YOUNG, Gentleman of the
Privy-Chamber to King
Charles I.
- 251 *May 6. 1628.* PENNYMAN }
of *Maske,* } *Worckshire.*
- 253 *May 21. 1628.* FOWLER of }
Islington, } *Middlesex.*
- 254 *June 9. 1628.* FENWICK of }
Fenwick, } *Portsmouth-*
berland.
- 258 *July 24. 1628.* BOLLES of }
Scampton, } *Lincoln-*
shire.
- 262 *Aug. 19. 1628.* BEAUMONT }
of *Whitley,* } *Worckshire.*
- 264 *Sept. 1. 1628.* NIGHTIN- }
GALE of }
Newport } *Essex.*
Pond,
- 265 *Sept. 2. 1628.* JACQUES }
of ——— } *Middlesex.*
- 266 *Sept. 6. 1628.* DILLING- }
TON of }
Knighton, } *Hampshire.*
in the Isle
of *Wight,*
- 269 *Sept. 14. 1628.* LEWES of }
Langors, } *Brecknock-*
shire.

- 271 Oct. 3. 1628. VAN-LOOR
of Tyle- } Berkshire.
hurst,
- 272 Oct. 9. 1628. LAURENCE }
of Iwer, } Buckingham-
shire.
- 277 Dec. 18. 1628. WISEMAN }
of Thun- } Essex.
dersley,
- 278 Dec. 19. 1628. FORRERS }
of Skellin- } Lincoln-
thorpe, } shire.
- 279 Jan. 3. 1628. ANDERSON }
of St. Ives, } Hunting-
tonshire.
- 282 Jan. 21. 1628. POWELL of }
Berkin- } The hire.
head,
- 283 Apr. 2. 1629. TWISLETON }
of Barly, } Worshtshire.
- 286 May 30. 1629. ACTON of } London.
- 290 July 2. 1629. EARL of }
Cragle- } Lincoln-
thorp, } shire.
- 291 Nov. 28. 1629. DUCY, Ld. }
Mayer of } London.
- 292 Apr. 9. 1630. GRENEVILE }
of Kilk- } Cornwall.
hampton,

298 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 293 *June 22. 1631.* VAVASOR
of Killing- } Lincoln-
thorpe, } shire.
- 295 *July 20. 1640.* MOSELEY
of Rolle- } Stafford-
ston, } shire.
- 298 *Feb. 19. 1640.* FLETCHER } Cumber-
of Hutton, } land.
- 299 *Mar. 4. 1640.* COLE of
Brance- } Durham.
petk, }
- 300 *Apr. 23. 1641.* PYE of Leek- } Bucking-
hamsted, } hamshire.
- 304 *June 11. 1641.* STONE-
HOUSE of } Essex.
Amerden- }
- 307 *June 28. 1641.* WHITMORE } Shropshire
of Apley, }
- 308 *June 29. 1641.* MANEY of } Kent.
Linton, }
- 320 *July 17. 1641.* DRAKE of } Bucking-
Sharde- } hamshire.
love, }
- 321 *July 23. 1641.* ROUS of } Worcester-
Rouse } shire.
Lench, }

- 324 July 26. 1641. BROWNLOW } Lincoln-
of Belton, } shire.
- 327 July 28. 1641. PRAT of } Berks-
Coleshall, } hire.
- 328 July 28. 1641. NICHOLS of } Northamp-
Hardwick, } tonshire.
- 330 Aug. 4. 1641. WOLRICHE }
of Dudma- } Shropshire.
ston,
- 331 Aug. 4. 1641. MAULEVE- }
RER of Al- } York-
lerton Mau- } shire.
leverer,
- 335 Aug. 4. 1641. WYNDHAM }
of Pilsden- } Dorsetshire.
Court,
- 338 Aug. 9. 1641. PRICE of } Cardigan-
Gogarthan, } shire.
- 339 Aug. 10. 1641. CHOLMLEY }
of Whitby. } Yorkshire.
- 341 Aug. 11. 1641. TREVOR of }
Enfield, } Middlesex.
- 346 Aug. 12. 1641. SANDFORD }
of How- } Lancashire.
gill-Castle,

300 BARONETS Extinct, &c

- 348 *Aug. 14. 1641.* SPRIGNELL }
of *Coppenthorpe,* } *Yorkshire.*
- 351 *Aug. 16. 1641.* BINDLOSS of }
Barwick, } *Lancashire.*
- 358 *Dec. 11. 1641.* MEAUX of }
the *Ile of Wight,* } *Hampshire.*
- 359 *Dec. 14. 1641.* GURNEY, }
Lord May- } *London.*
or of }
- 363 *Dec. 24. 1641.* TUFTON of }
the *Mote,* } *Kent.*
- 364 *Dec. 30. 1641.* COKE of }
Langford, } *Derbyshire.*
- 365 *Jan. 21. 1641.* ASTLEY of }
Melton Con- } *Norfolk.*
stable, }
- 366 *Jan. 21. 1641.* CUNNING- }
HAM of } *London.*
- 367 *Jan. 22. 1641.* RAYNEY of }
Wrotham, } *Kent.*
- 368 *Jan. 27. 1641.* ELDRED of }
Saxham } *Suffolk.*
Magna, }
- 369 *Jan. 29. 1641.* GELL of }
Hopton, } *Derbyshire.*

- 370 Jan. 29. 1641. CORBETT of }
 Morton- } Shropshire.
 Corbet, }
- 373 Mar. 3. 1641. THOMAS of }
 Michaels- } Glamorgan-
 Town, } shire.
- 375 Mar. 5. 1641. STRUT of }
 Little-Wor- } Essex.
 ley-Hall, }
- 378 Mar. 16. 1641. READ of }
 Brocket-Hall, } Hertford-
 } shire.
- 379 Apr. 9. 1642. ENYAN of }
 Floore, } Northamp-
 } tonshire.
- 380 Apr. 19. 1642. WILLIAMS }
 of Marne- } Dorsetshire.
 bull, }
- 381 Apr. 22. 1642. WILLIAMS }
 of Minster } Kent.
 in Thanet, }
- 382 Apr. 29. 1642. WINTOUR of }
 Hudding- } Worcester-
 ton, } shire.
- 383 May 4. 1642. BORLASE of }
 Bockmer, } Bucking-
 } hamshire.
- 384 May 6. 1642. KNOLLYS of }
 Grove-Place, } Hampshire.
- 385 May 11. 1642. HAMILTON of } London.

302 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 386 *May* 12. 1642. MORGAN of } *Donmouth-*
Llanternam, } *shire.*
- 391 *May* 18. 1642. MOORE of } *Surry.*
Lofely, }
- 395 *June* 3. 1642. DENNEY of } *Portfolk.*
Gillingham, }
- 400 *June* 24. 1642. MIDDLETON } *Lancashire.*
of *Leighton,* }
- 401 *June* 28. 1642. PAYLER of } *Yorkshire.*
Thoraldby, }
- 402 *July* 9. 1642. WIDDRING- } *Northum-*
TON of *Wid* } *berland.*
drington, } *Attained.*
- (*Afterwards Lord Widdrington, English.*)
- 403 *July* 20. 1642. VALCKEN- } *Yorkshire.*
BURGH of } *Middle-*
Ing, }
- 405 *July* 30. 1642. BLACKSTON } *Durham.*
of *Gibside,* }
- 406 *Aug.* 8. 1642. WIDDRING- } *Northum-*
TON of *Car-* } *berland.*
tington, }
- 408 *Aug.* 15. 1642. HUNGATE of } *Yorkshire.*
Saxton, }
- 411 *Aug.* 29. 1642. RUDSTON of } *Yorkshire.*
Hayton, }

BARONETS Extinct, &c. 303

- 416 *Sept.* 26. 1642. SPENSER of } Hertford-
Oxley, } shire.
- 417 *Sept.* 27. 1642. GOLDING of } Potting-
Colston-Bas- } hamshire.
set,
- 418 *Sept.* 27. 1642. SMITH of } Cornwall.
Crantock, }
- 419 *Oct.* 1. 1642. HENN of Wing- } Berkshire.
field, }
- 421 *Oct.* 14. 1642. LITTLETON } Shropshire.
of Stoke-
Milburgh, }
- 423 *Nov.* 9. 1642. LAWDAY of } Devonshire.
Exeter, }
- 426 *Feb.* 28. 1642. BADD of } Hampshire.
Canes Oy- }
- 427 *Mar.* 20. 1642. CRANE of } Norfolk.
Wood-Ri- }
- 430 *July* 1643. VAVASOR of } Wiltshire.
431 *July* 25. 1643. JONES of A- } Carnarvon-
bermarles, } shire.
- 433 *Oct.* 28. 1643. PATE of Sy- } Leicester-
sonby, } shire.
- 434 *Nov.* 9. 1643. BALE of Carle- } Leicester-
ton-Curlew, } shire.

94 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 437 Dec. 7. 1643. BUTLER of } Hertford-
Bramfield, } Shire.
- 440 Apr. 1. 1644. PRESTON of }
Furness, } Lancashire.
- 442 Apr. 25. 1644. PRESTWICH }
of Holme, } Lancashire.
- 443 May 4. 1644. WILLIAMS of } Brecknock-
Guernevet, } Shire.
- 444 May 20. 1644. LUCAS of } Lincoln-
Fenton, } shire.
- 445 June 14. 1644. THOROLD of } Lincoln-
Harrel y, } shire.
- 446 July 23. 1644. SCUDAMORE } Hereford-
of Baling- } shire.
ham,
- 447 Oct. 8. 1644. BARD of Stanes, Middlesex.
(Afterwards Viscount Bellamont, Irish)
- 452 Nov. 25. 1645. WINDI- }
BANKE of } Wiltshire.
Haynes,
- 453 Feb. 7. 1645. WRIGHT of } Suffolk
Dennington,
- (This Patent was afterwards superseded by
the King's Warrant.)
- 454 Mar. 6. 1645. CHARLETON } Dorset-
of Hefleyd, } shire.
- 455 June 11. 1646. WILLYS of Cambridge shire.
King

King CHARLES II.

- 456 *Sept. 1. 1649.* BROWNE of }
Deptford, } Kent.
457 *Sept. 3. 1649.* DE VIC of the }
Isle of } Guernsey.
458 *Sept. 18. 1649.* FORSTER of }
Stokesley, } *Worshire.*
459 *Sept. 2. 1650.* FANSHAW, (Brother to Lord
Viscount *Fanshaw*) Secre-
tary of State to King
Charles II.
461 *Oct. 19. 1657.* SLINGESBY of Kent.
462 1658. ORBY of *Lincolnshire.*
463 1658. BOND, Servant to the Queen
Mother.
468 *May 29. 1660.* EVELYN of }
Godston, } *Surry.*
474 *June 9.* WINCH of } *Bedford-*
Hannes, } *shire.*
476 *June 9.* DRAPER of } *Berkshire.*
Sunninghill, }
477 *June 11.* WRIGHT of } *Essex.*
Dagenham, }

306 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 479 June 12. 1660. SPEKE of }
Hafilbury, } Wiltshire.
 480 June 13. GOULD of }
 the City } London.
 of }
 483 June 14. ALLEN, }
 Lord- }
 Mayor } London.
 of }
 484 June 14. NORTH of }
Milden- } Suffolk.
hall, }
 485 June 15. WISEMAN }
 of *Riven-* } Essex.
ham, }
 487 June 20. D'ARCY of }
St. Clare's- } Essex.
Hall, }
 489 June 21. CUTS of }
Childer- } Cambridge-
ley, } shire.
 494 June 22. CORDELL }
 of *Melford,* } Suffolk.
 496 June 22. A BDY of }
Moore, } Essex.

- 505 June 27. 1660. HOLLES of }
Winter- } Dorsetshire.
born, }
- (*Afterwards Lord Holles, English.*)
- 510 July 2. COVERT of }
Slaugham, } Suffex. —
- 511 July 2. LEAR of London.
- 512 July 2. BERKLEY }
of Burton, } Somerset-
 shire.
- (*Afterwards Viscount Fitz-harding, Irish.*)
- 513 July 3. HUDSON of }
Melton- } Leicester-
Moubray, } shire.
- 514 July 3. HERBERT }
of Tinterne, } Monmouth-
 shire.
- 515 July 4. MIDDLE- }
 TON of } Denbigh-
Chirk, } shire.
- 517 July 7. BUSWELL of }
Clipston, } Northamp-
 tonshire.
- 522 July 16. BRIGHT of }
Badsworth, } Yorkshire.
- 523 July 16. WARNER of }
Parham, } Suffex.
- 524 July 17. HARBY of }
Alden- } Hertford-
ham, } shire.

308 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 525 July 18. 1660. MORLAND, }
 alias MOR- } Berks^hire.
 LEY, }
- 526 July 19. HEWET of }
 Pishio- } Hertford-
 bury, } shire.
- (Afterwards Viscount Hewet, Irish.)
- 530 July 23. VERNON }
 of Hodnet, } Shrop^shire.
- 532 July 23. THOMAS of }
 Folkington, } Suff^r.
- 533 July 25. SCLATER of }
 Cambridge, } Cambridge-
 shire.
- 534 July 25. CONWAY of }
 Bothrithan, } Flint^shire.
- 535 July 26. GREEN of }
 Sompford, } Essex.
- 536 July 28. STAPELEY }
 of Patcham, } Suff^r.
- 537 July 30. ROBINSON }
 of Newby, } York^shire.
- 542 Aug. 4. WILLOUGH- }
 BY of Wil- } Notting-
 loughby, } hamshire.
- 543 Aug. 6. OLDFIELD }
 of Spald- } Lincoln^shire.
 ing, }

BARONETS Extinct, &c. 309

- 548 Aug. 16. 1660. SMITH of } Cheshire.
Hatherton, }
- 551 Aug. 22. MASSING }
 BEARD of } Lincoln-
Bratost's- } hire.
Hall, }
- 553 Aug. 30. BOVEY of } Warwick-
Hill Fields, } hire.
- 554 Aug. 30. KNIGHT- }
 LEY of Off } Warwick-
church, } hire.
- 557 Sept. 11. BOWYER of } Stafford-
Knipersley, } hire.
- 558 Sept. 13. WILDE, Re- } London.
 corder of }
- 562 Oct. 12. TROT of } Hampshire.
Laverstoke, }
- 563 Oct. 13. MILLER of } Kent.
Oxenheath, }
- 564 Oct. 15. LEWES of } Yorkshire.
Ledston, }
- 565 Oct. 19. BEALE of } Kent.
Maidston, }
- 567 Nov. 8. RUSSEL of } Carmar-
Langhorn, } thenshire.
- 568 Nov. 9. BOOTHBY of } Essex.
Fryday-Hill, }

310 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 569 Nov. 9. 1660. BACKHOUSE } Middlesex.
of }
- 570 Nov. 12. CUTLER of } London.
the City of }
- 572 Nov. 21. GIFFORD of } Leicester-
Burstall, } shire.
- 573 Nov. 21. FOOTE of } London.
(Remainder in Onslow, now Lord Onslow.)
- 575 Nov. 22. BENNET of } Cambridge-
Baberham, } shire.
- 576 Nov. 29. WROTH of } Kent.
Blenden-
hall, }
- 580 Dec. 10. PEYTON of } Cambridge-
Doding- } shire.
ton, }
- 583 Dec. 18. HERBERT } Shropshire.
of Brom-
field, }
- 586 Dec. 22. KILLE- } Cornwall.
GREW of }
- 589 Dec. 24. STIDDOLPH } Surry.
of Norbury, }

- 595 Jan. 2. 1660. PICKERING
of Whad- } Cambridge-
don, } hire.
- 597 Jan. 4. PLOMER of
the Inner- } London.
Temple, }
- 598 Jan. 8. SPRINGET }
of Broyle, } Suffex.
- 599 Jan. 23. POWELL, }
(alias HIN- } Hereford-
SON) of } hire.
Pengethly, }
- 600 Jan. 25. NEWTON of
the City of } London.
- 601 Jan. 29. STAUGHTON }
of Staugh- } Surry.
ton, }
- 602 Jan. 29. ROKERY of }
Skyers, } Woxshire.
- 606 Feb. 9. LANE of Tulske, Ireland.
(Afterwards Lord Viscount Lanesborough,
Irish.)
- 607 Feb. 13. WAKEMAN }
of Beck- } Gloucester-
ford, } hire.

(Patent never sealed.)

312 **BARONETS Extinct, &c.**

- 610 *Feb. 18. 1660.* MODYFORD }
of the City } London.
of }
- 613 *March 4.* GIFFORD of }
Castle-for } Ireland.
dan, }
- 614 *March 4.* CLIFTON of }
Clifton, } Lancashire.
- 618 *March 16.* SLINGESBY }
of Newcells, } Hertford-
shire.
- 619 *March 16.* CROFTS of }
Stow, } Suffolk.
- 621 *March 18.* DICER of }
Uphall, } Hertford-
shire.
- 624 *March 20.* SMITH of }
Edmund- } Leicesters-
thorpe, } hire.
- 625 *March 26. 1661.* LONG of }
Whad- } Wiltshire.
don, }
- 627 *April 8.* HENDLEY of }
Cuckfield, } Suffex.
- 629 *April 9.* CAMBELL of }
Woodford, } Essex.
- 631 *April 20.* GAWDEY of }
Crowshall, } Suffolk.

- 632 April 29. 1661. GODOL-
PHIN of } Cornwall.
Godolphin, }
- 635 May 1. FOWELL of } Devonshire.
Foxwell, }
- 636 May 7. CROPLEY of } Middlesex.
Clerkenwell, }
- 646 May 21. BROOKE of } Suffolk.
Naeton, }
- 647 May 25. NEVILL of } Leicester-
Holt, } shire.
648. May 27. ANDREWS } Bucking-
of Lath- } hamshire.
bury, }
- 649 June 4. CRAVEN of } Berkshire.
Spersholt, }
- 655 June 17. COPLEY of }
Sprotbo- }
rough, } Wiltshire.
- 657 June 18. WINCHE-
CUMBE }
of Buckde } Berkshire.
bury, }
- 659 June 18. VINER, Al- } London.
derman of }

314 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 660 June 18. 1661. SYLYARD
of De-La- } Kent.
Warre, }
- 662 July 11. FORSTER of }
East-Green- } Kent.
wich, }
- 666 July 21. BARKHAM }
of Wayn- } Lincoln-
fleete, } shire.
- 667 July 23. NORTON of }
Coventry, } Warwick-
shire.
- 668 July 23. DORMER of }
the Grange, } Bucking-
hamshire.
- 671 Aug. 16. ROTHWELL }
of Staple- } Lincoln-
ford, } shire.
- 672 Aug. 22. BANKES of }
the City of } London.
- 673 Aug. 30. INGOLDSBY }
of Lcthen- } Bucking-
borow, } hamshire.
- 678 Nov. 8. ROBERTS of }
Willesdon, } Middlesex.
- 679 Nov. 15. LUCKYN of }
Waltham, } Essex.

BARONETS Extinct, &c. 315

- 681 *Dec. 3. 1661.* SADLER of } Hertford-
 Temple- } hire.
 Donesley, }
- 683 *Jan. 24.* SOUTHCOTE } Lincoln-
 of *Blibo-* } hire.
 rough, }
- 685 *Feb. 4.* DUNCOMBE } Surry.
 of *Tangley,* }
- 686 *Feb. 7.* BACON of } Norfolk.
 Gillingham, }
- 690 *Feb. 28.* LLOYD of *Wo-* } Surry.
 king, }
- 692 *March 7.* PROBY of *El-* } Hunting-
 ton-Hall, } tonshire.
- 693 *March 20.* STAPLETON } Wockshire.
 of *Carleton,* }
- 694 *April 16. 1662.* BRAHAM } Berckshire.
 of *Nere-* }
 Windsor, }
- 696 *June 13.* MATTHEWS } Essex:
 of *Great-* }
 Gobions, }
- 698 *July 15.* LORT of } Pembroke-
 Stock-poole, } hire.
- 700 *July 22.* HOOKE of } Surry.
 Flanchford, }

316 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 701 *July 24. 1662.* SAVILE of }
Copley, } *Wiltshire.*
- 713 *Dec. 4.* PUREFOY of }
Wadley, } *Berkshire.*
- 716 *Dec. 22.* PINDAR of }
Edinsbare, } *Cheshire.*
- 717 *Jan. 19.* SLANNING }
of Mari- } *Devonshire.*
ston,
- 718 *Jan. 22.* REEVE of }
Thwayte, } *Suffolk.*
- 719 *March 18.* BROGRAVE }
of Ham- } *Hertford-*
mells, } *shire.*
- 721 *May 11. 1663.* BARNAR- }
DISTON } *Suffolk.*
of Bright-
Hall,
- 723 *June 1.* HOLMAN of } *Oxford-*
Banbury, } *shire.*
- 724 *June 29.* COOK of }
Bromchall, } *Norfolk.*
- 725 *June 30.* BELLOT of }
Moreton, } *Cheshire.*
- 727 *July 13.* GAWDEY of }
West-Hert- } *Norfolk.*
ing,

- 728 July 14. 1663. PYM of Brym- } Somerset-
more, } shire.
- 731 Aug. 15. BARNHAM }
of Bough }
ton-Mun } Kent.
chensye, }
- 732 Dec. 15. LEEKE of }
Newark, } Nottingham-
shire.
- 733 Dec. 30. ST. BARBE }
of Broad- } Hampshire.
lands, }
- 734 Feb. 12. CAMBELL of }
Clay-Hall, } Essex.
- 736 March 1. MUDDIFORD }
of Lincolns- } Middlesex.
Inn, }
- 737 March 3. SELBY of }
Whitehouse, } Durham.
- 738 March 31. 1664. FORTES }
CUE of }
Fallow- } Devonshire.
pit, }
- 739 March 31. TUKE of }
Cressing- } Essex.
Temple, }

318 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 742 July 1. 1664. TOOKER of }
Madding- } Wiltshire.
ton,
- 744 Aug. 31. BATEMAN of }
How-Hall, } Norfolk.
- 748 Nov. 2. GREEN of }
Mitcham, } Surry.
- 749 Dec. 24. COOKES of }
Norgrave, } Worcester-
shire.
- 750 Jan. 10. WOLSTEN- }
HOLME of } London.
- 752 Jan. 12. YEOMANS of }
Bristol, } Somerset-
shire.
- 754 Jan. 18. TAYLOR of }
Maidstone, } Kent.
- 764 July 20. 1665. TYRRELL }
of Hanslope, } Bucking-
hamshire.
- 766 July 26. MOORE of }
Mayds- } Bucking-
Morton, } hamshire.
- 767 Sept. 9. BARKER of }
Hambleton, } Rutland-
shire.
- 769 Jan. 31. TEMPLE of }
Sheen, } Surry.
- 770 March 1. SWAN of }
Southfleet, } Kent.

BARONETS Extinct, &c. 319

- 771 *March 6. 1665.* SHIRLEY }
of Preston, } *Suffex.*
- 772 *March 6.* DIGGS of }
Chilham- } *Kent.*
Castle,
- 774 *May 10. 1666.* NELTHORPE }
of Grays- } *Middlesex.*
Inn,
- 775 *May 10.* VINER, Ld }
Mayor of } *London.*
- 777 *July 4.* AUCHER of }
Bishops- } *Kent.*
Bourne,
- 780 *July 21.* PUT of }
Comb, } *Devonshire.*
- 782 *Nov. 17.* GERARD of } *Lincoln-*
Fiskerton, } *shire.*
- 783 *Dec. 31.* YEOMANS of } *Gloucester-*
Redlands, } *shire.*
- 784 *Jan. 16.* SCROOPE of } *Lincoln-*
Cockering- } *shire.*
ton,
- 785 *Jan. 29.* FORTESCUE }
of Wood, } *Devonshire.*
- 789 *May 7. 1667.* HASTINGS }
of Red- } *Somerset-*
lench, } *shire.*

320 BARONETS Extinct, &c.

- 791 *July 25. 1668.* TOPPE of } Gloucester-
Tormar- } hire.
ton,
- 792 *Aug. 28.* LANG- }
HORNE of } London.
the Inner- }
Temple,
- 795 *June 4. 1670.* CARTERET } Jersey.
of St. Owen,
- 797 *March 22.* SABIN of } Bedfordshire.
Eyne,
- 798 *June 28. 1671.* CHATER of } Wiltshire.
Croft-Hall,
- 803 *Feb. 7. 1672.* ALLIN of } Suffolk.
Blundesdon,
- 804 *June 2. 1673.* WARRE of } Somerset-
Hester- } hire.
combe,
- 806 *Nov. 18.* WYNDHAM } Somerset-
of Trent, } hire.
- 807 *Dec. 1.* HARRIS of } Devonshire.
Stoford,
- 818 *Feb. 24. 1674.* NEVILL of } Rutting-
Grove, } hamshire.
- 822 *March 11. 1675.* MADDUX } Hertford-
of Wormley, } hire.

- 833 June 29. 1677. VITUS, alias
* WHITE of Lime-
rick, } Ireland.
- 845 June 20. 1678. CURLL of Soberton, } Hampshire.
- 851 June 25. SNOW of Salesbery, } Hertford-
shire.
- 852 March 29. 1679. KENRICK of Whitley, } Berkshire.
- 855 July 16. MARROW of Berks-
well, } Warwick-
shire.
- 857 Jan. 28. WALKER of Bushey, } Hertford-
shire.
- 859 Feb. 2. 1680. ROBERTS of Bow, } Middlesex.
- 864 July 4. 1681. SEYMOUR of Langley, } Bucks.
- 867 Nov. 7. JEFFRIES of Bullstrode, } Bucking-
hamshire.
Gwillim, (Afterwards Lord Jeffries, English.)

* In Gwillim this is 835, but by Dugdale, as printed.

322 **BARONETS** Extinct, &c.

- 876 *Dec. 24. 1682.* THORNHILL } Barbadoes.
 of }
 — and of } Kent.
 877 *Feb. 17. 1682.* EVELYN of }
 Long Dit- } Surry.
 ton, }
 879 *Dec. 13. 1683.* WYTHAM }
 of *Golds-* } *Worke*shire.
 borough, }
 881 *Sept. 16. 1684.* CHUTE of }
 Hauxfull- } Kent.
 place, }
 883 *Oct. 16.* SHEERS of }
 Slyfield- } Surry.
 House, }
 884 *Dec. 15.* SANDYS of }
 North- } Kent.
 bone, }

King **JAMES II.**

- 888 *June 25. 1685.* SUDBURY }
 of *Eldon,* } *Durham.*
 890 *Jan. 11.* DAVIES of *London.*

BARONETS Extinct, &c. 323

- | | | | |
|---------------------|--------------------------------------|---|-------------|
| 891 Feb. 4. | SHER
BURNE
of Sto-
nyhurst, | } | Lancashire. |
| 897 March 17. 1686. | HUMBLE
of Ken-
sington, | | |
| 898 March 19. | DUCK of
Haswel
on the
Hill, | } | Durham. |
| 899 Aug. 1. 1687. | FULLER of
the Inner-
Temple, | | |
| 901 Oct. 8. | STITCH of
Newburys, | } | Essex. |
| 906 Sept. 20. 1688. | MORDEN of
Black-
heath, | | |
| 907 Nov. 5. | NARBO-
ROUGH of
Knowl-
ton, | } | Kent. |
| | | | |

King WILLIAM III.

- 922 *March 31. 1697.* HODGES of } Middlesex.
 926 *Dec. 17. 1697.* FARRINGTON of Chichester, } Suffex.
 927 *March 25. 1698.* GERMAINE of } Westminster
 928 *March 25.* TIPPING of } Oxfordshire.
 Wheatfield,
 929 *July 19.* POWELL of } Carmarthenshire.
 Broadway,
 932 *Dec. 3.* NORRIS of } Lancashire.
 Speak,
 935 *May 12. 1699.* DENTON of } Buckinghamshire.
 Hilliersden,
 943 *April 2. 1701.* MOYER of } Essex.
 Pilsley-Hall,

Queen ANNE.

- 952 ——— 1706. HALFORD } Leicester-
of Wel- } shire.
ham,
958 *May* 21. 1709. ABERCROM- }
BIE of } Edinburgh.
-

King GEORGE I.

- 971 *Dec.* 13. 1714. FRYER, Al- } London.
derman of }
975 *May* 24. 1715. KNELLER } Middlesex.
of Whit- }
ton, }
991 *Jan.* 20. 1718. FELLOWS }
of Car- } Surry.
shalton, }

OF THE
INSTITUTION
OF
NOVASCOTIA
BARONETS.

THE Order of *Baronet* in *Scotland* was erected for advancing the Plantation of *Nova Scotia* in *America*, and for settling a Colony there, to which the Aid of these Knights was designed. The Order was only intended by King *James* the VI. before his Death, for in his first Charter of *Nova Scotia*, in favour of Sir *William Alexander*, 10 Septem. 1621.
And

And in another Charter granted to Sir *Robert Gordon* of *Lochinvar*, of a part of *Nova Scotia*, designed the Barony of *Galloway*, 8 Novem. 1621. there is no mention made of this Order : So that the same was only erected by King *Charles* the 1st, Anno 1625. In the several Patents granted to **Baronets**, His Majesty did dispose to each of these Knights a certain portion of Land in *Nova Scotia*, erecting the same in a free Barony with great and ample Privileges unnecessary to be inserted here. And moreover, for their encouragement, did Erect, Create, Make, Constitute, and Ordain, that Heritable State, Degree, Dignity, Name, Order, Title, and Stile of **Baronet**, to be enjoyed by every of these Gentlemen who did hazard for the good and increase of that Plantation : And so preferred them to that Order and Title, creating them and their Heirs Male heritable **Baronets** in all time coming, with the Place, Preeminency, Priority, and Precedency in all Commissions, Breeves, Letters-patents, Namings, and Writts, and in all Sessions, Conventions, Congregations and Places, at all times and occasions whatsoever before all Knights, called *Equites aurati*, all lesser **Barons** commonly called *Lairds*, and before all other Gentlemen, excepting Sir *William Alexander*, his Majesty's Lieutenant of *Nova Scotia*, who (with his Heirs, their Wives and Children) is not only excepted in each of these Letters-patents granted to the Knights, his Companions ; but likewise the Charter granted to himself by King *Charles* I. 1625. did bear ex-

pressly this exception and provision: As also, excepting *Knights-Bannerets* who should be created under the Royal Standard in his Majesty's Army, and in open War, the King himself being present, and that during the *Banneret's* life-time only: And with Precedency before all of the same Order whose Patents are of a posteriour Date. His Majesty did moreover Declare, and Ordain, That the Wives of these *Baronets*, and of their Heirs Male, should have the Precedency as well after as before the deaths of their Husbands, if they should happen to survive, before the Wives of all those of whom the *Knights Baronets*, and their Heirs Male had the Precedency, and even before the Wives of *Knights-Bannerets* before excepted; (the Degree of *Baronet* being heritable) And also that the Children Male and Female of the *Baronets*, should take place before the Children Male and Female respectively, of all Persons of whom the *Baronets* and their Heirs Male had the Priority: And likewise before the Children of the *Bannerets*; and that the Wives of the Sons of the *Baronets*, and of their Heirs Male, should preceed the Wives of all Persons whom their Husbands might preceed, and that as well their Husbands being dead as living. And further, his Majesty did Declare, and Promise, That whensoever the eldest Sons and Heirs Male of the *Baronets* should attain to the Age of twenty one Years, they should be by his Majesty and his Successours created, *Equites aurati*, or *Knights Batchelours*,

lours, without payment of any Fines or Dues for the same, providing they should desire it. But here it is to be observed, that some of the eldest Sons of **Baronets** pretend to the title of *Knight* at their being of Age, by virtue of this Clause, without any previous desire or dubbing; which certainly is an error, for if they will not be at the pains to desire it of his *Majesty*, or his Commissioner, they should not assume it. Likewise his *Majesty* did Declare and Ordain, That the **Baronets** and their Heirs Male should as an addition of Honour to their Armorial Ensigns, bear either on a *Canton* or *Inescutcheon* in their option, the Ensign of *Nova Scotia*, being *Argent*, a Cross of *St. Andrew*, *Azure*, (the Badge of *Scotland* counter-changed) charged with an *Inescutcheon* of the Royal Arms of *Scotland*: supported on the *dexter* by the Royal Unicorn, and on the *sinister*, by a Savage or Wild-man *proper*: and for the *Crest* a Branch of Laurel, and a Thistle issuing from two Hands conjoyned, the one being armed, the other naked, with this Motto, *Munit hac & altera vincit*. And that they and their Heirs Male should in all time coming have place in all his *Majesty's* and his Successours Armies near, and about the Royal Standard for defence thereof. And that they and their Heirs Male may have two Attenders of the Body for bearing up the Pale, one principal Mourner, and four Assistants, at their Funerals; And that they should be always Called, Intituled, and Designed by the name
and

and title of **Baronet**, and that in all *Scottish* Speeches and Writings, the addition of *Sir*, and in all other Discourses and Writings, a word signifying the same should precede their names and other titles, and that the stile and title of **Baronet** should be subjoyned thereto in all Letters-patents, and other Writts whatsoever, as a necessary addition of Dignity, and that each of them should be intituled *Sir A. B. Baronet*; and his, and his Sons Wives, should enjoy the stile, title, and appellation of *Lady, Madam, and Dame*, respectively, according to the usual phrase in speaking and writing. And also his *Majesty* did thereby promise, That the number of the **Baronets** as well in *Scotland*, as the new Colony of *Nova Scotia* should never exceed the number of 150. (albeit this number is at present somewhat augmented) and did likewise Declare, that He, nor His Successours, should never Create, nor Erect in time coming any other Dignity, Degree, Stile, Name, Order, Title, or State, nor should give the Priority or Precedency to any Person or Persons, under the Stile, Degree, and Dignity of a Lord of Parliament of *Scotland*, which should be, or should be presumed to be Higher, Superiour, or Equal to that of **Baronet**: And that the **Baronet** should have liberty to take place before any such who should happen to be created of any such Degree or Order; and that their Wives, Sons, Daughters, and Sons Wives, should have their places accordingly: And that if any question or doubt should arise about their Places and Prerogatives, the
same

same should be decided and judged according to these Laws and Customs, by which other degrees of Heritable Dignities have their Privileges cognosced and determined. And finally, that none should be created **Baronet**, either of *Scotland*, or *Nova Scotia*, till he had first fulfilled the Conditions designed by his *Majesty* for the good and increase of that Plantation, and until he had certified the same to the King by his *Majesty's* Lieutenant there.

These Patents were ratified in Parliament, and were always of this form till the selling of *Nova Scotia* to the *French*, after which time they were made much shorter, and granted in general terms with all the Privileges, Precedencies, &c. of the former **Baronets**. And in the Year 1629. his *Majesty* did allow these **Baronets** a particular cognisance, which will be best known by the Copy of the following Letter directed by his *Majesty*, King *Charles* the First, to the Privy-Council of *Scotland*.

“ **R**IGHT Trusty, and right well-beloved Coun-
 “ sin and Counsellour, Right trusty and well-
 “ beloved Cousins and Counsellours, and right trusty
 “ and well-beloved Counsellours, We greet you well,
 “ Whereas, upon good consideration, and for the bet-
 “ ter advancement of the Plantation of *New-Scotland*,
 “ which may much import the good of Our Ser-
 “ vice, and the Honour and Benefit of that our an-
 “ cient

" cient Kingdom, Our Royal Father did intend, and
 " We since have erected the Order and Title of **Bar-**
 " **onett** in Our said ancient Kingdom, which We
 " have since established and conferred the same on
 " divers Gentlemen of good Quality. And seeing
 " Our trusty and well-beloved Counsellour, Sir
 " *William Alexander*, Knight, Our principal Secre-
 " tary of that Our ancient Kingdom of Scotland,
 " and Our Lieutenant of *New-Scotland*, who these
 " many Years past hath been at great Charges
 " for the discovery thereof, hath now a Colony
 " there, where his Son Sir *William*, is now re-
 " sident; And We being most willing to afford all
 " the possible means of encouragement that conve-
 " niently We can, to the **Baronets** of that our ancient
 " Kingdom, for the furtherance of so good a work:
 " And to the effect they may be honoured and have
 " place in all respects, according to their Patents
 " from Us, We have been pleased to Authorize and
 " Allow, as by these Presents, for us and Our Suc-
 " cessours, We Authorize and Allow the said Lieute-
 " nant and **Baronets**, and every one of them, and
 " their Heirs Male to wear and carry about their
 " Necks in all time coming, an *Orange-tawny silk*
 " *Ribbon*, whereon shall hang pendant in an *Inescutcheon*
 " *argent*, a *Saltire azure*, thereon an *Inescutcheon* of
 " the Arms of Scotland, with an Imperial Crown a-
 " bove the Scutcheon, and incircled with this Mor-
 " to: *Fax Mentis Honestæ Gloria*; Which cognifance
 " On

“ Our said present Lieutenant shall deliver now to
“ them from Us, that they may be the better known
“ and distinguished from other Persons : And that
“ none pretend ignorance of the Respect due unto
“ them, Our Pleasure therefore is, that by open Pro-
“ clamation at the Market-cross of *Edinburgh*, and
“ of all other head Burghs of Our Kingdom, and
“ such other Places as you shall think necessary, you
“ cause intimate Our Royal Pleasure and Intention
“ herein to all Our Subjects. And if any Person out
“ of neglect or contempt shall presume to take Place
“ or Precedency of the said **Baronets**, their Wives,
“ or Children, which is due unto them by their Pa-
“ tents, or to wear their Cognisance, We will, that
“ upon notice thereof given to you, you punish
“ such Offenders by Fining, or Imprisoning them as
“ you shall think fitting, that others may be terri-
“ fied from attempting the like. And We Ordain,
“ that from time to time, as occasion of granting or
“ renewing their Patents, or their Heirs succeeding
“ to the Dignity shall offer, that the said power to
“ them to carry the said Ribbon and Cognisance,
“ shall be therein particularly granted and inserted.
“ And We likewise Ordain, these Presents to be in-
“ serted and register’d in the Books of Our Coun-
“ cil and Exchequer, and that you cause a Register of
“ the same in the Books of the *Lyon King of Arms*,
“ and Heralds, there to remain *ad futuram rei*
“ *memoriam*; And that all Parties interested may
“ have

334 *Of the* INSTITUTION, &c.

“ have authentick Copies and Extracts thereof. And
“ for your so doing, these Our Letters shall be unto
“ you, and every one of you, from time to time your
“ sufficient Warrant, and Discharge in that behalf.
“ Given at Our Court at *Whitehall*, the 17 of No-
“ *vember*, 1629, in the fifth Year of our Reign.

OF THE
O R D E R
OF
B A R O N E T S
I N
I R E L A N D.

THIS Order was Instituted by King *James* the First, in the Eighteenth Year of his Reign; not long after the Erection of the ENGLISH DIGNITY, with the same Privileges within their own Kingdom, and were to assist in the Reduction of *Ulster*, and had the Arms of that Province assign'd them, to be borne either in a Canton, Inescutcheon, or the most convenient Part of the Shield; and paid into the Treasury of *Ireland*, the same Fees, &c. as in *England*.

The

336 *Of the ORDER of BARONETS in Ireland.*

The first of this Hereditary Dignity in that Kingdom was Sir *Francis Blundell*, (Great Grandfather to the present Lord Viscount *Blundell*) who was knighted by King *James* the First, at *New-market*, and advanced to this Dignity the 14th of *October*, in the 18th Year of that King's Reign.

He was Secretary for the Affairs of *Ireland*; Treasurer, Receiver-General, and one of the Privy-Council for that Kingdom, and Brother to Sir *George Blundell* of *Cardington*, in the County of *Bedford*, who was kill'd at the Isle of *Rhee*, in that Expedition under the Duke of *Bucks*. *

Since which time several have been created, no Number being limited, they have no establish'd Precedence in this Kingdom; but are on the same footing in that respect, as the *Irish Peers* are with the *British*.

N. B. * " 'Tis this Family of the *BLUNDELLS* that " are possess'd of the antient Barony of *Bedford*, in " Right of which, they Claim to be Lord Almoners " to the King at the Coronation.

APPENDIX

To the Foregoing Work.

Containing such **Baronets** Accounts and Additions as are come to hand ; as also such Alterations as I have receiv'd Information of, since the Book went to the Press.

VOL. I.

King **JAMES I.**

Siradling, (*Page 9. Line 2.*) Edward, Esq; Member in the last Parliament for *Cardiffe*, and Son and Heir of the present Sir *Edward Siradling* Baronet ; died *October* , 1726, leaving a Son, who is Heir apparent to the Title.

Hoghton, (Page 12. Line 22.) *Philip*, Son of Sir *Charles Hoghton*, Baronet; hath Issue by Mrs. *Slater*. (L. 26.) Sir *Henry*; is chose Member in the present Parliament for *Preston* in *Lancashire*. (Page 13. Line 1.) died Jan. 1728, at *Hampstead*, Tryphena, Relict of Lord *James Russell*, and Wife of Sir *Henry Hoghton*, Baronet.

Hobart, (Page 15. Line 9.) Sir *John*, is made Treasurer of the Chamber to his present Majesty, and is return'd as one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of *Norfolk*; also a Burgess for the Borough of *Beer-Alston* in *Devonshire*. (Line 14.) His Lady, died Feb. 7. 1629, and he is yet a Widower.

Heyton, (Page 18. Line 27.) *Bladwell*, only Son of Sir *Telverton*; died Jan. 5. 1726.

Clifton, (Page 22. Line penult.) *William*, Esq. married 1727, Mrs. *Warton*. (Page 23. Line 1.) Sir *Robert*, Knight of the Bath, is return'd to serve in the present Parliament for *East Retford*, in *Nottinghamshire*.

Shelley, (Page 29. Line 27.) Through this Sir *William Shelley's* Marriage with *Alice*, the Heiress of *Belknap*, it is thought a Barony lies dormant in this Family, she being descended lineally from *Joan*, Sister and Heir of *John*, Lord *Sudley*, who marrying
William

William, Lord *Boteler*, by him had two Sons, *Thomas*, and *Ralph*, successively Lord *Botelers* of *Sudley*; who both dying without Issue, their Sisters *Joan* and *Elizabeth*, became their Coheirs.

Elizabeth, married Sir *John Montgomery* Knight, and dying without Issue, the Claim to the Barony of *Sudley* was vested in *Joan*, the sole surviving Sister and Heir; which *Joan*, married *Hamon Belknap*, Lord of *Oston*, and had Issue Sir *Henry Belknap*, Lord of *Oston*, who married *Margaret*, Daughter of Sir *Richard Knowles* of *Staffordshire*, Knight, by whom he had two Daughters, his Coheirs, viz. *Elizabeth*, married to Sir *Philip Cook*, of *Giddy-Hall*, in *Essex*, by whom she had no Issue; and *Alice*, the sole surviving Daughter, married to Sir *William Shelley* of *Beckley* in *Sussex*, Knight, Ancestor to the present Sir *John Shelley* of *Michel-Grove* in *Sussex*, Baronet.

(Page 31. Line 7.) Lady *Shelley*, died Sept. , 1726. Sir *John*, hath since married Lady *Margaret Pelham*, Sister to his Grace the Duke of *Newcastle*; he is return'd to serve in the present Parliament for *Arundel* in *Sussex*.

Barrington, (Page 34. Line 16.) Mrs. *Mary*, died October , 1727. (Page 35. Line 6.) The Family Motto is, *Ung durant ma Vie*.

Seymour, (Page 42. Line 26.) this Family bear for Arms; Quarterly 1, and 4, Or, on a Pile, Gules, between six *Flour-de-Lis*, Azure; three Lyons of England,

Z. 2

England, (being an Augmentation granted by King Henry VIII. on his Marriage with the Lady *Jane Seymour*.) *second and third*. The Paternal Coat of *Seymour*, viz. Gules, two Wings, conjoined in Lure, Or.

Cope, (P. 45. L. 23.) Sir *John*, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of *Southampton*, and chose likewise for *Tavistock*, in *Devonshire*, (Line penult.) *Monnoux*, Son of Sir *John Cope*, married July 1726. Daughter of *Mordaunt*, Esq; (Line ult.) *Anne*, Daughter of Sir *John*, married *William Bethell*, of *Swindon*, in *Yorkshire*, Esq;

Monson, (Page 48. Line 4.) *George*, (fifth Son of Sir *John Monson*, Knight of the *Bath*) died 1726. (Line 8.) *George Monson*, Esq; is a Member in the present Parliament for *Great Grimsby*, in *Lincolnshire*. (Line 22.) Sir *William Monson*, Baronet, died March 9. 1727, and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his Nephew Sir *John Monson*, Knight of the *Bath*, (eldest Son of *George*, fifth Son of Sir *John Monson*) he was Member of the last Parliament for the City of *Lincoln*, and is return'd to serve for the said City in the present Parliament.

Gresley, (Page 51. Line 19.) of *Charles*, of *Dunstall's*, three Daughters; *Elizabeth*, married *Thomas Bott*, of the City of *Coventry*, Gent. who bought the Shares of *Frances*, and *Anne Gresley*, and is sole Possessor of the Estate at *Dunstall*.

Cotton,

Cotton, (Page 55. Line 26.) *Mary*, Daughter of Sir *John Cotton* Baronet, (by his second Wife) was Wife of *Dr. Roger Kenyon* (Son of *Edward Kenyon*, Rector of *Prestwich* in *Lancashire*, Daughter of Colonel *Richard Holland* of *Heaton*, in the same County) they are both deceas'd without Issue.

Molineux, (Page 58. Line 29.) *Thomas*, of *Preston*, married *Mary*, Daughter of *Gilbert Mundy*, and dying *May 25, 1727.* left Issue one Son *Rigby*, and a Daughter, *Mary*.

(Page 59. Line 7.) *Francis*, Son and Heir apparent of Sir *Francis Molineux* Baronet, married *Mary*, Daughter of ——— *Brewer*, near *Bristol*, Esq;

(Page 59. Line 14.) This Family for valiant Services done in *Scotland*, had granted them for a Crest, *a Dexter Hand holding thro' a Flame of Fire an Eagle's Claw.* Vide *Blome's Heraldry*.

Sabille, (Page 64. Line 2.) Sir *George*, Bath & Son *George*, born in *July 1726.*

SPENCER of Yarnton, Oxfordshire.

(THOMAS ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, June 29. 1611.

(*This Account follows Fleetwood, and before Twisden, Vol. I.*)

FOR the Antiquity and Descent of this noble Family, see the Peerage of *England*, under the Title of Earl of *Sunderland*.

This Branch of which we are now treating, is descended from Sir JOHN SPENCER of *Althorp*, in *Northamptonshire*, and *Wormleighton* in *Warwickshire*; who was Sheriff of that County 5 *Edward VI.* and elected one of the Knights of the Shire for the said County, 4 and 5 *Philip and Mary*; also again Sheriff the Year following; and in 13 *Elizabeth*, he married *Catherine*, one of the Daughters of Sir *Thomas Kitson*, of *Hengrave*, in *Suffolk*, Knight; by whom he had five Sons; first, Sir *John Spencer*, knighted 1586, Ancestor to the present Earl of *Sunderland*; second, *Thomas*, of *Claverdon*, in *Warwickshire*, who died without Issue, and settled his Estate on the *Spencers* of *Yarnton*; descended from *William*, his Brother, who was the third Son of Sir *John*, of whom hereafter; fourth, *Richard*, of *Offley*, in *Hertfordshire*,

Ance-

Ancestor to Sir *Brocket Spencer*, Baronet, (now Extinct;) and fifth, *Edward*, who died without Issue.

Sir *William Spencer* (third Son of Sir *John*) possess'd a handsome Estate at *Yarnton* in *Oxfordshire*, and receiv'd the Honour of Knighthood from Queen *Elizabeth*, 1592. He died *Decemb.* 18, 1609, and was inter'd at *Yarnton*, where a curious Monument is erected over him and his Lady, *Margaret*, Daughter of *Francis Bowyer* of *Middlesex*, Esq; by whom he had two Sons, *Thomas*, and *George*, and five Daughters.

Thomas Spencer of *Yarnton*, Esq; his Son and Heir, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet 9 King *James I.* and on the 24th of *May* the Year following, knighted at *Whitehall*, and having built the Tower of *Yarnton Church*, and a noble Mannor-House near the old one, departed this Life *August* 16. 1622. He married *Margaret*, Daughter of *Richard Brainthwait*, Serjeant at Law, (who surviving him, became Wife to *Richard Butler*, Viscount *Montgarret*, and was buried at *Yarnton*, 1655.)

Sir *Thomas*, had Issue by her five Sons, first, Sir *William*, his Successor; second, *John*; third, *Thomas*; (who both died without Issue;) fourth, *Richard*, who married Mrs. *Anne Wagstaffe*, Neice to Sir *Joseph*, by whom he had two Sons, and two Daughters; first, Sir *Thomas*, hereafter mention'd; and second, *Charles Spencer* of *Lyons-Hall*, in the County of *Hereford*, Esq; (who married *Anne*, Daughter of *Francis Pember* of *Elson*, in *Herefordshire*, Esq; by whom he

had one Son *Thomas*, (who has a Son *Charles*.) and four Daughters, all now living :) The Daughters of *Richard*, were *Mary*, (married to ——— *Richards* Esq;) and *Gertrude*, (first married to ——— *Crump* and afterwards to *Essex Sherborne*, of *Pembridge*, Esq;) The fifth Son of Sir *Thomas*, was *Edward*, who died a Batchelor ; the Daughters were *Alice*, *Anne*, *Margaret*, and *Catherine*.

Sir *William Spencer* Baronet, the eldest Son, was (as his Father had been) knighted by King *Charles I.* August 27, 1629. after having succeeded his Father in the Dignity and Estate. He became Heir to his great Uncle *Thomas Spencer* of *Claverdon*, in *Warwickshire*, and took to Wife *Constance*, eldest Daughter of Sir *Thomas Lucy* of *Cherlecote*, in *Warwickshire*, Knight; (who surviving him was afterwards Wife of Sir *Edward Smith* Knight.) He had Issue by her Sir *Thomas*, his Successor, and a Daughter, *Alice*, married to *Francis Keyt* of *Meckleton* in *Gloucestershire*, Esq; Brother to Sir *John Keyt* of *Ebrington*, in the same County, Baronet.

Sir *Thomas Spencer* Baronet, (Son of Sir *William*) took to Wife *Fane*, Daughter of Sir *John Garrard* of *Lamer*, in *Hertfordshire*, Baronet ; by whom he had nine Children ; three Sons, (*Thomas*, *Thomas*, who died Infants, and *William*, who lived to the Age of twenty six Years) and six Daughters, whereof two, *Fane*, and *Margaret*, died very young, and four, who survived, became his Coheirs, viz. *Fane*, (married to *Robert Spencer*, Lord Viscount of *Tiveot*, of the Kingdom of

of Scotland, and died June 10, 1689.) *Constance*, (Wife to *George Marwood*, only Son of Sir *Henry Marwood* of *Little Buskby*, in *Yorkshire*, Baronet.) *Elizabeth*, (Wife 1st, of Sir *Samuel Gerrard* of *Brasserton*, in *Yorkshire*, Knight; 2dly, of *Francis Bassett*, of *Cornwall*, Esq; she died April 13, 1705.) And *Catherine*, (married 1st, to *John Dormer* of *Ascot*, in *Oxfordshire*, Esq; who died May 26, 1714. 2dly, to the Honourable *George Mor-daunt* Esq; Brother to the present Earl of *Peterborough*.)

Sir *Thomas Spencer*, the Father of these Children, dying March 6, 1684, aged 46 Years, was interr'd at *Yarnton*, under a magnificent Monument of white Marble, dedicated to his Memory, exhibiting the Figures of himself, his Lady, Son, and four Daughters in full proportion, and modern Habits, in various significant Postures. *Jane*, his Relict, survived till April 30, 1712. being aged 74.

On the decease of this Sir *Thomas*, without any surviving Issue Male; the Title came to

Sir *Thomas Spencer* of *Eardington*, in *Shropshire*, Baronet; his Cousin (eldest Son of *Richard*, fourth Son of Sir *Thomas*, the first Baronet before mention'd) who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Ancor Palmer* of *Bricklehampton*, in *Worcestershire*, Esq; by whom he had seven Sons, and six Daughters; three of the Sons died in their Minority; Sir *Henry*, the fourth, was his Successor; the fifth and sixth Sons died Issueless, and seventh, Sir *William*, of whom hereafter. Of the Daughters three died unmarried; *Jane*, and *Anne*, are unmarried, and *Ursula* married Mr. *Hugh Phillips*.
Sir

Sir *Henry Spencer*, the eldest surviving Son, succeeded his Father, and enjoying the Title about four Years, died at *Stratford upon Avon*, in *Warwickshire*, 1726. without Issue; being succeeded by his youngest Brother,

Sir WILLIAM SPENCER, the present Baronet, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Thomas Dee* of *Bridgnorth*, in *Shropshire*, Gent. but hath no Male Issue.

ARMS: *Quarterly, Argent and Gules; in the second and third Quarter a Fret, Or; over all on a Bend, Sable; three Escallops, Argent, with due difference.*

CREST: *Out of a Ducal Crown, Or, a Gryphon's Head with Wings display'd, Argent.*

Papier, (Page 88. Line 24.) *Edward*, Esq; Uncle to the present Sir *John*, died *August*, 1727.

Alpbill, (Page 100. Line 13.) Sir *Marmaduke*, is chosen one of the Representatives in the present Parliament for *Richmond*, in *Yorkshire*.

Englesfeld, (Page 102. Line 23.) Sir *Francis*, the first Baronet, died *October* 26, 1631, in his 70th Year. His three Daughters were *Dorothy*, (who died before him) *Mary*, (Wife of Mr. *Morgan*) and *Margaret*.

Egerton,

Egerton, Page 107. VOL. I.

The Mannors held by *Robert Fitz-Hugh*, Baron of *Malpas*, under *Hugh Lupus*, Earl of *Chester*, (as recorded in *Dooms-Day-Book*) were *Beddefeld*, *Burwardestone*, *Hurdingbery*, *Depenbache*, (now called *Malpas*) *Tillestone*, *Cristleton*, *Calmundeley*, *Eghe*, *Hanton*, *Lawechedone*, or *Laborchedone*, *Dochintone*, *Cetelea*, *Brosse*, *Oretone*, *Cuntitone*, *Shochliche*, *Tusfigeham*, *Bicheley*, *Buerton*, *Burwardeshley*, *Ranichell*, *Creuhalle*, *Tidulstone*, or *Tidnistone*, *Buistane*, *Boleberrie*, *Tevertone*, *Sparestowe*, *Penretane*, *Sudtone*, *Butelege*, and *Cochneche*, or *Croverche*.

(Page 108. Line 1.) *William*, (Son and Heir of *John le Belward de Malpas*) so named by Sir *William Dugdale*, is wrote by Mr. *Erdeswicke*, (agreeable to other good Authorities) *Richard*: his Wife was *Latitia*, Daughter and Heir of *Robert Fitz-Hugh*, Baron of *Malpas*.

(Line 15, and 16.) *William*, Son and Heir of (*William*, or) *Richard*, and *Latitia*, his Wife, married the Daughter of *Hugh Keveliock*, and Sister and Coheir of *Ranulph*, Earl of *Chester*.

(Line 23, and 24.) *Margaret*, (Wife of *David*, Baron of *Malpas*) was Daughter and Heir of *Ralph ap Eynion*, by *Beatrix*, Daughter of *Ranulph*, the second of that Name, Earl of *Chester*.—See *Lee's Chronicon Cestrense*, printed at the End of *King's Vale Royal of England*, Page 51.

(Page

(P. 109. L. 29.) *Uryan*; (second Son of *Philip Egerton* of *Egerton*) by his Wife *Amelia*, Daughter and Heir of *Caldecote* of *Caldecote*, (15 *Edward II.*) had Issue *David*, and *John*, (Ancestor to the *Egertons* of *Dynham*, *Willoughby*, &c.) *David*, by his Wife *Joan*, the Heiress of *Almaly*, was Father of *Ralph*, whose Son *Ralph Egerton* of *Caldecote*, by the Daughter and Heir of *Haselwall*, had Issue *William Egerton* of *Bettley*, who by marriage with *Ellen*, Daughter and Heir of Sir *John Hawkstones* of *Wrineford*, alias *Wrinehill*, Knight, (by *Annabella*, his Wife, Daughter and Heir of *William Bromley* of *Chettelton*, and *Annabella*, his Wife, Daughter of *Matthew*, and Sister and Heir of *William de Chettelton*) became possess'd of those Estates, and had Issue *Ralph*, who died 1452, leaving Issue *Hugh Egerton*, of *Wrinehill*, who married *Margaret*, Daughter of *John Dutton* of *Dutton*, and died 1505, having had Issue *Ralph*, *Robert*, and *Richard Egerton*, Prebendary and Canon of *Litchfield*, also Rector of *Endsfield*, who died 1537.—*Ralph*, the eldest Son, died the 7th of *May*, 1522, and lies buried under a handsome raised Monument of *Alabaster*, in a Chappel belonging to the Family, on the North Side of *Madeley Church*, together with his Wife *Isabel*, Daughter and Heir of *Robert Hill* of *Mounhill*, by whom he was Father of *John*, (who died 1 *June* 1529, having married *Agnes*, Daughter of Sir *Walter Griffith* of *Wichnor*) and *William Egerton* of *Bettley*, (Father of *Ralph*, Father of another *Ralph*; the last Heir Male of which Branch was *James Egerton*, Esq; who died in the

the 10th Year of his Age, *April 13, 1687.* being only Son of *Randolph Egerton, Esq;* Major-General of Horse to King *Charles I.* and Lieutenant-Colonel of his Majesty King *Charles* the 2d's own Troop of Guards, who died *October 20, 1681,* and lies buried under a handsome Monument in *Westminster-Abbey.*)

Sir Ralph Egerton, of Wrinehill, Knight, Son and Heir of John, married Anne, Daughter of Sir Edward Fitton of Garsworth, and died 1596, to whom succeeded *Edward,* his Son and Heir, who convey'd *Wrinehill* and *Chedleton, in Staffordshire,* and the Mannor of *Heywood Barnes in Cheshire,* to *Sir John Egerton, of Egerton, Knight* (mention'd *Page 112. Vol. I.*) which *Sir John,* lies buried in a Vault within another Chapel, on the *South Side of Madeley Church* belonging to the Family.

(*Page 112. Line 26.*) *Sir Rowland Egerton Baronet,* had prepared Stone (a considerable Part whereof is still remaining) for a Spire Steeple to the Church, and for rebuilding his Mannor House, at *Farthinghoe;* but the breaking out of the Civil War, and his sudden Death, prevented the accomplishing his Designs.

(*Page 113. Line 6.*) *Arthur Lord Grey,* was Son of *William Lord Grey of Wilton* (Knight of the Garter, Lord Warden of the East Marches towards *Scotland,* and Governour of the Town and Castle of *Berwick,* who died *December 14. 1562.*) and of his Wife *Mary,* Daughter of *Charles Somerset, Earl of Worcester,* (lineal Ancestor to the present Duke of *Beaufort*) by *Elizabeth,*

beth, his Wife, Daughter of *Thomas West*, Lord De la War.

The said *Arthur* Lord Grey, died *October 14. 1593.* aged 57. and was buried at *Whaddon* in *Bucks*, leaving Issue by *Jana Sybilla*, his Wife, Daughter of *Sir Richard Moryson* of *Cashiobury* in *Hertfordshire*, Knight, (Sister to *Elizabeth* Countess of *Lincoln*, two Sons; *Thomas* Lord Grey, his Successor, who died unmarried, *A. D. 1614.* and *William*, (who died *A. D. 1605.* aged 13. and was buried in *Magdalen-College* Chapel in *Oxford*, with an Inscription over him, as may be seen in *Wood's Antiq. Oxon.*) also one Daughter, *Bridget*, Wife of *Sir Rowland Egerton* Baronet, and Grandmother of the present *Sir John*.

(Page 113. L. 19.) *Philip Egerton*, S. T. P. (2d Son of *Sir Philip*, younger Son of *Sir Rowland*) died in *February 1727*, leaving Issue three Sons, *Philip*, (who married ——— Daughter and Coheir of *Sir ——— Jeffries* of *Acton*, near *Wrexham*, in *Denbighshire*, Knt. but hath as yet no Issue) *John*, (who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Coheir of ——— *Brock* of *Chester* Esq; and hath one Son, *John*, now living) and *Rowland*, (who is unmarried) also four Daughters, *Bridget*, (Wife of *Edward Downes* Junior, of *Shrigley* in *Cheshire*) *Mary*, *Frances*, and *Sybilla*.

(P. 114. L. 21.) *Edward Egerton* of *Harleston* Esq; 2d Son of *Sir John Egerton* Baronet, died unmarried, *May 9. 1727.* and left his Estate at *Harleston* to his younger Brother, *Ralph*.

P. 116. *To the Arms Quarter'd by this Family, add those of Fitz-Osbert alias Fitz-Ober, James Lord Ponte de l'Arche in Normandy, Roger Earl of Clare, Hugh Lord Pardolf, John Lord Boutetourte of Weoleygh Castle Gilbert Lord Talbot of Godericke, Barton of Sharples, Shoresworth, Denton of Denton, and Kenyon of Kenyon.*

Lucy, (Page 122. Line 11.) Sir Berkeley's Daughter Mary, married 1727. the honourable Charles Compton Esq; Brother to the present Earl of Northampton.

Lyttelton, (Page 128. Line 28.) Sir Thomas, was one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of Worcester in the last Parliament, and is returned for the said County in the present. In May 1727. he was appointed one of the Right Honourable the Lords Commissioners of the Admiralty.

Dyden, (Page 138. Line 30.) Sir John, the present Baronet, married, 1. Frances, Daughter and Heir of Thomas Ingram of Barraby in Yorkshire Esq, and, 2. Elizabeth, Daughter of John Rooper of Berkhamstead in Hertfordshire, Esq;

Pakington, (Page 163. Line 5.) Sir John Pakington Baronet, died the beginning of August, 1727. and was succeeded in Honour and Estate by his only surviving Son; the present Sir Herbert-Perrot Pakington Baronet, who is elected in the present Parliament
one

one of the two Knights of the Shire for the County of *Worcester*.

Roberts, (*Page 166. Line 23.*) Sir *Thomas's* Lady, *Elizabeth*, died in *July*, 1727. leaving no Issue.

Bishop, (*Page 173. Line 7.*) Sir *Cecil*, is chosen a Member in this present Parliament for *Penryn* in *Cornwall*.

Wincent, (*Page 176. Line 28.*) Lady, died in *Aug.* 1725.

Tichborne, (*Page 180. Line 23.*) Mrs. *Mabel*, Wife of *John Webb Esq*; died 1727.

Delves, (*Page 184. Line 21.*) Sir *Thomas*, died *Sept. 5. 1727* and leaving no Heirs Male, the Title of Baronet ceased in this Family.

HEWET

56. HEWET of Headley-Hall, *Workeſhire*,

(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, October 11. 1621.

(Instead of what is printed in Vol. I. page 189. of this Family, read as follows.)

THE Family of HEWETS is of antient Extraction, of which was ROBERT HEWET Esq; who possessed a considerable Estate at *Killamarch* in *Derbyshire*, in the Reign of *Henry VIII.* He left two Sons, *Robert*, who died without Issue, and *William*, who succeeded his Father. He died 1599. aged 77. leaving four Sons, *John*, *Solomon*, *Thomas* and *William*; from the three last are descended the Families of *Hewet* of *Pishiobury* in *Hertfordshire*, (of which was *Sir Thomas Hewet*, created a Baronet 19 July, 1660. and afterwards an *Irish Viscount*) the *Hewets* of *Sheer-Oakes* in *Nottinghamshire*; both now extinct: and the *Hewets* of *Stretton* in *Leicestershire*.

John, (the eldest Son) survived his Father but three Years, dying in 1602. He left Issue, by his Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *Sir Robert Hampson*, (who was afterwards Wife to *Sir Gilbert Wakering*, and *Sir Ro-*

bert Bevill, successively) one Son *John*, and a Daughter, *Katherine*, who in 1617. was given in Marriage, with an ample Dowry, to *George Byng* of *Wrotham* in the County of *Kent*, Esq; Grandfather to *George*, the present Lord Viscount *Torrington*.

John, who succeeded his Father, was created a Baronet 19 *Jac.* I. and having married *Katherine*, Daughter of the aforesaid Sir *Robert Bevill* of *Chester-ton* in *Huntingdonshire*, (Knight of the honourable Order of the *Bath* in the Reign of King *James I.*) by her had two Sons, *John*, and *Robert*, and five Daughters. He died 1657. after he had seated his Family at *Wareley* in *Huntingdonshire*; and by his Sufferings in the troublesome Times, rendred himself remarkable for his Loyalty.

Sir *John*, his eldest Son, succeeded him, and married *Frances*, Daughter of Sir *Toby Tyrrell* of *Thornton* in *Bucks*, Baronet; by whom he had a numerous Offspring, viz. eleven Sons, and seven Daughters; and dying in 1684. was succeeded in Honour and Estate by

Sir *JOHN HEWET*, his eldest Son, the present Baronet, who first married *Anne*, Daughter of *Francis Stokes* of *Tiderton* in *Wilts* Esq; by whom he had two Sons, who died Issueless, and two Daughters; of which, *Anne*, the eldest, is married to *John Hagar* of *Bourn* in the County of *Cambridge*, Esq; and is the only Child surviving; (she has one Son, *Hewet Hagar*.)

Sir JOHN, hath lately married to his second Wife Eleanora, eldest Daughter to the late Sir John Osborne of Chickfands in Bedfordshire, Baronet, Grandfather of the present Sir D'Anvers Osborne Baronet.

ARMS: Gules, a Cheveron engrailed between three Owls, Argent.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Faulcon—

MOTTO: Ne Te Quasiveris Extra.

SEAT: At Warely in Huntingdonshire, 10 Miles from Huntingdon, 47 from London.

Philippis, (Page 195. Lines 14, 15.) Erasmus Esq; is returned as Member in this present Parliament for Haverford-West in Pembroke-shire.

Masham, (Page 204.) The Lord Masham of Oates in the County of Essex, is a Branch of this Family, as will appear by the following Account, which should have been inserted in the Page above-mention'd.

 MASHAM of High Laver, Essex,
(WILLIAM, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, December 20. 1621.

THOMAS MASHAM Esq; descended of an antient Family in the Northern Parts of England, came to *Norwich*, and thence to *Badwell-Ash* in *Sussex*; he had Issue *John Masham* of the same Place, who by *Catherine*, Daughter of ——— *Cage* of *Sussex*, Esq; had Issue *John*, whose Descendants were seated at *Badwell-Ash*; and *William*, who was an Alderman of *London*, and Sheriff of the said City 1558. He had Issue a Son, *William*, and one Daughter, *Catherine*, Wife of *Ralph Warcop* of *Oxfordshire* Esq;

William, the only Son and Heir, by the Daughter of ——— *Calton* (remarried to Sir ——— *Castillon* Knt.) had Issue,

William Masham of *High Laver*, created a Baronet 19 *James I.* He married (by the Pedigree) *Winifrid*, Daughter of Sir *Francis Barrington* Knight and Baronet (Son of Sir *Thomas Barrington* of *Barrington-Hall* in *Essex*, Knight, by *Winifrid*, his Wife, second Daughter to *Henry Pole*, Lord *Montague*, eldest Son and Heir to Sir *Richard Pole* Knight, by *Margaret*

Plan-

Plantagenet, Daughter to *George Duke of Clarence*, sixth Son to *Richard Duke of York*, and younger Brother to King *Edward the Fourth*.) She was Relict of Sir *James Altham* of *Marks-Hall* in *Latton* in *Essex*, Knight, (the Monumental Inscription says her Name was *Elizabeth*;) and had Issue, *William*, *John*, and *Francis*, of *Lincolns-Inn*; which two last died Issueless.

William, the eldest Son, who died in his Father's Life-time, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of Sir *John Trevor* Knight, (Sister to Sir *John Trevor*, Secretary of State to King *Charles II.* Father of the present Lord *Trevor*, Lord Privy Seal) by whom he had Issue Sir *William*, Sir *Francis*, *John*, (who died single) and *Trevor*, Secretary to the Lord *Lockwart*, Ambassador to France at the Treaty of the *Pyrennees*, and attended the Earl of *Rocheſter*, Ambassador to the King of *Poland*, and the Earl of *Essex*, when he went Lord Lieutenant of *Ireland*, and died unmarried; also four Daughters, *Jane*, *Anne*, *Elizabeth*, and *Margaret*, the only one now living.

Sir *William Maſham*, the eldest Son, ſucceeded his Grandfather in the Dignity and Eſtate; but dying unmarried at *Geneva*, was ſucceeded by his Brother,

Sir *Francis Maſham* Baronet, who ſerved in ſeveral Parliaments in the Reigns of King *William*, and Queen *Anne*, as Knight of the Shire for *Essex*, and was a Commiſſioner of the Victualling-Office in the Reign of Queen *Anne*. He married two Wives; 1. *Mary*, youngſt Daughter of Sir *William Scott* Baronet, *Marquis de la Mezangere* in France, (*Vide Vol. II. page 3.*)

by whom he had eight Sons, 1. *William*, (Lieutenant in Lord Oxford's Regiment, who died Issueless) 2. *Henry*, (who died in Ireland unmarried) 3. *John*, (who died in Flanders) 4. *Francis-Scott Masham*, of whom hereafter; 5. *Winwood*, (who died in the Year 1709.) 6. *Rich.* (who died abroad with Sir Charles Wheeler) 7. *Charles*, (who died Issueless) and 8. *Samuel Masham*, created Lord Masham of Oates by her late Majesty Queen Anne (*Vide* Peerage.) *Hester*, the Daughter of Sir Francis, died lately unmarried. Sir Francis, took to his second Lady, *Damaris*, Daughter of Dr. Ralph Cudworth, Master of Christ's College, Cambridge, by whom he had Issue, *Francis-Cudworth Masham* Esq; one of the Masters of the High Court of Chancery, and likewise Accomptant-General of the said Court. Sir Francis, died March 2. 1722. aged 77. and lies buried in High Laver Church. He was succeeded in the Dignity by his Grandson,

Sir FRANCIS MASHAM Baronet, (Son of Francis-Scott Masham Esq; by *Isabella Burnett*, a near Relation of Bishop Burnett's.)

Which Sir FRANCIS MASHAM, the present Baronet, is a Lieutenant in Major-General Evans's Dragoons, and as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Or, a Fess Humet Gules, between two Lions Passant, Sable.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Gryphon's Head erased Or, between two Wings erect, Gules.

Horham, (*Page 207. Line 12.*) Sir *Charles*, hath Issue one Son, *Charles*.

Grosvenor, (*Page 216. Line ult.*) *Thomas*, Esq; is chosen a Member in this present Parliament for the City of *Chester*.

Barker, (*Page 219. L. 28.*) Sir *William*, is chosen Knight of the Shire for the County of *Suffolk* in this present Parliament.

Gage (*Page 225. L. 27.*) Sir *William*, is elected a Member in this present Parliament for the Town of *Seaford* in *Sussex*.

Abby, (*Page 227. L. 12.*) Sir *William*, married 1726. *Mary*, Daughter of *John Smith* of *Carleton* in *Suffolk*.

Heslridge, (*Page 233. L. 11.*) Sir *Arthur*, hath one Son, *Robert*.

Drake, (*Page 240. L. 28.*) Sir *Francis-Henry*, is elected a Member in this present Parliament for *Ta- ristöck* and *Beer-Alston*, both in *Devonshire*.

Meredith, (*Page 242. L. 20.*) Sir *Roger*, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Kent*.

Wastneys, (Page 246.) In the Memorandums of *Burwash*, Bishop of Lincoln, *Folio* 49, in 18 *Edw.* 2. 1324. The French King, *Charles* the Fair, intending an Invasion upon the Coasts of *England*; King *Edw.* 2. appoints Sir *Robert D'Arcy* and Sir *William Wastneys*, to raise the Array in the Parts of *Lindsey*, and therewith defend the Coasts; and the said Bishop *Burwash*, was to tender them the usual Oaths.

King CHARLES I.

Seabright, (Page 260. Line 17.) of *Edward Seabright's* two Sons by his Wife *Joice*, *John*, was the eldest, and *William*, was Lord of the Mannor of *Besford*, and Town-Clerk of *London*; he married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *James Morley*, but died without Issue.

John Seabright, of *Blakshall*, the eldest Son, married *Anne*, Daughter of *Richard Bullingham*, by whom he was Father of Sir *Edward Seabright* of *Blackshall* and *Besford*, the first Baronet of the Family, who married *Theodosia*, Daughter of *Gerrard Whorwood* of *Sturton Castle* in *Staffordshire*, Esq; by whom he had *John*, aged 16, April 1627. and *Elizabeth*, Wife of Sir *John Repington* of *Arrington*, in *Warwickshire*, Knight.

(Page 261. Line 19.) Sir *Thomas*, is again one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of *Hertford*.

(Page 261. Line penult.) This Family have for their
CREST: *On a Wreath, a Tyger Sejant, Argent, main'd and crown'd, Or.*

Tham, (Page 277. Line 22.) Sir *Justinian*, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire in this present Parliament, for the County of *Northampton*.

Bagot, (Page 281. Line 9.) Sir *Walter Wagstaffe*, is elected one of the Representatives in this present Parliament for the County of *Stafford*.

Stanley, (Page 285. Line 22.) Sir *Edward*, Baronet, is elected one of the Representatives in the present Parliament, for the County of *Lancaster*.

Bacon, (Page 291. Line 15.) Sir *Edmund*, is chosen Member in this present Parliament for *Thetford*, in *Norfolk*.

Stonhouse, (Page 300. Line 9.) Sir *John*, is one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Berks*.

Wrey, (Page 301.) Instead of the Account there printed, read the following one.

WREY

WREY, of Trebitch, Cornwall,
(Sir WILLIAM, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, July 30, 1628.

FROM an old Pedigree of this Family I find ROBERT LE WREY, living 2d of King Stephen, A. D. 1136; and by the prefix'd Adjunct, they seem to take their Name from some Office. Others denominate them from their Habitation and Possession of *Wrey, in Com. Devon.*

This Robert, married *Sibil*, Daughter to *Ralph Abbot*, and had Issue *William le Wrey*, of *Wrey*, who by his Wife *Alice*, Daughter to *John Kelley* of *Brodewood*, was Father to *Elias*, and He, to another of the same name.

Which last *Elias*, or *Elye*, married *Joane*, Daughter and Heir of *Nicholas Holwaye*, and left Issue *Richard*, who had to Wife *Joane*, Sister and Heir of *John Norris*, and was Father to *Stephen le Wrey*, Father of *Thomas le Wrey*.

About which time, or not long before, was *Roger Wrey*, who held a fourth Part of a Knight's Fee in *Wyke Chabueligh, in Com. Devon.* of the Barony of *Okehampton*, Anno 19 Edw. 3. which *Walter le Wrey* formerly held.

Thomas

Thomas Wrey, aforementioned, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Robert Yeo*, and had Issue *John*, and *Walter*. *John*, by his Wife *Constance*, the Daughter of — *Hatch*, left Issue only a Daughter *Constance*, Wife of *William Shylston*, so that *Walter*, his Brother, was next Heir.

Which *Walter*, married *Constance*, Daughter to *John Shylston*, and left Issue *William Wrey* of North *Russel*, who had Issue *Walter*, and *Thomas*.

Walter, had Issue *Robert Wrey* of North *Russel*, and his Sons were *Walter*, *Thomas*, and *William*, whereof *Walter* succeeded his Father at North *Russel*; and having married *Bridget*, Daughter to *Robert Shylston*, had Issue a Daughter *Jane*, married first to *John Wikes* of *Cocktree*; secondly to *Thomas Welcote*; and thirdly to *Robert Frey*; also a Son, *John Wrey*, Esq;

Which *John*, married *Blanch*, Daughter and Heir to *Henry Killigrew* of *Wolston*, in *Com. Cornub.* Esq; by whom he had large Possessions, and the Lordship of *Trebitch*, in the Parish of *St. Ives* in that County, which became thence forward their Capital Mansion. He was High Sheriff of the County of *Cornwal*, Anno 28 *Eliz.* and had Issue two Daughters, *Philippa* and *Jane*, Wife of *Peter Coryton*, Esq; and six Sons; first *William*; second *Edward*; (who married *Jane*, Daughter to *Price ap Howel*) third *Arthur*; (who married *Joyce*, Daughter and Heir to *Tristram Harris* of *Heyne*) also *Robert*, *George*, and *Arthur*, who died without Issue.

William

William, the eldest Son, succeeded his Father at *Trebitch*, and was High Sheriff of *Cornwall*, 41 *Elizabeth*; Mr. *Carew*, in his Survey of that County, characterizes him as a Man of Hospitality, and a general Welcomer of his Friends and Neighbours. He was honoured with Knighthood at *Whitehall*, 27 July *A. D.* 1603. before the Coronation of King *James I.* and died in *June*, *A. D.* 1636. leaving Issue by *Elizabeth*, his Wife, Daughter to Sir *William Courtenay* of *Powderam*, a Son of his own name, aged twenty Years, *A. D.* 1620.

Which *William*, about the 22d Year of King *James I.* married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *Edward Chichester*, then of *Eggesford*, in *Com. Devon*. Knight, and having received the Honour of Knighthood, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet in the 4th Year of King *Charles I.* He died in *August*, *A. D.* 1645. having had Issue three Daughters, one, married to — *Bluet*, Esq; the second, married to *Erisey*, in *Com. Cornub.* and another, Wife of — *Nichols* Esqrs;

His only Son and Heir Sir *Chichester Wrey*, of *Trebitch*, Baronet, was born 1628, he faithfully adhered to his Majesty King *Charles I.* in the time of his Troubles, and took up Arms in his Cause, wherein he behaved himself with much Bravery. About the Year 1652, he married *Anne*, Countess Dowager of *Middlesex*, third Daughter and Coheir of *Edward Bourchier*, Earl of *Bath*, by whom he became possessor of a great Estate in the County of *Devon*, and the noble Seat of *Tawstock*, where the Family now re-

sides.

sides. After the Restoration of the Royal Family he was made Colonel of the Duke of York's Regiment, and departed this Life in May, *A. D.* 1668. having Issue a Daughter *Anne*, Wife to Sir *Francis Northcote* of *Nimpton*, in *Devon*. Baronet, and four Sons; first Sir *Bourchier*; second *Chichester*, a Colonel in her Majesty's Armies, who was kill'd in the Defence of Fort *Montjonic*, near *Barcelona*, *A. D.* 1706; third *Edward*; fourth *John*, who was kill'd before *Tangier* at nineteen Years of Age.

Sir *Bourchier Wrey*, the eldest Son, succeeded his Father in Title and Estate; he was created one of the Knights of the *Bath*, at the Coronation of King *Charles II.* and soon after was a Captain in the Duke of York's Regiment, of which his Father was Colonel. He served under the Duke of *Monmouth* at the Siege of *Maesricht*, and other Places in the *Netherlands*. After the late Revolution he commanded a Regiment of Horse; and in 1690 was with that Regiment in *Torbay*, where he was very instrumental in preventing the Landing of the *French*, who then appeared with their Fleet on the *Western Coasts*. He serv'd as Member of Parliament for *Leskard* in *Cornwall*, all the latter end of his Life, and died *July* 28, *Anno Dom.* 1696. leaving Issue by *Florence*, his Lady, Daughter to Sir *John Rolle*, of *Stephenson*, in *Com. Devon*. Knight; a Daughter *Florence*, Wife to *John Cole*, Esq; Son of Sir *Michael Cole* of *Inniskillin*, in the County of *Fermanaugh*, in the Kingdom of *Ireland*.

land; also two Sons, Sir *Bourchier*, and *Chichester*, now in Holy Orders, and Rector of *Tawstock*.

Sir *Bourchier Wrey* of *Tawstock*, in *Com. Devon*, Baronet, took to Wife *Diana*, Daughter to *John Rolle* of *Stephensston* aforesaid, Esq; by the Lady *Christian*, Daughter of the late Earl of *Aylsbury*, (Widow and Relict of *John Sparkes* of the *Fryery*, in *Plymouth*, Esq;) since deceased; and by her had Issue several Sons and Daughters. Sir *Bourchier*, died 1726, and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate, by

Sir *BOURCHIER WREY*, the present Baronet, who is in his Minority.

ARMS: Sable, a Fess between three Battle-Axes, Argent; helved, Gules.

CREST: On a Torce of his Colours, an Arm embowed, rested, Sable; holding in an Hand, Proper, a Commander's Truncheon, Gules, tipped. But of late, On a Wreath, a Lyon's Head, erased.

Instead of TRELAWNEY'S Account, (Page 303.) Read as follows :

TRELAWNEY, of Trelawney, Cornwall,
(JOHN, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, July 1. 1628.

TRELAWNY, TRELANY, TRELONE, TRILONE, and as in Dooms-Day-Book *Treloen*, a Lordship situate in *Alternon*, in the County of *Cornwall*, gave Denomination to this antient Family that flourished in the said County before the Conquest ; *Eduni*, held the same in the time of King *Edward* the Confessor. *Hamelin* his Son, (as 'tis presumed) was likewise the Possessor after the *Norman* Invasion, by a Tenure from the Earl of *Mortain*, as found in that great Assessment made in the Reign of King *William* I. at which time it was rated at two Carves and half, two Servants, and ten Acres of Wood, with ten of Pasture, &c.

A Descendant from *HAMELIN*, was *RICHARD DE TRELONY* ; he left *William*, his Son, who was Father of

of *John*, his Son and Heir, who married *Joan*, Daughter to *Reginald de Botrell*; by this *Joan*, he left Issue *William*, his Son and Heir, who had in Marriage with *Joan*, Daughter of *Stephen Tremynick*, Lands in Fee-taile in *Trilawny*, *Overagonan*, and the Mill de la Morgans. He left Issue *John de Trelouj*, living 9 Edw. 1.

This *John*, was one of those who was upon the Inquisition of what Lands *Edmund*, Earl of Cornwall died seized of, Ejc. 29 E. 1. in turre Londin. He married *Lucy*, Daughter to Sir *Richard Serjeaux* Knt. and had Issue a Daughter *Mary*, married to Sir *John Moeles* Knight, by whom descended *Courtney*, and *Peverell*, and *William*, his Son and Heir.

The said *William de Trelawny*, was one of the Burgeses returned for *Lanceston* to serve in the Parliament at *Westminster*, 19 Edw. 2. He married *Margery*, Daughter to *John de Ryparys*, or *Rivers*; I find that *Margery*, stiled *Margery of Ryvers*, Widow, quitting Claim for her and her Heirs, to *William de Trelawny*, all the Moiety of *Lawitedown*, which he recover'd by the King's Writ, so that she either retained her own Name, or married secondly *Rivers*. He, with Sir *Reginald de Botreaux*, and Sir *John Arundell*, were Commissioners to return the Names of such who held 100 l. yearly in the County of *Cornwall*. In 36 Edw. 3. he enfeoffs *Robert*, Vicar of *Althern* and others of the Mannors of *Trelawny*, &c. and Lands in *Tregarrek*, &c. who regrant them to *Margery*, Wife of the said *William*, during her Life, and after

afterwards to *William Trelawny*, Son of the said *William*, and to the Heirs of his Body.

Son and Heir of *William*, was another *William*; he married *Joan*, sole Sister and Heir to *John*, and Daughter to *Richard Doyngnell*, by whom he had the Mannors of *Folemore* and *Wolston Penhangor*, and the third part of *Tregill*; and left Issue *John*, his Son and Heir.

Which *John*, by Gift of his Father, enjoyed 40 *Edw. 3.* Lands in the Ville of *Trilawny*, and in divers other Places in *Cornwall*, and upon his Father's death became possessed of the ancient Patrimony, and had the Honour of Knighthood. He was living *Anno 8 Hen. 4.* At which time a Fine was levied by him and his Wife *Matild*, Daughter to *Robert Mynwenyke*. He and his Lady were both living 19 *Rich. 2.* when *Robert Trewinnick* made a Feoffment to them of his Parts in *Hurdon*. About this time, viz. 12 *Hen. 4.* one *Richard Trelenay* was one of the Members to serve in Parliament for *Lanceston*. He had Issue a Son of his own Name.

Which *John*, receiv'd the Honour of Knighthood, was one of the Knights of the Shire for *Cornwall*, 1 *Hen. 5. Claus. 1 H. 5. M. 12 D.* He was in the 6th Year one of the Coroners of that County, and being in the King's Service in *Normandy*, and thereby not able to attend that Place, a Writ issued for electing another, *Claus. 6 Hen. 5. M. 19.* This Office of Coroner was formerly conferr'd only upon the wisest Knights of the County, who could attend thereon *Stat. Westm. C. x.* and it appears from the Register

of *Writs*, P. 177. B. that if the Person chosen to this Office was not a Knight, and had 100 Solidat; of Rent of Freehold : he was to be removed.

In the 4th of *Hen. 6.* he, (with Sir *William Cheyxe* and others,) was Commissioner of Oyer and Terminer, *Pat. 4 Hen. 6. P. 2. M. 17 D.*

He so eminently signalized himself in the Wars of *France*, that King *Hen. 5.* on the 27th *Sept.* in his 7th Year at *Gisors*, in *Normandy*, (as a just recompence of his signal Services) granted him twenty Pounds yearly for his Life. And his Successor, King *Hen. 6.* was pleased to confirm it to him again in the first Year of his Reign, and granted him (as 'tis said) in Augmentation to his Arms, the Coat of the three Oaken or Laurel Leaves, the Symbols of Conquest. Certain it is, that he was the first of this Family who bore that Addition. Under the Picture of the former of these Kings, which stood formerly over the great Gate at *Launceston*, was this obsolete Rhyme :

*He that will doe ought for mee,
Let hym love well Sir John Tirlawnee.*

He was living 12 *Hen. 6.* as appears by an Indenture made by *Robert Whyttingham* (Receiver-General of the Dutchy of *Cornwall*) and *John Lower*, of the Profits of the said County, wherein mention is made of the Payment to the said Sir *John*, of the Annuity aforesaid for *Michaelmas* Term that Year.

He

He married *Agnes*, Daughter to *Robert Trogodeck*, who had by Gift of the said *Robert*, in Frank Marriage, Possessions in *Trenthill*, Parcel of the Mannor of *Mynheniot*.

This Sir *John*, is often named as residing at *Tre-ferret*, and had Issue two Sons; Sir *Richard*, and *John*. *Richard*, in the Life-time of his Father, was one of the Burgeſſes for *Liskeard*, in the Parliament 9 *Hen. 5.* and on 1 *July*, 2 *Hen. 6.* Sir *John*, the Father, ſettles ſeveral Lands in Truſtees, for the uſe of himſelf for Life, then of *Richard*, his Son, the Remainder to *John*, his ſecond Son, &c.

This *Richard*, by the Name of *Trelawny*, of *Treſerret*, had a general Pardon granted him. On 20th *May*, 32 *Hen. 6.* the Truſtees of *Richard Trelawny*, convey to this *John Trelawny*, the Mannor of *Tregrill*, *Folemore*, *Trenylke*, *Caron*, and *Wolſton*, with divers Meſſuages in *Penbange*, *Butterdon*, *Tregondale*, *Trewynte*, *Trighell*, *Treraſſe*, and *Minheniott*. The ſaid *Richard*, died without Issue Male, 27 *Hen. 6.* as appears by *Rot. Pln.* 27 *Hen. 6. M.* 28. leaving by one *Agnes Henwood*, two ——— Daughters, from one of which deſcended *Arundel*, of *Taiſerne*, by the Match of *Penpons*. Of the other Daughter are deſcended as Heirs general, *Wrey*, and *Smich*, of *St. Germans*; who by virtue of a Settlement, and an Award after a long Suit, had divers of the antient Mannors belonging to the Family.

John Trelawny, Eſq; ſecond Son of Sir *John*, was however ſeized of a good Eſtate in *Treytheke*, *Tre-*

thynna, Gonan, Hurdon-parva, Hurdon-magna, Bodwby-dock, Trem, Lettra, Treylodock, Penhall, Tregree, &c. to himself and *Johan*, his Wife, and the Heir of their Bodies, by the Donation and Settlement of his Father, Sir *John*, and was Burgefs for *Truro*, in the Parliament held 12 Feb. 27 Hen. 6. And having married *Joan*, Daughter and Heir to *Nicholas Helligan*, (the Heir general of *Lamettyn, Tregilla*, and *Cor-truther*) he obtained, with divers other Lands of her Inheritance, the Mannor of *Trefserret*, (a Lordship possessed by the *Helligans* long before the Reign of King Hen. 2.) Anno. 29 Hen. 6. by the Name of *John Trelawny*, the elder, Esq; He settled on his Son *John*, the younger, for Life, all his Lands, with the Mill adjoyning, in *Porthkulyock*, (her Inheritance.)

In Sept. 1 Edw. 4. this *John*, grants to *Richard Nevill*, Earl of *Warwick*, and others, the Moiety of the Mannors of *Tregilla, &c.* to the use of himself for Term of his own Life; then to the use of *John Trelawny*, his eldest Son, and to the Heirs of his Body, the Remainder to *John Trelawny*, his younger Son, and the Heirs of his Body; with divers other Remainders; the last to *Edward*, King of *England*.

He was in that Year Sheriff, and in 14 Edw. 4. had a *Quietus* for Collecting the Tenths and Fifteenths in *Cornwall*, granted by Parliament.

Thomas, Earl of *Devon*, in consideration of the Annuity of ten Marks yearly, granted him by this *John Trelawny*, covenants to be a firm and sure Lord to him

him in all Things which appertain to his Lands, as far as the Law shall permit, 33 Hen. 6.

This Person is often stiled *John Trelawny of Brightorre*, and sometimes of *Wolston*, in *St. Ives* Parish.

John, the Son, was a Knight, *Temp. Hen. 7.* and augmented his Patrimony by a double Marriage; his first Wife was *Blanch*, (in the Deeds often named *Candida*) Daughter and Coheir to *John Powna* of *Powna*, the Heir general of *Noddetone*, and *Crooke*, Heir of *Paderda*, *Pyncerna*, and *Devyoch*. They were married in or before the 29th of *Hen. 6.* as is manifest from a Feoffment dated that Year by the said *Powna*. His second Wife was *Jane*, Daughter and Coheir to *Robert Holland*, (Widow of *John Kendall*) by whom he had Issue a Daughter *Jane*, married to *John Wideblade*.

By his first Lady he had Issue five Sons; first, *John Trelawny*, his eldest Son; second, another *John Trelawny*, of *St. Germans*; (who married first, *Joan*, Daughter and Coheir of *Tho. Clemens*, of *Lyskard*, and surviving her without any Issue; he married secondly *Margaret*, Daughter to *Richard Buckton*, of *Buckton*, whose Posterity now remain at *Coldrimnick*, seized of a considerable Estate) third, *Roger Trelawny*, of *Brightorre*; (whose Daughter and Heir was married to *Hawkins*) fourth, *Richard Trelawny*, of *Lanceston*; (who had Issue) and fifth, *Thomas*, who died unmarried.

John, the eldest Son and Heir, succeeded his Father Sir *John*, in the bulk of his Estate. He was,

with others, commissioned by K. *Hen.* 7. to hear the Controversies between the Prior of *Bodmyn*, and others; and having had in Marriage *Florence*, fourth Daughter to Sir *Hugh Courtney* of *Bocannock*, (and Sister to *Edward*, Earl of *Devon*, upon the Extinction of which Line, she with her Sisters became Coheirs of that noble Family) by whom he had three Sons, 1st, *Walter*; 2d, *Alneth*; (to whom *Catherine*, Countess of *Devon*, granted the Bailiwick of *Exiton*, and the West Gate of the City of *Exeter* for his Life. 3 *H.* 8.) He died at *Tournay*, 1515, and 3d *Edward*, the two latter died without Issue.

Walter, the eldest Son, succeeded to the Inheritance, and had a Grant of the Constablership and Bailiwick of the Honour and Hundred of *Plympton*, during his Life, by Patent dated 10 Nov. 1 *Hen.* 8. to whom, and *Katherine*, Countess of *Devon*, Daughter to King *Edward* 4th, he wrote several Letters now remaining.

By *Isabel*, his Wife, Daughter to *John Towse*, he had Issue two Sons; *John*, and *Richard*, which latter died without Issue.

John, the eldest Son, (whose Wardship as to the Mannors of *Mynheniot*, and *Tregrill*, was granted by *Henry Courtenay*, Earl of *Devon*, to *Humphry Colles*, 13 *Hen.* 8.) succeeded to the Inheritance.

He was Burgess in Parliament for *Liskeard*, in 6 *Edw.* 6. and had two Wives; 1st, *Margery*, Daughter and Heir of *Thomas Lamelion* of *Lamelion*; (the Heir general of *Bewcomb*, *Landewarick*, *Tritkin*, *Chynock*, and *Lucomb*) by her he had Issue *John*, his

Son and Heir: His second Wife was *Lora*, Daughter and Heir to *Henry Trecarrel*, (who survived her Husband.) By her he had Issue another *John*, who married *Beatrice*, Daughter to *Hugh Trevanion*. He was found to be one of the Heirs to the Earl of *Devon*, in the 4th and 5th *Phil. & Mar.* and his Will bears Date 5 *Eliz.* He obtained a Confirmation of the Liberties of *Mynheniot*, from *Edw. 6.* Dated 8 *Feb. 2do regni*; and from *Mary*, Dated 8 *Feb.* in the first of her Reign; by whom he was appointed Collector of the Loans in *Cornwall*, 4th and 5th *Ph. & Mar.* as also by Queen *Elizabeth*, 5 *Eliz.*

John, his eldest Son, by the first Wife, succeeded, being sometime denominated of *Pool*. He was two Years and six Months old in the 28th of *Hen. 8.* at the Death of his Mother's Father *Tho. Lamelion*, Esq; to whom he is found by an Inquisition then taken, to be Heir, as Son of *John Trelawny*, by *Margery*, his Wife, Daughter and Heir of the said *Thomas*. Anno 1 *Eliz.* he was Burgefs for *Lestwithiell*, and was Deputy Lieutenant of *Cornwall*, under the Earl of *Bedford*, and then paid vi l. for not taking the Order of Knighthood; 2 *Eliz.* he was High Sheriff of *Cornwall*, and in the 5th Year one of the Knights of the Shire for that County.

In the 9th of the said Queen's Reign, he was again High Sheriff of *Cornwall*: He married *Anne*, the fifth Daughter and Coheir of *William Reskymmer*, Esq; the Heir general of *Trevarthyn*, Heir of *Helligan*, Car-

mino, and *Bodrigan*, and of *Densil*; Heir general of *Skewys*. By whom he had two Sons, *John*, and *Jonathan*. He departed this Life *A. D.* 1568. leaving *John*, his eldest Son, Heir to his Estate, who died an Infant soon after, *viz.* 1570. whereupon *Jonathan*, his Brother, was the next Heir, who was born at *Foy*, 17th Dec. 1568. being eight Weeks after the Death of his Father. His Lady survived him, and was married to Sir *William Mohun*.

This *Jonathan*, was Member of Parliament for the Borough of *Liskeard*, in 28, 31, and 35 *Eliz.* of which he was chosen Recorder 39 *Eliz.* and *Anno* 35 *Eliz.* had a *Quietus* for Collecting the Queen's Subsidies in *Cornwall*; 37 *Eliz.* was Sheriff of that County; and Knight of the Shire of *Cornwall*, in the 39 *Eliz.* and chosen Steward of the Borough of *Westlorn*, 1600.

Queen *Eliz.* in *August*, 42d Year, grants to him and his Heirs for ever, the Mannors of *Trelawne*, alias *Trelawny*, and all Lands in *Hendrussecke* and *Pertallowe*.

He was knighted *A. D.* 1597. being again chosen Knight of the Shire in the first of *James I.* in which Year he made his Will, and died during the Session, on the 21st of *June*, 1604. He was a Person of great Honour and Interest.

The House of Commons, to shew their respect to him, attended his Funeral at *St. Clement's Danes*, where he was interred, as appears by what follows from their Journal.

Die Ven. 22 June 1604.

“ It was informed that Sir *Jonathan Trelawny*,
 “ one of the Knights of the Shire for *Cornwall*, died
 “ Yesterday, being suddenly suffocated with a Flux
 “ of Blood, which came by breaking a Vein with
 “ vehement Coughing, and was said to be found sick
 “ and dead in a quarter of an Hour ; and thereupon
 “ moved by Sir *John Hollis*, that the Members of
 “ the House do attend his Burial to-morrow in the
 “ Afternoon ; which was so ordered.

He married *Elizabeth*, second Daughter to Sir
Henry Killigrew, Knight, and had Issue two Sons,
John, and *Edward*, born 1595.

John Trelawny, Esq; the eldest Son, was born at
Hall, by *Fowey*, 27 Apr. 1592. and created Baronet
 by his Majesty King *Charles I.* He was High She-
 riff of *Cornwall*, 6 *Charles I.* and married *Eliza-
 beth*, Daughter to Sir *Reginald Mohun*, Baronet.

(Page 304. Line 6.) Sir JOHN TRELAWNEY, the
 present Baronet, is elected a Representative in the pre-
 sent Parliament for *Eastlow*, in *Cornwall*, and his
 Brother *Edward*, (Line 10.) for *Westlow*, in the same
 County.

ARMS : Argent, a Cheveron, Sable ; sometimes the
 Augmentation Coat of Argent ; a Cheveron, Sable,
 between three Laurel Leaves erect, Proper, and some-
 times both quartered.

CREST :

CREST :

MOTTO : *Sermoni consona facta ;*

And sometimes,

Virtus patrimonio Nobilis.

Wiseman, (*Page 319.*) After *Price*, and before *Pile*, the following Account should have been inserted :

WISEMAN, of Canfield-Hall, Essex,

(**WILLIAM**, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, *Aug. 29, 1628.*

IN the Ordination made by King *Edward I.* upon his Establishing the Kingdom of *Scotland*, in the 33d of his Reign, towards its better Government :

WILLIAM WISEMAN was constituted Viscount, or Sheriff of *Elgin* ; and *Alexander Wiseman*, Viscount of *Foreis*, and *Innervan*, in like manner as others ; and had other Shires in their Charge, with some English
Count

some *Scotch* Natives, under the King's Lieutenant and Chamberlain; so that the original Extraction of the Name remains uncertain.

Not long after, *Simon Wiseman* was found to be Possessor of Lands in *Cotes*, in *Northamptonshire*, as recited in a Confirmation to a Charter, 2 *Edw.* 3. to the Nuns of *St. Mary de Pratis*, in that County. (*Vide Dugdale's Monasticon*, Vol. 2. Page 1011.)

After that was *John Wiseman*, who married *Magdalen*, Daughter and Heir of ——— *Rockell*, and was Father of *Robert*, who by a Daughter of *Hobart*, of *Suffolk*, had Issue *George Wiseman*, who married a *Garnish*, and had Issue *John*, who married *Anne*, Daughter to ——— *Wyndham*, and had Issue *Simon*, Father of *William*.

It's observable, that all these Matches of the Male Line are with *Suffolk* Houses, insomuch, that it's not much doubted, that a Race of them might transplant themselves out of *Northamptonshire*, and thence with an easy Remove, settle in *Essex*. For another Son of the last *John*, I take to be that *John Wiseman* who flourished *Temp. Edw.* 4. and purchas'd the Capital Messuage of *Billocks*, in the Parish of *North End* in *Essex*, and left two Sons, *John*, Ancestor to the *Wisemans* of *Rivenhall*, in *Essex*; and

Thomas, who built the Mansion, called *Gayharlands*, in *Chelmsford* in *Essex*; and was succeeded by *John Wiseman*, Esq; who was one of the Auditors to King *Henry* the Eighth, for the County of *Essex*, and by Circumstance of Time may be that *John*, who received

ceived the Honour of Knighthood at the Battle of *Spurrs*, in that King's Reign; and by *Agnes*, his Wife, Daughter of ——— *Joscelyn*, of *Canfield*, obtain'd a Title to that Mannor in Reversion of *John Vere*, Earl of *Oxford*; and having had Issue by her, departed this Life 20 Aug. 5 and 6 *Philip* and *Mary*, as appears by the Inquisition taken, Feb. 8. 1 *Eliz*.

John Wiseman, Esq; the eldest Son and Heir purchas'd the Mannor of *Canfield*, of *Vere*, Earl of *Oxford*; he married *Margery*, Daughter to *William Walgrave* of *Smallbridge*, in *Suffolk*, Esq; by whom he had several Sons; 1st, *John*, who died Issueless; 2d, *Thomas*, of whom hereafter; 3d, *Edward*, of *Maplested Parva*; 4th, *William*, a Monk; and 5th, *Andrew*, which three last died Issueless.

Thomas Wiseman, Esq; enjoy'd his Patrimony at *Canfield*, and having married *Alice*, Daughter and Heir to *Robert Miles* of *Suffolk*, had a numerous Issue.

William Wiseman, Esq; (the third, but eldest surviving Son and Heir) liv'd at *Canfield*, and by that Title was created a Baronet 4th *Charles* I. He married a Daughter of Sir *Henry Capell*, Knight, (Sister to that Loyal Lord *Capell*, who lost his Life for his Sovereign King *Charles* I.) by whom he had three Children; *William*, *Edward*, and *Elizabeth*.

Sir *William Wiseman*, Baronet, (the eldest Son) succeeded to the Dignity and Estate. He was four Years old, 1634. and at his Maturity married *Arabella*, fifth Daughter to Sir *Thomas Hewett*, Baronet, (and Sister

Sister of the Lord Gowran) by whom he had Sir Thomas, his Successor ; George, Charles, and John : also three Daughters ; Anne, married to General Lumley, Isabella, to ——— Stisted of Suffolk, Esq; and Margaret, who died unmarried.

Sir THOMAS WISEMAN, the eldest Son, and Successor, is the present Baronet, and unmarried.

ARMS : Sable, a Cheveron, Ermine, between three Cronels, Argent.

CREST : On a Wreath, a Castle triple tower'd, Or ; Port open, Argent ; out of it a Demi-Moor arm'd, Proper ; in his Right Hand, a Dart Argent, plum'd and barb'd, Or ; in his Left, a Roman Target, Or.

SEAT : In Suffex.



Slingsby, (Page 332. Line 22.) Sir Thomas, died A. D. 1726, and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his Son and Heir Sir Henry Slingsby, the present Baronet ; who is returned as a Burgess in the present Parliament for *Knaresborough*, in *Yorkshire*.

RUSSEL, of Chippenham, Cambridge-
shire,

(Sir WILLIAM, KNIGHT,)

Created BARONET, Jan. 19, 1628.

(This should have come in after Rudd, Page 342, and
before Everard.)

THIS Sir WILLIAM RUSSELL (Son to WILLIAM RUSSELL of Surrey, and Grandson to Maurice Russell of Yaverland, in the County of Southampton) was many Years Treasurer of the Navy Royal, and had three Wives.

By his first, *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir Francis Cherry, Knight, he had no Issue.

By the second Wife, *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Thomas Gerard of Burwell, in Cambridgehire; he had Issue, 1st, Sir Francis Russell, Baronet, his Son and Heir; 2d, Sir William Russell, Knight, sometime of St. Edmond's-Bury, in Suffolk; commonly called black Sir William, who married, but left no Issue, (his Daughter and only Child died an Infant, with whom he lies buried at Burwell aforesaid,) 3d, Gerard Russell

of *Fordham*, in the same County, Esq; (who married two Wives; and dying in *Decemb. 1682, Æt. 65.* left Issue.) 4th, *Edward Russell*, buried at *Chippenham* *July 10, 1647*; 5th, *Robert Russell*, buried there *Feb. 17, 1640*; 6th, *John Russell*, (baptiz'd in the Parish of *Alhallows Barking, London, Jan. 31, 1623*, and died an Infant;) and 7th, *John Russell*, (baptiz'd in the same Parish, *Nov. 29, 1624*, who died without Issue.) Sir *William*, had also by the said *Elizabeth*, two Daughters; *Elizabeth*, the elder, first married to *Edward Lewknor*, of *Suffolk*, Esq; secondly to *John Gauden*, D. D. afterwards Bishop of *Worcester*. The other Daughter *Sarah*, was Wife of Sir *Thomas Chickley*, of *Wimpole*, in *Cambridgeshire*, Knight.

His third Wife was *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Co-heir to *Michael Smallpage*, of *Chichester*, in *Com. Sussex*, Gent. (Relict of *John Wheatly* of *Catesfield*, in the same County, Esq; Barrister of the *Middle-Temple*.) By whom he had Issue, *William Russell*, (baptiz'd in the Parish of *Alhallows Barking, London, Dec. 7, 1621.* who died young) and Sir *William Russell*, Knight, called White Sir *William*, who lived in *Wales*, and left Issue only one Daughter.

Sir *Francis Russell*, Baronet, Son and Heir to Sir *William*, was married at *Chippenham, Sept. 19, 1631.* to *Katherine*, Daughter and Heir of *John Wheatly*, Esq; (before-mention'd) by whom he had Issue six Sons, and six Daughters. The Sons being, 1st, Sir *John Russell*; 2d, *Robert Russell*, born at *Chippenham, Oct. 21, 1644.* who was sometime of *Frekenham*,

ham, and afterwards of *Mildenhall*, in *Suff.* and married (a Widow) Daughter and Coheir to *Thomas Soame*, a Captain of Foot in the Service of King *Charles I.* 3d, *Gerard Russell*, born at *Chippenham*, *Jan. 2.*, 1645. who was a *Hamburgh* Merchant, and married the Daughter of one *Yonker*, a Merchant at *Hamburgh*; 4th, *Killephet Russell*, born at *Chippenham*, *April 21*, 1647. and buried there *April 16*, 1650; 5th, *Killephet Russell*, Esq; born at *Chippenham*, *March 11*, 1652. who being married, was some time of *Mildenhall*, in *Suffolk*; and had a Son named *Francis*, (buried in his Infancy, *Oct. 1*, 1680. at *Iselham*, in *Cambridgeshire*) 6th, *Edward Russell*, baptiz'd at *Chippenham*, *Oct. 12*. 1654.

The Daughters of Sir *Francis* were, 1st, *Elizabeth*, (married to *Henry Cromwell*, the younger Son of *Oliver Cromwell*, some time called Lord Protector.) 2d, *Sarah*, (baptiz'd at *Chippenham*, *May 3*, 1637. and buried *Octob. 19*, following;) 3d, *Sarah*, (baptiz'd at *Chippenham*, *August 24*, 1639. Wife 1st, to — *Reynolds*, of *Cambridgeshire*; 2dly, to *Henry O'Brian*, Earl of *Thomond*.) 4th, *Katherine*, (baptiz'd at *Chippenham*, *Decemb. 23*. 1651. and, as is supposed, was the Wife of one *Sheers*, of *Hertfordshire*;) 5th, *Frances*, (baptiz'd at *Chippenham*, *Nov. 18*. 1649. Wife to *John Hagar* of *Bourn*, in *Cambridgeshire*, Esq;) 6th, *Anne*, Wife of *Hugh Underwood*, of *Wittlesey*, in the Isle of *Ely*, Esq;)

Sir *John Russell*, Baronet, Son and Heir to Sir *Francis*, was baptiz'd at *Chippenham*, *Octob. 6*, 1640.

and

and buried there *March 24, 1669.* He married *Elizabeth*, the Daughter of *Oliver Cromwell*, (then called Lord Protector,) and Widow of *Robert Rich*, Esq; Grandson to *Robert Rich*, Earl of *Warwick*, and had Issue by her, 1st, *Sir William Russell*, his Son and Heir; 2d, Colonel *Richard Russell*, a Captain of *King William's* Guards, who married *Mabell*, the Daughter of *Gerard Russell*, of *Fordham*, Esq; aforenamed; and (as I presume) another Son, named *John*. The aforesaid *Sir John*, had also by the said *Elizabeth*, two Daughters, *Christian*, buried at *Chippenham*, *Aug. 28, 1669.* and *Mary*, Wife to the lately deceased *Sir Thomas Frankland*, Baronet.

Sir William Russell, Baronet, Son and Heir to *Sir John*, sold his Seat at *Chippenham*, and dying *A. D. 1707.* left Issue two Sons, and one Daughter.

Sir William Russell, his Son and Heir, the present Baronet, is as yet unmarried.

ARMS: Argent, a Lion Rampant, Gules, on a Chief, Sable; three Roses of the First.

CREST: On a Wreath, a Goat. Argent, attir'd and gorged with a Crown Mural, Or.

L'Estrange, (*Page 349. Line 8, and 9.*) *Hamon L'Estrange*, who had *Hunstanton* in *Norfolk*, by Gift of his Brother *John*, married *Margaret*, Daughter to *Raufe Vernon*, and was Father of *Hamon*, who married *Catherine*, Daughter and Heir of *John*, Lord *Camoy*s, and had Issue Sir *John L'Estrange*, Knight, who by *Eleanor*, Daughter and Heir of Sir *Richard Walkesfare*, Knight, was Father of *John L'Estrange*, who espoused *Alice*, Daughter of *John Beman*, by whom he had Issue *Roger*, who married *Jane*, Daughter of ——— *Bebe*, and had Issue *John*, who died Issueless, and *Henry*, who married *Catherine*, Daughter of *Roger Drury* of *Halsted*, in *Suffolk*, Esq; and had Issue Sir *Roger L'Estrange*, Knight, who married *Anne*, Daughter of Sir *Christopher Heydon*, Knight, and had Issue Sir *Thomas*, who married *Anne*, Daughter to *Nicholas*, Lord *Vaux*, by whom he was Father of Sir *Nicholas L'Estrange* of *Hunstanton*, Knight, who espoused *Ellen*, Daughter to Sir *William Fitz-Williams* of *Milton*, in *Northamptonshire*, Knight, by whom he had Issue *Hamon L'Estrange*, his Son and Heir; who by *Elizabeth*, Daughter, and one of the Heirs of Sir *Hugh Haistings*, Knight, had Issue *Thomas*, *Nicholas*, *Anne*, and *Elizabeth*.

Which *Nicholas*, (Knight of the Shire for *Norfolk*) is mention'd, (*Line 25, of the same Page*) whither the Reader is referr'd for the Account of his Marriage and Descendants.

(Page 350. Line 18.) Lady *Anne L'Estrange*, Relict of Sir *Nicholas*, died *April 1727*.

Palgrave, (Page 366. Line 1.) *John de Palgrave*, Son of *John Palgrave*, Esq; had two Wives; by the 1st, *Margaret*, Daughter of *Clement Hernard* of *Aldbrough*, he had no Issue; but by the 2d, *Anne*, Daughter and Heir to *Henry Sturmer* of *Norwich*, Esq; he was Father of *John Palgrave*, Esq; his Son and Heir, mention'd Line 3, of the same Page.

Bampfylde, (Page 387. Line 18.) Sir *Coplestone-Warwick*, Baronet, died Oct. 7, 1727. and was succeeded in Title and Estate by his eldest Son Sir *Richard-Warwick Bampfylde*, the present Baronet, who is a Minor.

Cotton, (Page 392. Line 8.) Sir *John-Hind*, is Member in the present Parliament for the Town of *Cambridge*.

Sydenham, (Page 422. Line 24.) Sir *John*, was Sheriff of *Nottinghamshire*, and not Sir *John*, (Page 423. Line 13.)

Strickland, (Page 426. Line 16.) Sir *William*, is made Treasurer of her Majesty's Household, and is elected a Member in this present Parliament for *Scarborough*, in *Yorkshire*.

Chichester, (*Page 433. Line 3.*) Sir *Arthur*, had a Daughter, who married *William Northmore*, Esq; and died *Jan. 1, 172 $\frac{1}{2}$* .

Knatchbull, (*Page 435. Line 14.*) Sir *John*, Baronet, had a Daughter, who married *Roger West* of *Marfworth*, in *Bucks*, Esq;

Carew, (*Page 438. Line 10.*) Sir *Alexander*, (having been Knighted) was beheaded *Dec. 23, 1644*. (*Vide Lord Clarendon's History*) and was succeeded by Sir *John*.

(*Line 16.*) Sir *William*, is again elected one of the Knights of the Shire for *Cornwall*.

Curzon, (*Page 446. Line 22.*) after *Derby*, read, Sir *John*, died *August 6, 1727*. and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his Brother Sir *Nathaniel Curzon*, the present Baronet, who is elected Representative for the County of *Derby* in the present Parliament, and hath one Son, *Nathaniel*, an Infant.

Owen, (*Page 449. Line 11.*) *William*, Esq; is chosen Member in the present Parliament for the Town of *Pembroke*.

Willys, (*Page 479. Line 4.*) Sir *William*, is elected Member in this present Parliament for Great
Bedwin

Bedwin in Wilts, and was chosen last Parliament for the Borough of Newport, in the Isle of Wight.

Halford, of Wistow, Leicestershire, P. 481.

This Family is supposed (from the similitude of Name and Arms) to be derived from the HOLFORDS in *Cheshire*, where they antiently possess'd a Lordship of the same Name, near *Northwich*; the greatest part whereof pass'd with an Heir Female to the *Cholmondeleys*, since which time the Male Line hath been seated at *Newborough*, in the same County.

The first Baronet of this Family was RICHARD HALFORD, of *Wistow*, Esq; who was advanced to that Degree 17 Car. I.

His Descendant Sir RICHARD HALFORD, the present Baronet, was the youngest of three Brothers, is a Clergyman, and succeeded to the Dignity and Estate, his two elder Brothers leaving no Male Issue. He married, (*Vide Page 482. Vol. 1.*)

Coke. (*Page 485. Line penult.*) Sir Edward, died at *Buxton Wells* in *Derbyshire*, unmarried, Aug. 25, 1727. whereby the Dignity of Baronet became Extinct in this Family.

Kemp, (*Page 499. Line 11.*) Robert Kemp, of *Wistow*, Esq; by Alice, his Wife, had Issue Robert Kemp of *Weston*, who married Mary, Daughter to Bartholomew White of *Shotesham*, in *Norfolk*, Esq; and was

Father of *Geoffrey Kemp of Weston*, who by the Daughter of ——— *Charington of Cranworth*, had Issue *Robert*, who married *Elizabeth*, Daughter to ——— *Curson of Stutton*, in *Suffolk*, and had Issue *Robert Kemp of Gysing*, who married 1st, *Elizabeth*. Daughter to *John Appleyard of Braknashe*, in *Norfolk*, and left only two Daughters, married to *Fernegan*, and *Bacon*; his 2d Wife was *Anne*, Daughter to ——— *Clyfford of Kent*, Esq; by whom he had *Bartholomew Kemp of Gissing*, who by *Anne*, Daughter of *John Alton of Bury St. Edmond's*, had Issue *Robert Kemp*, who by his first Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Edmond Smythewyn of Berks*, had no Issue; but by his 2d Wife *Elizabeth*, Daughter to *Edmond Grey of Martyn*, in *Norfolk*, had several Children.

Kemys, (Page 503. Line 5.) *Sir Charles*, is again elected one of the Knights of the Shire in this present Parliament for the County of *Glamorgan*.

Hardres, (Page 516. Line penult.) *Sir William*, is elected one of the Representatives in the present Parliament for the City of *Canterbury*.

Lowther, (Page 519. Line 1.) *James*, Esq; is chosen one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Cumberland*.

Alton,

Alston, (*Page 524. Line 8.*) Sir Rowland, is again chosen one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of Bedford.

Markham, (*Page 536. Line 23.*) Ursula, married, 1st, the Lord *Altham*; and to her 2d Husband Samuel Ogle, Esq; late Member of Parliament for *Berwick* in *Northumberland*.

Lennard, (*Page 538. Line 19.*) Sir Samuel, Baronet, elected Member in the present Parliament for *Hyeth* in *Kent*, died *Octob. 8, 1727.* and leaving no Heir Male, the Title of Baronet in this Family is become Extinct.

Lyddell, (*Page 566. Line penult.*) George, Esq; is elected a Member in the present Parliament for *Berwick*, in *Northumberland*.

Webb, (*Page 595. Line 27. Read after Baronet,*) *Mabella*, died *Sept. 1727.*
(*Page 596. Line 3.*) *Bridget*, died unmarried 1727.

Edwards, (*Page 608. Line 20.*) Henry, Son of Thomas Edwards, Esq; married 1727. *Eleanor*, Daughter of Sir Francis, and Sister to the present Sir Francis Edwards, Baronet.

(*Page 609. Line 28.*) The present Sir Francis Edwards, by his 2d Lady, *Hester*, hath a Daughter lately born.

VOL. II.

King CHARLES II.

AEDY, (*Vol. 2. Page 19. Line 1.*) Sir Robert, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Essex*.

Adams, (*Vol. 2. Page 22. Line 17.*) Sir Robert, (before the Title came to him) was for nine Years Solicitor for the City of *London*; his Wife *Dorothea*, (Daughter of one of the Coheirs of *Peircy Wiseman*, Esq;) died *Feb. 1725-6.* leaving no Issue.

Robinson, (*Vol. 2. Page 43. Line 5.*) *Anne*, one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Sir *John Robinson* of *Farmingwood*, Baronet, (elder Brother of the present Sir *James Robinson*, Baronet) was married 1718, to *Richard Fitz-Patrick*, Baron of *Gowran*, in the Kingdom of *Ireland*, and Mother (by him) of *John*, the present Lord.

Ellys,

Ellys, (*Vol. 2. Page 74. Line 23.*) Sir William, died Oct. 6, 1727. being succeeded in Estate and Title by his only surviving Son (now) Sir Richard Ellys, the present Baronet, who is elected Member of this present Parliament for *Boston*, in *Lincolnshire*.

Noell, (*Vol. 2. Page 79. Line 1.*) Sir Clobery, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Leicester*.

(*Same Page, Line 4.*) William Noell, Esq; is again chosen Member of Parliament for *Stamford*, in *Lincolnshire*.

Hales, (*Vol. 2. Page 84. Line 1.*) Sir Thomas, is elected a Member in this present Parliament for the City of *Canterbury*.

(*Same Page, Line 9.*) Thomas Hales, Esq; is elected a Member in the present Parliament for *Camelford*, in *Cornwall*, and is appointed one of the Clerks of the Green Cloth to his Majesty.

Hostyn, (*Vol. 2. Page 120. Line 6.*) Sir Roger, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of *Flint*, in the present Parliament; and is appointed *Custos Rotulorum* of the said County.

(*Same Page, Line 10.*) after Edward IV. (read) As also the 12th from John of Gaunt, Duke of *Lancaster*.

Netoton

Pewton, (*Vol. 2. Page 129. Line 2.*) Sir Michael, is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Grantham*, in *Lincolnshire*.

Lee, (*Vol. 2. Page 131. Line 12.*) William, Esq, is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Chipping Wicomb*, in *Bucks*.

Affheton, (*Vol. 2. Page 138. Line 8.*) Richard Affheton of *Allerton Gledow*, Esq; Father of the present Sir *Raphe*, had been one of the Knights for the County of *Lancaster*, in Parliament.

(*Line 13.*) Mrs. *Elizabeth Affheton* married Nov. 1727. *Thomas Pigott*, Esq; Barrister at Law.

Ashe, (*Vol. 2. Page 152. Line 9.*) Mary, Daughter of Sir *Joseph Ashe*, of *Twickenham*, married the Lord Viscount *Townshend*, Father of the present Lord Viscount *Townshend*.

Keyr, (*Vol. 2. Page 174. Line 22.*) Sir William, the present Baronet, is elected Member of this present Parliament (1 *George II.*) for the Borough of *Warwick*.

Frankland, (*Vol. 2. Page 178. Line 21.*) Sir Thomas, is elected one of the Members of the present Parliament for *Thirske*, in *Yorkshire*.

Ernle, (*Vol. 2. Page 195. Line 26.*) Sir Edward, is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Wareham*, in *Dorsetshire*, which Borough he Represented in the last.

Wright, (*Vol. 2. Page 201. Line 20.*) Sir Nathan, died Oct. 1727. and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his eldest Son (now) Sir Nathan Wright, Baronet.

Beaumont, (*Vol. 2. Page 212. Line 17.*) Sir George, is one of the Representatives in the present Parliament for the Town of *Leicester*.

Smith, (*Vol. 2. Page 214. Line 16.*) His Arms are, Sable, *three Roses*, Argent.

Read, (*Vol. 2. Page 219. Line 17.*) Sir Thomas, is a Member of the present Parliament for *Cricklade* in *Wilts*, and one of the Clerks of the Green Cloth to his Majesty.

(*Same Page, Line 11.*) George Read, Esq; is a Member for *Tewksbury*, in *Glocestershire*.

(*Line antepenult.*) His Arms are, Gules, a Saltire between four Garbs, Or.

Horrice, (*Vol. 2. Page 232. Line 5.*) Sir William, is chosen a Representative in the present Parliament for *Newport*, in *Cornwall*.

Capley,

Cavley, (*Vol. 2. Page 235. Line 11.*) Sir Arthur, died May 18, 1727. and was succeeded by his eldest surviving Son, Sir GEORGE CAYLEY, the present Baronet, who is as yet unmarried.

Lloyd, (*Page 241. Vol. 2.*) *Instead of the Account there printed, read as follows :*

LLOYD, of Garth, Montgomeryshire,
(CHARLES, ESQUIRE,)

Created BARONET, May 10, 1661.

THIS Family is Descended in the Male Line from BROCHWELL YSCITHROE, Prince of Powis, and Earl of Chester ; and liv'd in the House where since the College of St. Chadd stands, in Shrewsbury, being call'd Pengwern Powis.

The LLOYDS of *Leighton*, *Marrington*, *Dolgarth*, *Pentrehiling* of *Gwern*, are likewise descended from him, and give the same Arms.

His Descendant *David Lloyd*, ap *Sir Griffith Vaughan*, married two Wives; 1st, *Lucy*, Daughter to *Meredith* ap *Cadwallader*, and had one Son, *David Lloyd*, married to *Margaret*, Daughter and Heir of *John Middleton*, whence the *Lloyds* of *Marrington*.

His 2d Wife was *Ellen*, Daughter to *Jenkin Kynaston* of *Stokes*, by whom he had *Humphry Lloyd* of *Laer*, *Roger Lloyd* of *Tralling*, and *Edward*; also one Daughter, *Anne*, Wife of *William Corbet*, Esq;

Humphry Lloyd of *Laer*, Esq; the eldest Son and Heir, was Father of *Thomas Lloyd*, who had Issue; 1st, *Richard*, living 1586. 2d, *Roger*; 3d, *Francis*, who all died without Male Issue; 4th, *David*, of whom hereafter; and 5th, *Oliver Lloyd* of *Laer*, and one Daughter *Margaret*, married 1st to *Owen* ap *Meredith*, ap *Jem*; 2dly, to *Jessrey* ap *Jevan Thomas*; and 3dly, to *Humphry Allen*.

David, the fourth, but eldest surviving Son and Heir, was of *Moyle y Garth*, and took to Wife *Elizabeth*, eldest Daughter of *Owen Vaughan* of *Llwydyarth*, and had seven Children; whereof *Charles*, was advanced to the Dignity of a Baronet the 13th of *Charles II*. He married *Elizabeth*, Daughter of *John Bowater* of *Whitley*, in *Warwickshire*, Esq; by whom he had *Sir Charles*, his Successor; also *Edward*, *John*, *Elizabeth*, *Susan*, and *Hester*.

Sir *Charles Lloyd*, the eldest Son, who succeeded his Father in the Dignity and Estate, married *Catherine*, Daughter to *John Huxley* of *Wirehall*, in *Middlesex*, Esq; and had Issue Sir *Charles*, the succeeding Baronet; *Catherine*, *Sarah*, *Anne*, and *Elizabeth*.

Which Sir *CHARLES LLOYD*, the present Baronet, married 1st, *Victoria*, Daughter of Sir *Richard Corbet* of *Longnor*, in *Shropshire*, Baronet; (by whom he had no surviving Issue) and to his 2d Lady *Jane*, Daughter of Sir *Edward Leighton* of *Watlesborough*, in *Shropshire*, Baronet, (Relict of *Thomas Jones* of *Shrewsbury*, Esq;) by whom he hath had one Son *Charles*, who died Issueless; and a Daughter *Victoria*, now living.

ARMS: Sable, *three Nags Heads eras'd*, Argent.

CREST: On a *Wreath*, a *Nag's Head*, *eras'd*, as in the Arms.

SEAT: At *Garth*, in *Montgomeryshire*.

Ashburnham, (*Vol. 2. Page 244. Line 9.*) Sir *William*, is elected a Member in the present Parliament for the Port of *Hastings*, in *Suffex*.

Clabr:

Clabering, (*Vol. 2. Page 257. Line 23.*) *John*, Esq; is chosen one of the Representatives in the present Parliament for *Great Marlow*, in *Bucks*.

Dereham, (*Page 260.*) (*By a Copy of Harvey's Visitation Book, we find the Pedigree to be thus:*)

Thomas Dereham of *Crimplesham*, married *Elizabeth*, Daughter and Heir of *Baldwin de Vere* of *Norfolk*, by whom he had Issue *Thomas Dereham*, of the same Place; who by *Jane*, Daughter of *John Bennet*, had Issue *Thomas Dereham* of *Crimplesham*; who by *Isabell*, Daughter of *John Paynell*, had Issue *Thomas Dereham* of *Crimplesham*; who by *Elizabeth*, Daughter to Sir *John Audley* of *Swaffham*, in *Norfolk*, was Father of *Thomas Dereham* of *Crimplesham*, Esq; whose Wife was *Amphillis*, Daughter of Sir *Francis Lovell* of *Harlinge*, in *Norfolk*, Knight.

Rushout, (*Vol. 2. Page 271. Line 5.*) Sir *John*, is again elected a Representative in Parliament for *Evesham* in *Worcestershire*.

Parker, (*Vol. 2. Page 281. Line 29.*) Sir *Philip*, is again chosen one of the Representatives in the present Parliament for *Harwich* in *Essex*.

Wonge,

Bonge, (*Vol. 2. Page 304. Line 18.*) Sir William, Knight of the *Bath*, is again chosen a Member in the present Parliament for *Honiton*, in *Devonshire*; and likewise elected for *Tiverton*, in the said County.

Wyndham, (*Vol. 2. Page 330. Line 9.*) Sir William, is again elected one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Somerset*.

Osborne, (*Vol. 2. Page 344. Line 9.*) Eleanor, eldest Daughter of the late Sir John Osborne, Baronet, was lately married to Sir John Hewet of Waresey, in *Huntingdonshire*, Baronet.

Corpton, (*Vol. 2. Page 346. Line 9.*) Sir John, is elected a Member in the present Parliament for *Callington*, in *Cornwall*.

Astley, (*Vol. 2. Page 363. Line 22.*) Sir John, is chosen a Member in this present Parliament for *Shrewsbury*.

Long, (*Vol. 2. Page 371. Line 9.*) Sir James, is chosen one of the Knights of the Shire in this present Parliament for the County of *Wilts*.

Middleton,

Middleton, (*Vol. 2. Page 375. Line 20.*) Sir *William*, is again elected one of the Knights of the Shire for the County of *Northumberland*.

Jocelin, (*Vol. 2. Page 430. Line 7.*) Brigadier General, died Nov. 1727.

Croft, (*Vol. 2. Page 476. Line 11.*) Sir *Archer*, has one Son living.

St. Aubin, (*Vol. 2. Page 481. Line 9.*) Sir *John*, is elected Knight of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Cornwall*.

Tynte, (*Vol. 2. Page 496. Line 20.*) Sir *Halfewell*, the present Baronet, hath lately married Mrs. *Waters* of *Brecon*.

Parker, (*Vol. 2. Page 500. Line 1.*) Lady, died May 1727.

Williams, (*Vol. 2. Page 505. Line 22.*) *James*, S. T. P. Prebendary of *St. Paul's*, died 1727.

Rich, of London, (*Vol. 2. Page 515. Line 17.*) Sir *Robert*, the present Baronet, married one of the Daughters and Coheirs of Colonel *Griffin*, one of
 Vol. III. D d the

the Clerks of the Board of Green Cloth to Queen Anne.

(*Same Page, Line 11.*) Sir Robert, is chosen a Member in the present Parliament for *St. Ives* in *Cornwall*.

Head, (*Vol. 2. Page 519. Line 21.*) *James*, Esq; died Nov. 24, 1727. of an Apoplectick Fit.

Cotton. (*Vol. 2. Page 533. Line 14.*) Sir Robert, is elected one of the Knights to serve in the present Parliament for the County of *Chester*.

Newdigate, (*Vol. 2. Page 541. Line 26.*) Sir *Richard*, Baronet, died July 1727. being succeeded by his eldest Son,

SIR EDWARD NEWDIGATE, who is in his Minority.

Orenden, (*Vol. 2. Page 557. Line 21.*) Sir *George*, is chosen a Representative in the present Parliament for the Port of *Sandwich* in *Kent*; and made one of the Right Honourable, the Lords of the Treasury.

Dutton, (*Vol. 2. Page 561. Line 5.*) Sir *John*, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Glocester*.

Brad-

Bradshaigh, (*Vol. 2. Page 574. Line 20.*) Sir Roger, is again elected one of the Representatives in the present Parliament for *Wigan*, in *Lancashire*.

Stapleton, (*Vol. 2. Page 577. Line 24.*) Sir William, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Oxford*.

Parkyns, (*Vol. 2. Page 583. Line ult.*) Lady: died Jan. 17²⁵/₂₈. aged 96.

Dabers, (*Vol. 2. Page 606. Line 16.*) Sir *Fermyn*, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Suffolk*:

Blacket, (*Vol. 2. Page 613. Line penult.*) Sir William, is again chosen a Representative in Parliament for the Town of *Newcastle upon Tyne*, in *Northumberland*,

Stapleton, (*Vol. 2. Page 40. Line 4.*) Sir Bryan, died Nov. 1727. and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate by his Son and Heir,

Sir JOHN STAPLETON, the present Baronet, whose Marriage and Issue is mention'd in the said Page.

VOL. III.

King JAMES II.

Lawson, (*Vol. 3. Page 16. Line 14.*) Sir Wilfrid, is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Cockermouth* in *Cumberland*.

Williams, (*Vol. 3. Page 17. Line ult.*) Robert, Esq; Son of Sir *William*, is chose in the present Parliament for the Town of *Montgomery*.

(*Page 18. Line 1, 2.*) *Watkin Williams*, Esq; is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Beaumaris* in *Anglesea*, also Knight of the Shire for the County of *Denbigh*.

King

King **W I L L I A M** III.

Ramsden, (*Vol. 3. Page 33. Line penult.*) *John*, Esq; is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Apulby* in *Westmorland*.

Lowther, (*Vol. 3. Page 64. Line 7.*) *Sir Thomas*, is again elected Member for the Borough of *Lancaster*.

Firebrace, (*Vol. 3. Page 68. Line 1.*) *Sir Charles*, died at his Seat at *Long Melford*, in *Suffolk*, *Aug. 1727*. and was succeeded in Dignity and Estate, by his only Son *Sir CORDELL FIREBRACE*, the present Baronet, a Minor, of about 14 Years of Age.



Queen **A N N E**.

Furnese, (*Vol. 3. Page 112. Line 8.*) *Sir Robert*, is elected one of the Knights of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of *Kent*.

(*Line 14.*) *Lady Arabella Furnese*, died *Sept. 1727*.

Williams, (*Vol. 3. Page 116. Line 4.*) Sir Nicholas, is elected Knight of the Shire in the present Parliament for the County of Carmarthen.

Lloyd, (*Vol. 3. Page 121. Line 21.*) Sir Charles, married 1727. *Mrs. Fenings*, of Somersetshire.

Elwill, (*Vol. 3. Page 124. Line 5.*) Sir John, died Sept. 1727. without Issue, and was succeeded by his Brother,

Sir EDMUND ELWILL, the present Baronet, Comptroller of the Excise, &c. who married *Anne*, second Daughter of *William Speke* of *Beauchamp*, in *Somersetshire*, Esq; by whom he hath Issue one Son, and one Daughter.

Crosse, (*Vol. 3. Page 139. Line ult.*) John, Esq; is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Wotton-Basset*, in *Wiltshire*.

Chelven, (*Vol. 3. Page 142. Line 23.*) John, Esq; is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Helfston*, in *Cornwall*.

Des Bouverie, (*Vol. 3. Page 145. Line 14.*) Sir Edward, is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Shaftsbury*, in *Dorsetshire*.

King

King G E O R G E I.

Cyles, (*Vol. 3. Page 156. Line 19.*) Sir *John*, is elected Member in the present Parliament for the City of *London*.

(*Same Page, Line 7.*) Sir *Joseph*, is elected Member in the present Parliament for the Borough of *Southwark*.

Lowther, (*Vol. 3. Page 166. Line 11.*) Sir *William*, is elected Member in the present Parliament for *Poste-fract*, in *Yorkshire*.

Dilner, (*Vol. 3. Page 186. Line 1.*) Sir *William*, is elected Member in the present Parliament for the City of *York*.

Elton, (*Vol. 3. Page 187. Line 6.*) *Abraham*, Esq; is elected Member in the present Parliament for the City of *Bristol*.

Blackwell, (*Vol. 3. Page 189. Line 17.*) Sir *Lambert*, died *Octob. 1727.* and was succeeded in Title and Estate by his only Son,

Sir CHARLES BLACKWELL, the present Baronet, (*Page 190. Line 10.*) who is as yet unmarried.

Dughton, (*Vol. 3. Page 192. Line 8.*) Sir *Adolphus*, is elected Member in the present Parliament for the City of *Coventry*.

Chapman, (*Vol. 3. Page 202. Line 11.*) Sir *William's* Motto: *Crescit sub Pondere Virtus*.

Turner, (*Vol. 3. Page 230. Line 1.*) Sir *Charles*, is again elected one of the Representatives in Parliament for the Borough of *King's Lynn*, in *Norfolk*.

A N

Alphabetical Explanatory I N D E X

O F

Terms of Heraldry ;

O F T H E

Figures and Terms of Blazon,
referring to the Baronets Arms.

Likewise, of such Terms as are most Usual
and Common in English Armory.

A

ARMS.

A Ccollé, or Collar'd. —	Ayloffe, N ^o . 29
Acorns, —	Rodes, 142
Adorsed, Back to Back.	Samwell, 370
Àffronté, Respecting each other. —	Gardiner, 254
Amethyst, among the Gems, stands for Purple; see Tinctures.	

Annulet,

- ARMS.
- Annulet, (*a Ring.*) — — Musgrave, N^o. 10
 Arrows, *broad or barbed.* — — Hales, 25
 Armed, *the Talons and Claws, &c. of Beasts and Birds of Prey.*
 Achievement, *comprehends the Escutcheon of Arms, with all its exterior Ornaments, as Helmet, Mantle, Crest, Elcrols, and Motto, marshall'd in their due Order.* Bacon, 1
 Attire, (*of a Stag.*) — — Cocks, 305
 Argent, *one of the two Metals, (Silver) mark'd with the Letter A.*
 Augmentation, *to Arms, (Arms of Ulster.)* — — } Newman, 444
 Azure, *Blue, express'd in Sculpture by Lines from side to side, Barways, and mark'd with the Letter E.*

B

- Barbed, (*Arrow Heads.*) — — Kemeys, 157
 Barr, $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Field in breadth. — Burdet, 38
 Barrs Gemel, (*see Ordinarys*) Bar- } Brigges, 142
 rules in Pairs. — — — }
 Barruly, — — — — Hotham, 61
 Barry, (*2 & 3, Qu.*) — — — Husley, 20
 Barrulet, $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Barr in breadth, *seldom borne single, but in Couples, with a Bar, or Fess between them.*
 Battle-Axe, or Pole-Axe, — — Wrey, 93
Baton

ARMS.

Baton, or Batoon, $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Bend sinister, coupé at both Ends.

Bear, Rampant. — — Bernard, No. 309

Bear Heads, — — Langham, 196

Bells, — — Jocelyn, 339

Bend, ($\frac{1}{2}$ of the Field if uncharged, } Osborn, 306
but if charged ($\frac{1}{3}$.) — } Stanley, 86

Bendways, or in Bend. — — Northcote, 127

Bendlet, $\frac{1}{6}$ of the Field in breadth. Bradshaigh, 393

Per Bend, see Partitions. — — Mostyn, 231

Bendy, (the Shield divided, or parted } Witteronge, 308
bendways.) — — }

Bezants, (see Roundles.) — — Bishop, 50

Bezanty, (Border.) — — Corbet, 166

Billets, (oblong Squares like Bricks.) Haggerston, 182

Billette, strew'd with Billets. — — Smyth, 302

Border, or Bordure. — — Willis, 149

Enaluron, charged with Birds. —

Entoyre, charged with } Molesworth,
things without Life. — } (Atch.) 422

Enurmy, charged with Beasts.

Botoné, (Crosses.) — — Rich, 371

Braced, (Chevronels.) — — Wyvill, 30

Boars, — — — — Whichcote, 193

Buckles, (Masle.) — — — — Jernegan, 57

Bugle Horn, — — — — Slingsby, 103

Buck Trippant, — — — — Humble, 205

At Gaze, — — — — Robinson, 424

C

ARMS.

Caboched, or Cabossed, denotes the
Heads of Beasts to be full-faced,
without any appearance of the
Neck. — — — } Dereham,
 (Bucks Head.) 287

Canton, (like a Quarter, but less.) Boothby, N^o. 222

Carbuncle, or Escarbuncle, — Egerton, (qu. 5.) 33

Castle, (when only one in the Field.) Hill, 512

Cat-a-Mountain. — — — Keate, 198

Caterfoil, or Quaterfoil, — — — D'Ewes, 125

Chappé, a Chief divided by two
Lines, from the Center on the
top, to the two lower Angles. — }

Chaperonne, a little Shield with Death's Head, used
 at Funerals.

Chaplet, — — — Irby, 453

Cheque, or Checky, (well known.) Chichester, 133

Chefs Rook, — — — Bunbury, 398

Cheveron, $\frac{2}{3}$ of the Field, which
therefore can't con-
tain above two. } Trelawney, 94

Brise, or Rompu, (broken.)

Couched, (lying to the sides of the Shield.)

Counter-pointed, when the two Points meet,
 the upper Cheveron being reversed.

Decoupled, parted, uncoupled or disjointed
 at the Angle or Point.

Reversed, with Point downwards.

Che-

ARMS.

Cheveronels, $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Cheveron. —	Barrington, N ^o . 9
Per Cheveron, (see Party.) — —	Aston, 97
Chief, ($\frac{1}{3}$ of the Field.) — — —	Lumley, 113
In Chief, (in the chief Part, or top } of the Escutcheon.) — — }	Wright, 263
Per Chief, see Parti.	
Cinquemoils. — — —	Seabright, 79
Close, (Birds, their Wings close to } their Sides.) — — — }	Hawksworth, 392
Closest, is half the Bar in breadth.	
Cognizance, see Crest.	
Collar'd, or Accollé.	Wastneys, 75
Colours, see Tinctures.	
Combatant, (two Lyons.) — — —	O'Neil, 183
Componed, or Gobony, one Pane of chequer Divisions.	
Cormorants. — — — —	Warburton, 215
Counter-Componed, consists of two } Panels of chequer-Work — — }	Lee, 235
Counter-Changed, — — —	Lawson, 418
Counter-Ermine, (Ermines.) — —	Shaw, 337
Counter-Flory, — — —	Jason, 300
Cornish Chough, — — —	Gostwick, 27
Cost, or Cotice, $\frac{1}{4}$ of the Bend. — —	Bowyer, 211
Cotton Hanks, — — —	Cotton, 379
Couchant, lying down, the Head lifted.	Tinte, 363
Counter Pailant, (Affronté,) — —	Gardiner, 254
Counter Embattled, — — —	James, 405
Counter Saliant, (Foxes.) — — —	Williams, 419
	Couple

Couple Close, $\frac{1}{4}$ of a Chevron. ———	
Couped, cut off even. ——— ———	Colleton, N ^o . 264
Courant, Current. ——— ———	More, 369
Crescent, (<i>Half Moon</i>). ———	Boynnton. 36
Crenellé, or Imbattled, ———	Smithson, 230
Crest, or Cognifance, ———	Harpur, 78
Cronel, or Cronet, of a Spear. ———	Wileman. Page 37
Croset, or Cross Croset, ———	Chernock, N ^o . 285
Crois, (Plain.) ———	Pile, 100
Botone Eguise, see Voided. ———	Rich, 371
Formé, or Patée, ———	Chitewode, 446
Formé throughout, that is extended to the extremi- ties of the Field. ———	} Lawley, 146
Fitche, sharpen'd on the Foot. Holte,	32
Flory, having the End like a Fleur de Lis. ———	} Mannock, 85
Flurry, (2 & 3, Qu.) ———	Dyer, 390
Long, ——— ——— ———	Husley, 20
Moline, ——— ——— ———	Molineux, 16
Patée, the same as Formé ———	Strickland, 131
Patonce the End, not so much turned back as flory ———	} Reresly, 159
Potent, ——— ——— ———	Allen, 111
Pierced, in the Middle or Center. Molineux,	16
Quarter Pierced, ——— ———	Molineux, 16
Voided Pointed, or Eguise. ———	Dukenfield, 340
Crusily, (<i>strew'd with Crosetts</i>). ———	Lucy, 35

D

ARMS.

Dauncette, *like Indented, but consists of only three larger Teeth.* } Vavafour, N^o. 104

Debruted, *when an Animal seems restrain'd or debarr'd its Freedom, by any of the Ordinaries being laid over it.* } Hardres, 163

Demy, (or half Lyons.) ——— Fisher, 74

Device, *the same as Motto.* ——— Bacon, (Arch.) 1

Displayed, (Eagle.) ——— Cotton, 15

Dislosed, *(if a tame Fowl) is the same as display'd to Birds of Prey.*

Distinctions of Houses were anciently Additions of Ordinaries, Change of Tinctures, &c. but of later use are the Label of three Points for the eldest Son; a Crescent for the second; a Mullet for the third; a Martlet for the fourth; an Annulet for the fifth; a Fleur de Lis for the sixth; the Rose for the seventh; the eight Foil for the eighth; and the Crois Moline for the ninth. The eldest Son of a Son and Heir, distinguishes from his Grandfather, by a Label or five Points.

Disveloped, (Banner) Display'd. ——— Lake, 468

Dolphin, ——— Embowed, ——— Frankland, 253

Naiant, ——— Fryer, 482

Hauriant,

Dolphin, Hauriant, — — — — — Vandeput, ^{ARMS.} No. 508
 Doubling, *Lining of Mantles*; see *Mantle*.
 Diamond, in *Blazon*, a *Term* for *Sable*; see *Tinctures*.
 Doves, — — — — — Austen, of *Derhams*, 477

E

Eagle, (*display'd*.) — — — — — Bedingsfeld, 260
 Eaglets, when not parted by one of }
 the Ordinaries. — — — — — } Walter, 145
 Endorse, ($\frac{1}{8}$ of a *Pale*.) — — — — —
 Emerald, in *Blazon*, is used to express *Green* or *Vert*;
 see *Tinctures*.
 Erased, torn off, and left jagged. — — — — — Honywood, 224
 Ermine, white, powder'd with black. }
 Ermines, (*Contre Ermine*.) — — — — — } Williams, 158
 Erminites, the same as *Ermine*, but that the *Spots*
 have red Hair on each side.
 Erminois, where the *Field's* yellow, and the *Spots*
 black.
 Escallop, (*Shells*.) — — — — — Tancred, 317
 Escutcheon of Pretence, or In- }
 escutcheon. — — — — — } Calverly. 469
 Estoile, (*Star*.) if *Or*, its proper }
 Colour, it needs be only *blazon'd* } Ingleby, 160
 Estoile, not naming any *Colour*.

F

ARMS.

Falcons, (<i>Close.</i>)	_____	Webbe,	N ^o . 186
Feathers, (<i>Ostriche.</i>)	_____	Fetherston,	246
Fer de Moline, or Milrind.	_____	James,	405
Fefs, ($\frac{1}{2}$ of the Field.)	_____	Garrard,	63
Parti per Fefs.	_____	Willis,	149
Fefs-ways, or in Fefs.	_____	Hoby,	348
File, see Label, and Differences.			
Fillet, ($\frac{1}{4}$ of a Chief.)			
Fitché, (<i>Fitched</i>) <i>sharpen'd at the</i>	} _____	Barlow,	380
Foot.			
Flanches, Flasques.	_____	Hobart	4
Fower-de-Lis.	_____	Blois,	414
Formé, see Cross.	_____	Jenkinson,	283
Foxes, (<i>Counter Saliant</i>)	_____	Williams,	419
Fountains,	_____	Cust,	382
Fret,	_____	Dutton,	389
Frettee, or Fretty,	_____	Cave,	119
Fusil, a Spindle, longer than the Lo-	} _____	Shaw,	337
senge.			
Fusils, consisting of Fusils.			

G

Gambe, or Jambe,	_____	Newdigate,	381
Garbe, (<i>a Sheaf of Corn.</i>)	_____	Grosvenor,	64
Gartier, ($\frac{1}{2}$ of a Bend Dexter.)	_____		
Gauntlet, (<i>Armour for the Hand.</i>)		Topp,	354
VOL. III.	E c	Gemel,	

Gemel, *see* Barr.

Gironny, (*of eight Pieces.*) — — Williams, N^o. 158

Gobony, *see* Componed.

Golden Fleece, or Toison, — — Jason, 300

Golpes, *see* Roundles.

Greyhounds, *Current.* — — Moore, 369

Griphon, or Griffon, *Rampant.* — — Downing, 323

Passant, — — Evelyn, 472

Heads, — — — — Browne, 225

Gules, Red, *express'd in Ingraving* }

by Lines Paleways, mark'd G. }

Guttée, (*full of Drops sprinkled.*) Woodhouse, 18

Gutte, or Guty, *sprinkled with Drops, which the English Heralds in Blazon distinguish according to the Tinctures, viz.*

Drops, Yellow, or Gold, — Guty D'Or, (Gold.)

White, — — — — — *de l'Eau*, (Water.)

Red, — — — — — *de Sang*, (Blood.)

Blue, — — — — — *de Larmes*, (Tears.)

Green, — — — — — *de Vert*,

Black, — — — — — *de Poix*, (Pitch)

Gules, (*see* Roundles.)

Goats, *Saliant*, — — — — Thorold, 170

Heads, — — — — — Sidley, 55

H

ARMS.

Hands, (<i>couped at the Wrist.</i>) —	Maynard, No.	403
Hauriant, (<i>Fishes</i>) upright, as drawn	} Lucy,	35
out. — — — — —		
Hawkes, — — — — —	Hawksworth,	392
Helmet, — — — — —	Dolben,	452
Hemp Brakes, — — — — —	Hampson,	161
Heron, — — — — —	Heron,	318
Hinds Heads, (<i>erased.</i>) — — — — —	Beckwith,	396
Honour Point, of an Escutcheon, is that next above the Center, see Points.		
Horses, Colts, &c. (<i>Coursant.</i>) —	Colte,	429
Heads, (<i>erased.</i>) — — — — —	Lloyd,	279
Demi, — — — — —	Trevelyan,	304
Humette, shortned or cut off before it reaches the Edges of the Escutcheon. — — — — —	} Masham,	
Hurts, see Roundles.		
Hyacynth, among the Precious Stones, is used in Blazon for Tenne; see Tinctures.		

I

Jambe, or Gambe, — — — — —	Boothby,	222
Jessant, shooting forth as Vegetables, (<i>Fleurs-de-Lis.</i>) — — — — —	} Hubard,	262

ARMS.

- Jessed, (*Falcons.*) Hooded, Bell'd, &c. Worsey, N^o. 22
 Imbattled, *see* Crenelle. Robinson, 208. Burgoyne, 126
 Imbowed, (*Fish.*) Dolphin. — — Frankland, 253
 Indented, (*like Saw Teeth.*) — — Hickman, 183
 Inescutcheon, or Escutcheon of } Chamberlain, 178
 Pretence. — — — — }
 Ingrail'd, (*Cross.*) — — — Berney, 46
 Indorsed, *see* Adorsed, — — — Humphreys 478
 Interlaced, or Braced, — — — Wyvil, 30
 Invested (*the Reverse of Ingrailed.*)
 Inverted, (*the wrong way, as*
 Wings are term'd with the Points } Seymour, 11
 downwards.) — — — }
 Issuant, arising from the Bottom } Markham, 168
 of a Charge, &c. — — — }
 Jupiter, among the Planets, stands for Blue; *see* Tinctures.

L

- Lapwings, or Tirwhits — — — Tirwhit, 19
 Label, or File. — — — — —
 Of three Points. — — — Prideaux, 68
 Of five Points. — — — Egerton, (*8th Quarter.*) 33
 Launces, or Spears, — — — Pennymen, 325
 Langued, (*Tongued.*) — — —
 Leaves, (*of Trees, or Plants.*) — — Foulis, 44
 Legs, *see* Jambe.
 Leopard, — — — Palgrave, 117
 Leopards

ARMS.

Leopards Faces,	—	Luckin, N ^o . 108	
Lozenge, <i>differs from a Fusil, only in having its Angles not so acute Obtuse, but near a Square.</i>	}	Guise,	293
Lozengie, <i>a Shield or Charge, divided or parted Lozengeways.</i>			
Lyoncels, <i>when more than one</i>	}	Hanmer,	49
<i>Lyon in a Field, (except parted by one of the Ordinaries, or Combatant.)</i>		O'Neill, Page 36	
		Osborne, N ^o . 306	
Lyon Rampant, <i>(erect.)</i>	—	Meredith,	73
Passant, <i>(passing, walking.)</i>	—	Garrard,	63
Guardant, <i>(full faced.)</i>	—	Holland,	110
Regardant, <i>(looking back,)</i>	—	Pryce,	99
Couchant, <i>(lying.)</i>	— — —	Tynte,	363
Demi, <i>(dimidiated.)</i>	— —	Fisher,	74
Double Queeie,	— — —	Wastneys,	75
Collar'd,	— — —	Ayliffe	29
Ducally gorged and chain'd.	—	Philipps,	58
Debruis'd, or suppress'd.	—	Hardres,	163
Issuant, <i>(see Issuant.)</i>	—	Smith of Upton,	335
Naislant, <i>see Nayslant.</i>			
Saliant, <i>Leaping (as it were upon his Prey.)</i>			
Lucyes, <i>Pikes, (Fish.)</i>	— — —	Lucy,	35
Lure, <i>(Wings in Lure, that is, two conjoined and inverted, or with the Tips downwards.)</i>	}	Seymour,	11

M

Mantles, short Coverings wore by Commanders over their Helmets to defend them from the Weather; they are in England commonly Red, doubled with Ermine, for those above the Degree of a Viscount; and with plain white Fur, for those of inferior Degree; but antiently doubled with any Fur, consisting either of one, or sundry Colours: And in foreign Nations the Colours of Mantle and Doubling, are sometimes according to the Colours of the Arms.

ARMS.

Mallets, ————— Soame, N^o. 411

Mars, in Blazoning, by the Planets, signifies Red; see Tinctures.

Maunche, or Manche, (a Sleeve.) ————— Conyers, 95

Marshalling, the orderly Disposition
of several Coat-Armours of distinct Families in one Shield. — } Egerton, 33

Martlet, Bird distinguish'd by its
short Legs. ————— } Tempest, 76

Masle, ————— Osbaldeston, 327

Member'd, (used for the Legs of Birds.)

Mercury, among the Planets, denotes Purple; see Tinctures.

Metals, are Or, and Argent, Gold and Silver, and are rarely or never used in Armory one upon the other; see Tinctures.

Milrind,

ARMS.

- Milrind, or Milrine, — James, N^o. 405
 Mullet, { of five Points, — } Affheton, 236
 { of six Points, — } D'Anvers, 180
 Murray, *see* Sanguin, expressed in Sculpture by Lines
 Barways, crossed by others Bendways.

N

- Naiaut, *Fishes when borne across* } O'Neill, Page 36
the Escutcheon, as swimming. — }
 Naissant, applicable to Animals, }
issuing from the Middle of some }
ordinary or common Charge. }
 Nebule, or Nebuly, — Swale, 204. — Fleetwood, 23
 Nowed, knotted or twisted, proper }
to Serpents, and the Tails of }
Animals. }

O

- Oak, Leaves. — Monnoux, 247
 Ogresses, or Pellets; *see* Roundles—Clarke, 292
 Ot, Gold, one of the two Metals expressed in Engraving
by small Pricks or Specks, and mark'd with the Let-
ter O.
 Oranges, *see* Roundles.
 Ordinaries Honourable, *are nine*, Chief, Cross, Saltire,
 Pale, Bend, Cheveron, Fess, Barr, Es-
 cutcheon. *To which the French, add the*
Border.

Less Honourable.

Orle, Gyron, Pile, Quarter, Canton, Flaque,
Flanche, Voider ; *which see under their re-
spective Names.*

Orle resembles an Inescutcheon voided, or having a
similar Part of the Field appear through the Mid-
dle of it.

ARMS.

In Orle, eight Mullets, ———	Chamberlaine, N ^o .	178
Eight Owls, ———	Calverley,	469
Ostriche Feather, ———	Fetherstone,	246
Otters, ———	Hartop,	42
Owls, ———	Savile, 17. Stepney,	59
Oxen, ———	Oxenden,	387

P

Pale, ($\frac{2}{3}$ of the Field in breadth.) —	Mill,	43
In Pale, (three Lyoncel.) ———	Carew,	296
Paly, (of six Pieces.) ———	Langley,	116
Per Pale, <i>see</i> Party, ———	Lawson,	418
Paly-Bendy, ———	Buck,	252
Pallet, ($\frac{1}{2}$ of a Pale in breadth.) —		
Partitions, of the Shield are various, as		
Party, per Pale, ———	Halton,	174
per Cross, or Quarterly, —	Dutton,	389
per Fefs, ———	Swinburne,	242
per Bend, { Dexter, — — }	Mostyn,	355
	{ Sinister, — — }	
	Party	

ARMS.

Party per Chief, — — —	
per Cheveron, — — —	Pakington, N ^o 47
per Saltire, or Gyrony of } four Pieces. — — —	Twylden, 345
Passant, (<i>Animals walking or pas-</i> } <i>sing along.</i>) — — —	Evelyn, 472
Passant-Guardant, — — —	Bromfield, 270
Patée, (<i>Cross</i>) see Forme, — — —	Chetwode, 446
Patonce, see Cross.	
Paws, (<i>Lyons, shorter than</i> } <i>fambes.</i>) — — —	Austen of Bexley, 220
Pean, one of the Furs, being Black } powder'd with Yellow (Ermine) } Spots. — — —	
Pearl, among the Gems in Blazon, is used for White or Silver; see Tinctures.	
Pellets, see Roundles, — — —	Clarke, 292
Pelicans, (<i>Vulning themselves.</i>) — — —	Cullum, 201
Perforated, or Pierced, — — —	
Periwinkles, or Whelks, (<i>Shells.</i>) — — —	Shelley, 8
Pheons, (<i>Dart Heads.</i>) — — —	Egerton, (1 & 2 } Quarters.) 33
Pierced, the same as Perforated.	
Pile, in Forme, like a Wedge, } broad at the Top, and ending in } a Point in Base. — — —	Middleton, 400 Wrottesly, 171
Pine-Apples, — — —	Vandeput, 508

Points

Points of an Escutcheon.	{	A. Dexter Chief.	{	A	B	C
		B. Precise Middle Chief.				
		C. Sinister Chief.				
		D. Honour Point				
		E. Fess Point.				
		F. Nombril Point.				
		G. Dexter Base.				
		H. Precise Middle Base.				
		I. Sinister Base.				

In Point, when Swords, Piles, &c. are so borne, as to resemble a Pile; that is, their Points almost meeting in the Middle Base of the Escutcheon. — — — } Wrottesly, 171

Pomegranate, — — — — — Guldeford, 413

Pomeis, Green Roundles, see Roundles,

Popenjay, — — — — — Curson, 138

Portcullis, (of a Castle Gate.) — } Newman, (Aug-
mentation.) 444

Posé, (standing still.) — — —

Potent, (see Cross.) — — — Allen, 111

Purslew, or Perslew, a Term gi-
ven to Bordures when consisting
of any of the Furs. — — } 111

Proper, when any thing is borne
in its natural, or proper Co-
lours. — — — }

Purple, (*see Colours*) Purple, *express'd in Ingravings by Diagonal Lines, Bend sinister-ways, and mark'd with the Letter P.*

Q

Quarter, a *Quadrangular Ordinary*, containing $\frac{1}{4}$, or a *Quarter of the Escutcheon*, composed of two *Perpendicular Lines*, drawn from the *Center to the Top*, and on one side of the *Escutcheon*.

ARMS.

Quarterly, the same as Parted, } Middleton, No. 315
per Cross. —

'Tis also apply'd to a *Shield* containing any Number of *Coats* marshall'd, which is therefore term'd *Quarterly* so many *Coats*; as *Egerton*, bears *Quarterly* eight *Coats*; *Lake*, *Quarterly* four.

Quarterings, the *Coats* so marshall'd or quarter'd on one *Shield*.

Quarterfoile, the same as *Caterfoile*, *Vincent*, 51

Queit, the *Tail of an Animal*, which is sometimes borne double, and *Furché*, or *Forked*.

R

Raguly, or Raguled, (*trunked as a ragged Staff*;) a *Fefs Raguly*, } Lear, 406

Rampant, a *Beast erect on his hinder Feet*, (*a Lyon Rampant*;) — } Stapleton, 206

A

		ARMS.
A Bear,	—	Bernard, No. 309
Leopard,	—	Palgrave, 117
Rams,	—	Sydenham, 130
Raven,	—	Corbet, 90
Rayonnant, <i>darting forth Rays,</i> —		
Regardant, <i>looking backwards.</i> —	} Egerton, (+ <i>Quarter.</i>) 33	
Rebated, <i>cut or broke off at one end, where it appears defective.</i>	}	
Renverse, <i>contrary to the natural Position, as a Beast on its Back, or with the Head downwards; a Cheveron with the Point downwards, &c.</i>	}	
Rompu, (<i>see Cheveron</i>) <i>broken, disjointed.</i>		
Reversed, <i>see Renverse.</i>		
Ribbon, $\frac{1}{8}$ of a Bend Dexter, or $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Cost, called also a Fisure by Leigh, and hath its Ends usually Couped.		
Rising, (<i>Bird</i>) <i>standing with Wings somewhat elevated, as preparing to fly.</i>	} Stonehouse, 92	
Roses,	—	Firebrace, 430
Roe Bucks, <i>current.</i>	—	Rogers, 447
Rompu, (<i>broken.</i>) <i>see Cheveron.</i>		
Roundelly, (<i>strew'd with Roundles.</i>)		
Roundles, <i>are round flat Pieces resembling Money uncoined; the French call them Torteaux, adding the Colour</i>		

but the English Heralds alone have a Distinct Name for every Colour, viz.

	ARMS.
Befants, — — if	Gold. St. Aubin, No. 358
Plates, — — —	Silver. Bridgeman, 194
Torteaux, — — —	Red. Sherrard, 365
Hurts, or Heurts, —	Blue.
Pomeis —	Green.
Pellets, or Ogresses, —	Black. Osbaldeston, 327
Golpes, — — —	Purple.
Oranges, — — —	Tawny.
Guzes, — — —	Sanguine.

When of two Colours, or Counterchanged, they are always called Roundles, &c.

Ruster, differs from a Mascle, only in being pierced Round.

Ruby, in Blazon, signifies Red; see Tinctures.

S

Sable, Black, marked with the Letter S, and in Engraving, expressed by Lines hatched a-crofs, at right Angles, Paleways and Barways.

Saliant, (Beast) in a leaping Posture, more Bendways than Rampant; his Right Foot extending to the Dexter Chief Corner of the Escutcheon, and his hindmost to the Sinister Base Point.

Salmon, (naiant.) ——— *O'Neill, Page 36*
Saltire,

- Saltire, (*St. Andrew's Cross*) contains $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Field uncharged and $\frac{1}{3}$ if charged. — } Coriton, N^o. 307
 Andrews, Page 36
- Per Saltire, (*see Parted*) the same as Gyronny of four Pieces. — } Gage, N^o. 66
- Saltire-ways, two Charges, borne a-cross in that Form. — } Newton, (1 & 4
 Quarter.) 234
- Saturn, Black; *see* Tinctures.
- Sanguine, or Murrey, is expressed by Lines hatched a-cross Diagonally, or Saltire ways.
- Sardonix, another Name in Blazon for Murry; *see* Tincture.
- Scaling Ladders. — Lloyd, 461
- Scarfe, or Scarpe, $\frac{1}{2}$ of a Bend Sifter in Breadth. — } 457
- Saphire, in Blazonry, by Precious Stones signifies Blue; *see* Tinctures.
- Segreant, applicable to Gryphons, when in a Rampant or Saliant Posture, with Wings elevated.
- Sejant, in a sitting Position. — — Farnese, 457
- Semée, seminated, or strewed all over the Field. — — } Holland, 110
- Sea-Horse, (*Head*). — — } Jenkinson, (*Crest*) 412
- Serpents, or Snakes. — — Castleton, 136
- Shackbolts, or Shackles, a sort of Fetters for Prisoners. — — } Anderton, 383
- Shapournet, *see* Chaperonné,

ARMS.

Shel-Drakes, (*Water Fowl.*) — Jackson, N^o. 253

Shield, or Escutcheon, of which
are several Forms, Antient and
Modern, wherein the Arms are
depicted. }

Signet Royal, (*Swan*) so called when gorged with a
Coronet, and chained.

Slipt, Branches, Leaves, &c. slipped or torn from the
Stem.

Rose Branches, ——— Cope, 12

Trefoils, ——— Williamson, 162

Sphere, ——— Dryden, 41

Springing, appropriated to Beasts of the Game, and
implies the same Position as Saliant, in Beasts of
Prey.

Stag, Trippant, — Williams, 367

At Lodge, or Couchant — Scot, 192

Stags Heads, (*Caboched.*) — — Stanley, 86

(*Couped.*) — — Colleton, 264

Stag, Attire of — Cocks, 305

Star, (*see Estoile*) when more
than six Rays, the Number
must be expressed, and never ex-
ceeds sixteen. — } Alston, 165
Hobart, 4

Sterne, (*Bird.*) — Duke, 295

Storke, — — Oglander, 343

Sol, in Blazon, denotes Gold or Yellow; *see* Tinctures.

Sun, — — Jenkinson, 412

Suppressed, *see* Debruised, — — Hardress, 163

Surchai-

ARMS.

Surcharged, <i>one Charge upon another.</i>	—	}	
Surmounted, <i>one Ordinary upon another.</i>	—	}	Elweys, N ^o . 207
Swans,	— —	}	Andrews, Page 36
Swords,	— —		Clarke, N ^o . 292
			Clarke, 34

T

Talbot, — — — — — Wolfeley, 105
 Tawney, or Tenne, (*see Tincture*) *one of the Colours mark'd by the Letter T, and hatched by Lines Barways, and sinister Bendways.*

Tinctures

Tinctures, the Hue or Colours of Things in Coat-Armour; they consist of Metals and Colours, which are variously denominated, viz.

Common Names.	From Precious Stones.	From Planets.	From Virtues.
Metals. Gold, or Yellow, } Silver, or White, }	Topaz.	Sol.	Constancy.
	Pearl.	Luna.	Innocence.
Colours. Red, } Blue, } Green, } Black, }	Ruby. Sapphire. Emerald. Diamond.	Mars. Jupiter. Venus. Saturn.	Magnanimity. Loyalty. Love-loyal. Prudence.
	Amethyst. Hyacinth. Sardonix.	Mercury. Dragon's-Head. Dragon's-Tail.	Temperance.
	Purple. Tawney, Murrey,		

Thus Tinctures are express'd in Blazon; the Arms of Sovereign Princes, by the Planets; of the Prime Nobility, by Precious Stones; and of others, by the Common French Terms in the second Column.

ARMS.

No. 300

Toison, or Fleece. ———— Jason,

Topaz, (*one of the Precious Stones*) used in Blazon for Or, Gold.

Torce, or Wreath, an Ornament for the Head made of Silk, &c. of two or more Colours, according to the Tinctures in the Arms, and placed between the Helmet and Crest, and is (though Circular) in Appearance to consist of six Divisions; whereof the first is to be of the Metal, and the next of the Colour, &c. Formerly, none under the Degree of a Knight might place his Crest on a Wreath or Torce, according to Leigh, and others. It is sometime borne in Arms, viz. ———— Jocelyn, 339

Torteaux, the French Name for all Roundles; but with us signifies Roundles when Red only. See Roundles.

Towers { as all embattled Buildings are
call'd, if more than one on
a Field. } Williams 367

Trefails, (*three-leaved Grass*.) ———— Abdy, 197

Tressure, the Diminutive of an Orle, viz. $\frac{1}{2}$ of the Breadth thereof, and most usually borne Flory and Counterflory; as also Double, viz. a double Tressure-Flory Counterflory. ———— Jason, 300

Tripping, or Trippant,
(See Stags, Bucks, &c.)

Tygers Heads ———— Hunloke, 179

V.

V

Vaire, one of the Furs, though more properly a Composition of two or more Furs or Skins of different Colours put together; and when of any other Tinctures, than white and blue, the Colours must thus be express'd, viz.

ARMS.

Vaire, ————— Tichborne, No. 52

Vaire, Ermine, and Gules, Gresley, 14

Venus, the Planet is used for Vert in Blazon. See Tinctures.

Verry, see Vaire.

Vert, Green, see Tinctures.

Voided, is where the middle

Part of an Ordinary seems

to be cut out, and only the

Out-sides left to shew its

Form ————— as —————

A Cross Voided (Pointed) Dukenfield, 340

Voiders, in form like Flasques or Flanches, but less.

Volant, flying (Birds in that Posture.)

Vulned, (Wounded) ————— Cullum, 201

U

Unde, see Wavy ————— Drake, 72

Unguled, (Hoofed.)

Unicorns Heads, (Couped) ————— Head. 374

(Erased) ————— Lear. 406

F f 2

Water-

W

Water-Bougets, —————	Bridges, N ^o . 497	Arms.
Wavy, or Undy, representing the } <i>Surface of Waves.</i> ————— }	Playters.	77
Wings, (<i>conjoined in Lure</i>) ———	Wingfield,	82
Wiverne, (<i>flying Serpent.</i>) ———	Drake,	239
Wolfe, <i>Rampant</i> —————	Wilson	267

P R E C E D E N C Y

A M O N G

M E N.



T H E K I N G.

P R I N C E O F W A L E S.

P R I N C E S O F T H E B L O O D, *viz.* S O N S, G R A N D S O N S, B R O -
T H E R S, U N C L E S, O R N E P H E W S O F T H E K I N G.A r c h - B i s h o p o f *Canterbury*.

L o r d C h a n c e l l o r, o r L o r d K e e p e r.

A r c h - B i s h o p o f *York*.L o r d T r e a s u r e r o f *England*.

L o r d P r e s i d e n t o f t h e P r i v y - C o u n c i l

L o r d P r i v y - S e a l.

D u k e s.

M a r q u i s s e s.

T h e e l d e s t S o n s o f D u k e s,

E a r l s.

T h e e l d e s t S o n s o f M a r q u i s s e s.

T h e y o u n g e r S o n s o f D u k e s.

V i s c o u n t s.

T h e e l d e s t S o n s o f E a r l s.

The younger Sons of Marquisses.

Bishops.

Barons.

The Speaker of the House of Commons.

The eldest Sons of Viscounts.

The younger Sons of Earls.

The eldest Sons of Barons.

Knights of the most Noble Order of the Garter.

Privy Counsellors.

Chancellor, and Under-Treasurer of the Exchequer.

Chancellor of the Dutchy of *Lancaster*.

Lord Chief-Justice of the King's Bench.

Master of the Rolls.

Lord Chief-Justice of the Common-Pleas.

Lord Chief-Baron of the Exchequer.

The other Judges and Barons of the Degree of the
Coife of the said Courts.

Knights Bannerets made under the King's Banner or
Standard, display'd in an *Army Royal*, in open War,
and the King Personally present.

The younger Sons of Viscounts.

The younger Sons of Barons.

Baronets of the *English* Order.

Baronets of *Nova-Scotia*.

Baronets of *Ireland*.

Masters in Chancery.

Knights Bannerets of a mean Creation.

Knights of the *Bath*. *

* *Of the antient Institution, those lately Created ha-
ving particular Privileges to themselves.* Knights

Knights Batchellors.

Colonels, Serjeants at Law, Doctors, Deans, Chancellors, &c.

Baronets eldest Sons.

Knights of the Garter's eldest Sons.

Knights Bannerets eldest Sons.

Knights of the *Bath*'s eldest Sons.

Knights Batchelors eldest Sons.

Baronets younger Sons.

Esquires of the King's creating by the Imposition of a Collar of S. S. ★

The Esquires attending on Knights of the *Bath*.

Ordinary or Reputed Esquires, as Justices of the Peace, Barristers at Law, Lieutenant-Colonels, Majors, Batchellors of Divinity, Law, or Physick; Masters of Arts, Captains.

Gentlemen.

Citizens.

Burgesses, &c.

* *The Observations on Esquires hereafter mention'd, places created Esquires, after the Esquires attending on the Knights of the Bath; but this then must be settled according to the late Establishment of that Order, for it was not so Originally.*

P R E C E D E N C Y
A M O N G
W O M E N.

THE QUEEN.

PRINCESS OF WALES.

PRINCESSES and DUTCHESSSES of the BLOOD ROYAL.
Dutcheßles.

Wives of the eldest Sons, } of Dukes of the BLOOD
Daughters, } ROYAL.

Wives of Marquisses.

Wives of the eldest Sons, } of Dukes.
Daughters, }

Countesses.

Wives of the eldest Sons, } of Marquisses.
Daughters, }

Wives of the younger Sons of Dukes.
Viscountesses.

Wives of the eldest Sons, } of Earls.
Daughters, }

Wives

Wives of the younger Sons of Marquissēs.

Baronessēs, or the Wives of Barons.

Wives of the eldest Sons, }
Daughters, } of Viscounts.

Wives of the younger Sons of Earls.

Wives of the eldest Sons, }
Daughters, } of Barons.

Wives of Privy Counsellors.

Wives of Judges.

Wives of the younger Sons of Viscounts.

Wives of the younger Sons of Barons.

Wives of Baronets. *

Wives of Knights Bannerets of each Kind.

Wives of Knights of the *Bath*.

Wives of Knights Batchellors.

Wives of the eldest Sons, }
Daughters, } of Baronets.

Wives of the eldest Sons, }
Daughters, } of Knights of the Garter.

* I don't find in any Author a Place assigned for the Wives of Knights of the Garter; Baronets Wives have Precedence of Bannerets Wives, for that one is Hereditary, and the other only Temporary; but Knights of the Garter's Ladies are not expressly nam'd, tho' by Parity of Reason, they shou'd be post-poned to Baronets Wives also.

Wives

442 PRECEDENCY *among* WOMEN.

- Wives of the eldest Sons, } of Knights Bannerets.
Daughters, }
Wives of the eldest Sons, } of Knights of the *Bath*.
Daughters, }
Wives of the eldest Sons, } of Knights Batchellors.
Daughters, }
Wives of the younger Sons of Baronets.
Wives of Esquires by Creation.
Wives of Esquires attending on Knights of the *Bath*.
Wives of Esquires by Office, or Reputation, as Justices
of the Peace, Barristers at Law, Mayors, &c.
Wives of Gentlemen.
Daughters of Esquires.
Daughters of Gentlemen.
Wives of Citizens.
Wives of Burgesſes, &c.
-
-



PRECEDENCY.

TOUCHING Place of Precedency, 'tis first to be noted that Persons of every Degree of Honour or Dignity, take Place according to their Seniority of Creation, and not of Years, unless Descended of the BLOOD ROYAL, in which Case they have Place of all others of the same Degree.

The younger Sons of the preceding Rank take place from the eldest Son of the next Mediate, *viz.* The younger Sons of Dukes, from the eldest Sons of Earls; the younger Sons of Earls from the eldest Sons of Barons.

There have been some Alterations made as to Precedency, (as may be observed by inspecting the Tables) and therefore some Exceptions will appear to some of the foregoing Rules, by some Decrees and Establishments of King *James I.* and King *Charles I.* whereby all the Sons of Viscounts and Barons are allow'd to precede Baronets. And the eldest Sons,
and

and Daughters of Baronets have Place given them before the eldest Sons and Daughters of any Knights of what Degree or Order soever, tho' superior to that of a Baronet. (These being but temporary Dignities, whereas that of Baronets is hereditary.) And the younger Sons of Baronets are to have Place next after the eldest Sons of Knights. (See the *Decrees*.)

Note also, That as there are some great Officers of State, who take Place (altho' they are not Noblemen) above the Nobility of Higher Degree : So there are some Persons who for their Dignities in the Church, Degrees in the Universities, and Inns of Court, Offices in the State or Army, (altho' they are neither Knights, nor Gentlemen born) yet take Place amongst them. Thus all Colonels, and Field-Officers (who are Honourable) as also Master of the Artillery, Quarter-Master General; Doctors of Divinity, Law, Physick, and Musick ; Deans, Chancellors, Prebendaries, Heads of Colleges in the Universities, and Serjeants at Law, are by Courtesy allowed Place before Ordinary Esquires. And all Batchelors of Divinity, Law, Physick, and Musick ; Masters of Arts, Barristers in the Inns of Courts ; Lieutenant-Colonels, Majors, Captains, and other Commission'd Military Officers ; and divers Patent Officers in the King's Household may equal, if not precede, Gentlemen who have none of these Qualifications. — *Chamberlayn's State of England, Gwillim's Heraldry, &c.*

In *Towns Corporate*, the Inhabitants of Cities (and herein those of the Capital, or Metropolitan City, are to be first ranked) are preferred to those of Boroughs; and those who have born Magistracy, to all others. And herein a younger Alderman or Bailey takes not Precedency from his Senior by being Knighted, or as being the elder Knight, as was the Case of Alderman CRAVEN, who (tho' no Knight) had Place as Senior Alderman before all the rest who were Knights, at the Coronation of King *James*. This is to be understood as to Publick Meetings relating to the Town; for 'tis doubted whether it will hold good in any Neutral Place. It has been also determined in the Herald's Office, that all who have been Lord-Mayors of *London*, shall every where take Place of all Knights Bachelors, because they have been the King's Lieutenants.

It was likewise adjudged in the Case of Sir JOHN CROOK, Serjeant at Law, by the Judges in Court, that such Serjeants as were his Seniors, tho' not Knighted, shou'd have preference, notwithstanding his Knighthood.—*Sir George Mackenzie of Precedency*.

All Colonels are Honourable, and by the Law of Arms ought to precede Simple Knights.—*Gwillim's Display, &c. Chamberlayn's State, 175.*

Women, before Marriage, have Precedency by their Father; but there is this Difference betwixt them and the Male Children, that the same Precedency is due to all the Daughters, that is due to the eldest; but it is not so among the Sons.

By Marriage a Woman participates of her Husband's Dignities ; but none of the Wife's Dignities can come by Marriage to her Husband, but are to descend to her next Heir.

If a Woman have Precedency by Creation, Descent, or Birth, she retains the same, tho' she marry an Inferior. But it is observable, that if a Woman nobly born, marry any Noble Man, as a Baron, she shall take Place according to the Degree of her Husband, tho' she be a Duke's Daughter.

A Woman privileged by Marriage with one of Noble Degree, shall retain the Privilege due to her by her Husband, tho' he shou'd be Degraded by Forfeiture, &c. for Crimes are Personal.—*Mackenzie of Precedency.*

The Wife of the eldest Son of any Degree, takes Place of the Daughters of the same Degree, (who always have Place immediately after the Wives of such eldest Sons) and both of them take Place of the younger Sons of the preceding Degree. Thus the Lady of the eldest Son of an Earl, takes Place of an Earl's Daughter, and both of them precede the Wife of the younger Son of a Marquis ; also, the Wife of any Degree precedes the Wife of the eldest Son of the preceding Degree. Thus the Wife of a Marquis precedes the Wife of the eldest Son of a Duke.

This holds not only in comparing Degrees, but also Families of the same Degree amongst themselves ; for Instance, the Daughter of a Senior Earl
yields

of PRECEDENCY. 447

yields Place to the Wife of a Junior Earl's eldest Son. Tho' if such Daughter be an Heiress, she will then be allow'd Place before the Wives of the eldest Sons of all younger Earls.———*Segar,*
Page 240.

SOME

SOME
OBSERVATIONS

Relating to

ESQUIRES.

There are, strictly speaking, but three sorts of Esquires, *viz.* The eldest Sons of Knights, and their eldest Sons; Esquires of the *Bath*, and their eldest Sons; and Esquires by Creation: And of these latter sort, it is so long since there were any created, that there may now be reckon'd only two. Forasmuch as those of the Body to the King (which have been some time disused) are but Officiary, those claiming by Birth as the eldest Sons of Viscounts, and Barons, not so in Fact, but by Custom and Fashion only; and those claiming by virtue of any Office false and fantastical.

Esquires

Observations relating to Esquires. 449

Esquires of the *Bath* have an higher Precedency than they had heretofore, seeing they are now incorporated into a regular Military Order, govern'd by Statutes, whereby they are placed on the foot of Esquires of the King's Body, and Gentlemen of the Privy-Chamber, with all the Liberties, Privileges, Rights, Exemptions, &c. belonging to them by Grant or Prescription. Moreover, being required to be Gentlemen of Ancestry, as well as the Knights, have their peculiar Habit, Stalls, and Escudohears of Arms; also required to attend in their Habits on all future Installations, &c. and their Escudohears of Arms removed in like manner with their Knights: whereby it appears they were not occasionally appointed for the Splendour of one Day, (as some have conceived) but are a Degree always subsisting within the said Order; so that there is Provision made in case an Esquire shall survive his Knight, and a due Place assign'd him in all Processions of the Order.

This being premised, it doth by consequence follow, that as Knights of any Military Order do always take place before Knights Simple or Batchelors, as presumed to be Men of distinguished Characters, which is not imply'd in the other; So also, the Esquires of the *Bath*, for the same Reason, have undoubted Precedence of Esquires, simple or created. But then, as in the Knighthood, so also in the Esquirehood, this Precedency is two-fold, consider'd as a Body, and separately and distinctly. As a Body, the Knights taking place

in all publick Proceedings of all Baronets*, whilst each Member separately are preceded by Baronets. So their Esquires, as a Body or Class of that Order, in all Processions, do claim their place as Esquires of the King's Body; but consider'd separately, and out of the Order, next after the Esquires of the Body, and before the eldest Sons of Knights.†

* *All Bodies of Men have more Honour and Power collectively, than taken separately each Member by himself. Thus Judges and Justices on their proper Benches, when assembled in a Body, give place to none whilst so, and have greater Power; and a common Judge of any Court would there with his Brethren, keep his Place from any Subject, even the greatest Peer. Thus the House of Commons is stiled Honourable, as a Body, when the Members taken separately are not so, and have no more than their usual Place. Besides, by the express Words of the Baronets Patent, it's declared, That no Degree, &c. (Vide Patent) under a Lord of Parliament, should be higher, before, or equal to the Place of a Baronet.*

Besides, in all Grants or Patents, the Prior is not to be annull'd by any subsequent one.

† *Allowing Bath Esquires to be as Knights of the Bath's eldest Sons, they must even then give place to the eldest Sons of Knights of the Garter, and the eldest Sons of Bannerets; and especially to Baronets eldest Sons, who precede the eldest Sons of all Knights of what Degree or Order soever.*

ERRATA:

VOL. I.



PAG. 7. l. 30. *before* died read *who*. l. 31. *after*
donat read *who*. p. 8. l. 11. *for* and read *who*.
 l. 12. *after* King Charles II. *r.* and. l. antepenult.
after 1685 *for* and *r.* he. p. 12. l. 11. *dele* *who*.
 p. 13. l. ult. *for* and *r.* *who*. p. 14. l. 22. *dele* *he*
was. l. 26. *after* also *r.* of. p. 15. *in the head Line*
r. HOBART. l. 2. *for* *was* *r.* *been*. p. 16. l. 15. *for*
Edward III. *r.* Henry III. p. 17. l. 14. *for* *Leey*
r. Lees. l. 26. *for* *Bart.* *r.* *Knt.* l. 28. *after* *Susan*
add *who*. p. 18. l. 22. *for* *Uncle* *r.* *Kinsman*. p. 21.
 l. 13. *for* *but* *r.* *he*. l. 25. *dele* *was*. p. 22. l. 1.
dele *she*. l. 18. *dele* *was*. p. 24. l. 13. *for* *the* *Gerards*
r. *the* *Lord's* *Gerards*. p. 25. l. 11 *dele* *and*. l. 16.
dele *died*. l. penult. & ult. *r.* *Father* of *Sir* *William*,
Thomas, *John*, and *Francis*, *who* *died* *young*: also of
six *Daughters*, &c. p. 27. l. 18. *for* *in* *r.* *for*. p. 28.
 l. 15. *for* *off* *r.* of. l. 17. *for* *too* *r.* *to*. p. 29.
 l. penult. *after* also *add* of. l. ult. *after* and *add* of;

and after Michelgrove add his Son and Heir. p. 30.
l. 6. for William r. John. p. 32. *l. 6. for Eustace de*
r. Eustace de. l. 15. *dele he.* p. 33. *l. 5. for and*
r. he. p. 34. *l. 3. for Stortford r. Stratford.* p. 36.
l. 14. after Rich. II. add and. l. 15. *for but dying*
r. he died. p. 37. *l. 21. dele made.* p. 39. *l. 11.*
for and r. he. l. 21. *after Coker dele the Comma.*
l. 28. after Henry VIII. add also. p. 41. *l. 2. for*
the Sons r. his Sons. p. 42. *l. 3. for and r. but*
p. 44. l. 21. for Derbyshire r. Devonshire. l. 27.
after Reign add and. l. ult. *for its r. his.* p. 45.
l. 1. after married add to. l. 11. *after Mary add*
who. l. 20. *after Car. II. add and.* p. 48. *l. 21.*
dele but. p. 49. *l. antepenult. for Son, or Brother*
r. Brother. p. 51. *l. 1. after George add who.* p. 52.
l. 2. dele he. p. 54. *l. 7. r. Leicestershire.* l. ante-
penult. for and r. also. p. 55. *l. 9. dele had Issue.*
l. 21. dele Sir. p. 57. *l. 10. after also add of.* p. 58.
l. 14. after Linc add Esq; l. 10. *dele and.* l. 11.
after 1608 r. and by, &c. p. 58. *l. 21. r. Sir Henry*
Heron. l. 27. *after Esq, r. one of the Barons of the*
Exchequer. p. 59. *l. 1. for Richard r. Rich.* l. 3.
for Erdley r. Yerdley. l. 23. *for married r. marry-*
ing. l. 25. *dele and.* l. penult. *before Mundy r. Gil-*
bert. p. 59. *l. 7. dele also.* l. 8. *for and r. also.*
p. 61. l. 7. dele 2. l. 28. *dele who.* l. 29. *after*
Linc, for He r. he. p. 62. *l. 3. before Talbot r.*
George. l. 6. *after Anne add his second Wife.* l. 14.
dele he. p. 63. *l. 5. dele he.* l. 14. *for in the Man-*
ner following, viz. r. the surviving Heir Male of Henry,
&c.

&c. l. 16. *before* had *r.* who. l. 18. *dele* who was
 next Heir Male, and *ibid.* *after* Thornhill, *for* he *r.*
 who. l. 23. *for* being *r.* surviving. l. *ult.* *r.* Hono-
 retta. p. 64. l. 13. *for* Sir John *r.* Sir Thomas.
 p. 65. l. 4. *dele* he. p. 67. l. 7. *r.* Lincolnshire.
 p. 68. l. 2. *before* had *r.* he. l. 10. *dele* and, *after*
 her *r.* he. l. 21. *for* Belleis *r.* Bellers. l. 23 and 24.
include in a Parenthesis from Daughter (to—) and
 p. 71. l. 13. *for* but *r.* and, *for* Heirs *r.* Issue. l. 20.
for succeeded *r.* so succeeding. l. 22. *after* 1706
dele. He. p. 73. l. 1. *after* of *r.* Dutchy of. l. 9.
dele he. p. 75. l. 10. *for* Yeomen *r.* Yeoman. l. 17.
dele he. p. 76. l. 5. *dele* who. l. 14. *r.* and sever-
 al Daughters whereof. p. 77. l. 14. *dele* were.
 p. 78. l. *ult.* *dele* he. p. 79. l. 1. *for* he married *r.*
 and by. l. 3. *dele* and. p. 80. *before* 24 TWISDEN
r. SPENCER of Yarnton, **Dron**, &c. whose Ac-
 count, *see the Appendix to* Vol. III. p. 81. l. 22.
for Francis *r.* Frances. l. *ult.* *after* Sir William *r.* is.
 p. 84. l. 23. *dele* and Mr. L'Estrange; and *for* make
r. makes. p. 85. l. 4. *for* had *r.* his. l. 5. *after* Robert
add who. *after* Sir John *r.* who. l. 8. *after* Catherine *add*
are. p. 86. *dele* the five first Lines, *viz.* MILD MAY of,
 &c. p. 87. l. 8. *r.* distinguishing. p. 88. l. 13. *after* by,
for his *r.* the. l. 15. *for* either *r.* it. l. 23. *after*
 Archibald *r.* who married, &c. p. 90. l. 4. *dele*
 who. l. 26. *for* and *r.* he. p. 91. l. 21. *before*
 Jackson *put*—. p. 96. l. 2. *dele* dead. l. 4. *after*
 Sir Benjamin *r.* was. l. 13. *before* had *r.* by her.
 p. 97. l. 2. *for* John *r.* Henry. p. 101. l. 8. *after*

ENGLEFYLDE *r.* was. p. 101. l. 22. *for* Father of John *r.* whose Son John. p. 102. l. 11. *after* so *r.* that. l. 15. *for* and *r.* he. l. *antepenult.* *after* Leicestershire *dele* ; p. 104. l. *antepenult.* *dele* he. p. 105. l. 17. *after* Grace *r.* was. l. 18. *dele* also and only. l. 19. *dele* surviving who. l. 25. *after* married *r.* to. p. 106. l. 10. *dele* he. p. 108. l. 1. *after* William *add* as Sir William **Dugdale** names him but according to Mr. *Erdeswicke*, and others, Richard his Son and Heir, &c. l. 10. *for* **Duckentron** *r.* **Hampton**. l. 15. *after* Daughter *r.* of **Hugh**, and Sister, and at length Coheir of **Ranulph** Earls of **Chester**, &c. p. 110. l. 20. *after* as now used *add* being according to Tradition an Augmentation granted as a Reward for his Services in the *Scotch* Wars. p. 111. l. 18. *after* Oulton, *Esq*; *add* and of the Heirefs of—**Kingsley** of the same Place, *Esq*; l. *penult.* *before* Randle *r.* Sir. l. *ult.* *for* *Esq*; *r.* Knt. p. 112. l. 9. *after* Staffordshire and *add* the Mannor of **Heywood Barnes**. p. 113. l. 25. *for* Knt. *r.* Bart. p. 116. l. 10. *for* branded *r.* banded. l. 12. *after* Fido *add* and sometimes *Leoni non Sagittis fido*. l. 19. *for* Henry *after* Cantelupe *r.* *Ld.* Cantelupe, David King of *Scots*, &c. p. 117. l. 2. *after* Lancashire *add* at **Denton** three Miles from **Stockport**, and at **Kenyon** three Miles from **Warrington**, both in the same County. p. 118. l. 18. *after* it *add* to—. p. 119. l. 16. *for* **Montford** *r.* **Montfort**. *ibid.* l. 17. *for* **Thuston** *r.* **Thurstan**. l. 24. *after* **Leicester** *add* Counties. l. *penult.* *for* 25th *r.* 20th. p. 120. l. 17. *after* Guy

Guy *add* Fitz-Robert. l. 21. *after* Leicester *add* Counties. l. 22. *for* Leicestershire *r.* Warwick. l. ult. *for* Warwick *and* Leicester *r.* Warwickshire *and* Leicestershire. p. 121. l. 1. *for* VII. *r.* Seventh's. l. 14. *for* Kninghted *r.* Knighted. p. 122. l. 9, *and* 10. *for* Bresford *r.* Beresford. p. 123. l. 21. *dele* his. *ibid.* *after* Heir *add* of Sir Thomas. l. 28. *for* he married. *r.* *and* marrying. l. 29. *dele* and. p. 124. l. 4. *dele* also. l. 7. *after* Elizabeth *add* married. p. 125. l. 7. *for* who lived *r.* living. l. 19. *for* and married *r.* he married. l. 20. *dele* only. l. ult. *after* marriage *dele* and. p. 126. l. 8. *place the Parenthesis after* Staffordshire, *and not after* Arms. l. 17. *for the first and r.* he. l. 27. *after* of *r.* Sir. p. 127. l. 24. *after* Sir Charles *add* who. p. 128. l. 9. *dele* at. l. 12. *after* and *add* was. l. 14. *for* he *r.* having. l. 22. *dele* 10. *ibid.* *dele* Wife. l. 23. *dele* of. *ibid.* *after* Octavia, *for* dead *r.* is dead. l. 24. *after* Henry and Charles *add* who. l. 27. *after* Issue *add* and Sir Thomas. l. 28. *for* and *r.* which. p. 129. l. penult. *for* and *r.* of. p. 130. l. 16. *after* married *add* to. l. 18. *for* to *twice r.* of. l. 19. *for* to *r.* of. l. 20. *after* Dorothy *add* who. l. antepenult. *after* Mary *add* who. l. penult. *after* married *add* to. p. 131. l. 7. *after* Francis *add* who. p. 137. l. 4. *r.* Christopher. l. 22. *for* but left *r.* leaving. l. penult. *for* Cesterton *r.* Chesterton. p. 140. l. 3. *r.* Leicestershire 15 Jac. I. l. antepenult. *dele* unmarried. l. ult. *for* who is deceased *r.* is deceased. p. 141. l. 5. *for* otter *r.* orters. p. 145. l. 23. *after* Sable *add* a Pale counter-

changed, and three Bears, &c. p. 147. l. 12. *dele*
 and. p. 150. l. 10. *for* burried *r.* buried. l. 18. *af-*
ter Sarah *r.* Daughter of. p. 154. l. 15. *r.* second
 Son of Witchingham. l. 22. *for* Weveningham *r.*
 Heveningham. p. 156. l. 7. *for* Steward *r.* Recorder.
 p. 160. l. 23. *r.* being shot in the Street as he was
 going to Church, (not Mals) *for* he opposed the Pa-
 pists, and was shot by them. p. 165. l. 14. *for* after
r. afterwards. p. 170. l. 5. *for* 1707 *r.* 1701. p.
 173. l. 11. *for* Plates *r.* Bezants. p. 198. l. 3. *for*
eraz'd *r.* eras'd, and so in other places. p. 207. l. 13.
for is *r.* are. p. 213. l. 27. *for* appetars *r.* appears.
 l. 28. *for* Wittness *r.* Witness. p. 236. l. 14. *dele* he.
 p. 220. l. 5. *for* 1724. *r.* 1714. p. 238. l. 15. *dele*
 and. p. 240. l. 23. *for* married *r.* marrying. *ibid.*
dele latter. and l. 29. *dele* the. p. 242. l. 21. *dele* and.
 l. 22. *after* Baronet *add* and. p. 243. l. 3. *add*
Montgomeryshire. p. 249. l. 20. *after* Rampant
add double Queuc. l. *ult.* *r.* Lincolnshire. p. 255.
 l. 2. *for* 1611. *r.* 1605. p. 258. l. 16. *dele* his eldest
 Daughter was. p. 262. l. *ult.* *for* in Battle *r.* at Bat-
 tle in Suffex. p. 265. l. 17. Nicholas Style, Alder-
 man and Sheriff of London, Temp. Jac. I. p. 285.
 l. 24. *r.* Rufford. p. 292. l. 21. *for* Battereux *r.* Bo-
 treaux. p. 295. l. 20. *r.* Patent renewed. *dele* new
 Patent intail'd. p. 332. l. 1. *for* Griphan *r.* Griffin.
 p. 349. l. 26. *for* and *r.* who. p. 352. l. 15. *r.* Lan-
 caster. l. *penult.* *for* and by *r.* by. p. 353. l. 17. *for*
 holding *r.* sustaining. l. 18. *r.* Fleur-de-Lis. p. 355.
 l. 9 and 10. *dele* besides. p. 374. l. 22. *for* Elizabeth
r.

r. Mary. p. 375. l. 9. *begin the Parenthesis after Brothers, dele the Parenthesis before died.* p. 403. l. 2. *for Halston r. Harlston.* p. 435. l. 24. *for present r. late.* p. 430. l. 28. *for Sir Edward r. Sir SHUCKBURGH.* p. 432. l. 7. *after Belfast add being.* l. 27. *for and r. who.* p. 435. l. 23. *dele h in Whilmslow.* p. 438. l. 5. *dele he.* l. 9. *for marrid r. married.* p. 439. l. 13. *for who succeeded r. successor to.* l. 14. *after Philip r. who.* p. 446. l. 14. *dele but hath no Issue living.* p. 465. l. 17. *for surviving him, she r. since.* *ibid.* *after married add to the late.* l. 18. *for but dying. r. Sir John dying.* p. 477. l. 24, 25. *for Banet r. Baronet.* p. 478. l. 17. *for Hargham r. Harpham.* l. 24. *for Crassingham r. Cretingham.* p. 488. l. 24. *dele all of which are dead. ibid. for and r. also.* p. 499. l. 5. *for Grandfather r. Grandson.* p. 517. l. 10. *for Seigneary r. Seigniory.* p. 529. l. 6. *for Purification r. Purification.* p. 540. l. 22. *for Shrievaldy r. Shrievalty.* p. 578. l. 13. *for River r. Riviere.* p. 582. l. 1 and 2. *dele his Father.* p. 590. l. 8. *r. of this Family was Robert, who came, &c.* p. 591. l. 2. *for came r. became.* l. 17. *for and had r. having.* l. *antepenult. r. and another.* p. 592. l. 14. *for brown r. bay or chefnut.* p. 609. l. 27. *after Lady r. Hester.* l. 28. *r. John Lacon.* p. 610. l. *ult. r. Earl GRANVILLE.*

ERRATA to VOL. II.

VOL. II. Page 14. Line 17. *for* laid *Read* lain.
 p. 54. l. 10 *and* 11. *for* she remarried *r.* after-
 wards married to. p. 69. l. ult. *&c.* penult. *for* Daughter
r. Daughter. p. 71. l. 11. *for* Ancester *r.* Ancestor.
 p. 88. *for* Lettters *r.* Letters. p. 104. l. 25. *for* dish-
 rivell'd *r.* dishevell'd. p. 108. l. 4. *for* que *r.* quæ.
 l. 12. *dele* in Chief. p. 111. l. 6. *dele* Dexter. p.
 113. l. 5. *for* Jorwerdd *r.* Jorwerth. l. 9. Jorwerth
 again. p. 114. l. 5. *for* Jervan *r.* Jevan. l. 10. *for*
 ap Gloddaith *r.* of Gloddaith. l. 11. Jorwerth. p.
 115. l. 7. *r.* Sword and Belt. p. 116. l. ult. *r.* who
 leaving. p. 117. l. 1. *dele* and. p. 120. l. 11. *r.* Fa-
 mily of Beaufort, Rutland, *&c.* p. 126. l. 12. *for*
 Glyme *r.* Glynne. p. 129. l. 15. *for* Acom *r.* Acon.
 p. 133. l. 20. *for* Prestwick *r.* Prestwich. p. 157. l.
 13. *for* Crown *r.* Coronet. p. 160. l. 14. *before* Anne
add and. l. 18. *for* the first *and* *r.* he. l. 26. *r.* was
 made. p. 161. l. 13. *for* the first *and* *r.* he. p. 173.
 l. 10. *for* Northumberland *r.* Northamptonshire. p.
 175. l. 14. *dele* he. p. 184. l. 11. *for* Sir George *r.*
 Sir Henry. p. 201. l. 9. *dele* in. p. 203. *in* the Cer-
 tificate in several places *for* your *r.* his p. 228. l. 1.
for

for hi *r.* his. p. 255. l. 288. for Convention *r.* Conventual. p. 337. l. 9. *r.* and severed. p. 380. l. 10. for Eschalop *r.* Escallop. p. 407. l. 20. *dele* of. l. ult. *r.* and married Diana, *dele* to. p. 408. l. 3. *r.* who died young. l. 9. *r.* is unmarried. p. 422. l. 4. *dele* and. for by *r.* By. p. 427. l. 20. for and left three behind him, two of them now living *r.* whereof three survived, and two are still living. p. 438. l. 17. for married *r.* marrying. p. 459. l. 14. for Genoa *r.* Geneva. p. 461. l. 9. for Mary *r.* Margaret. l. 17. for Euneth *r.* Emneth. p. 467. l. 11. for Owlton *r.* Oulton. p. 471. l. 26. for Filney of Filney *r.* Tilney of Tilney. p. 497. l. 15. *r.* 46 Edw. III. p. 503. l. 17. *r.* and was Father of. p. 513. l. *penult.* for Galston *r.* Gayton. p. 514. l. 19. for the first and *r.* he. p. 566. l. 27. *r.* Acklome of Moreby, Esq; p. 571. l. 28. for Patton of Wethenshaw *r.* Tatton of Withenshaw, &c. p. 575. l. 11. for Commissions *r.* Commission. p. 584. l. 28. for he *r.* the. p. 610. l. 12. for Connt *r.* Count. p. 617. l. 24. for that *r.* who. l. ult. *r.* Lord Viscount St. John, Baron of Battersea.



ERRATA to VOL. III.

VOL. III. Page 1. Line 9. *dele* Mr. p. 2.
 l. 12. *dele* he. p. 13. *include within a Paren-*
thesis from Blunden l. 17. to. and l. 20. p. 18. l.
 12. *for* in Bend *r.* Saltirewise. p. 19. l. 8 and 9. *r.*
 Winstanley. p. 20. l. 14. *r.* Hen. VII. p. 117. l.
anteperult. *for* and *r.* he. p. 148. l. 25. *r.* Norbury
 Mannor. p. 159. l. 5. *for* and *r.* he. p. 178. l. 4.
for the *r.* his. p. 186. l. 4. *for* a *r.* the. p. 215. l.
 4. *for* 1724 *r.* 1725. p. 233. l. 11. *for* Sir Thomas
r. Sir William. p. 235. l. 22 and 23. *dele* Sir Thomas
 Delves of Dodington Cheshire. p. 242. l. 3 and 4.
r. Sir Richard-Warwick. p. 248. l. 15. *for* Sir
 Bryan *r.* Sir John. p. 253. l. 16. *for* Sir Arthur *r.*
 Sir George. p. 278. *between* N^o. 556. l. 7. and N^o.
 620. l. 9. *insert* 573. Nov. 21. Onslow, Lord On-
 slow, **English**. p. 286. l. 9. *after* Irish *add* and
 Earl Castleton, **English**. p. 353. l. 12. *for* Tho-
 mas and William *r.* William and Thomas. p. 354.
 l. 12. *after* Daughters *r.* viz. Elizabeth, Catherine,
 (married to Robert Cheek of Purgo in Essex, Esq.)
 Frances, Anne, and Grace, (Wife of Sir Thomas
 Brograve

Brograve of Hamels in Hertfordshire, Baronet.) l. 19. *after Spring add* (she afterwards married *Philip Cotton, Esq; of Cambridgeshire, Grandson of Sir Robert Cotton, Founder of the Library.)* Same l. *after Sons r. most of which died without Issue; but William, the seventh Son, was of St. Neots, and left Issue; and Thomas, the ninth Son, by Mrs. Pinckny left Issue Thomas of Clare-Hall, in Suffolk.* Same l. *after Daughters r. Hester, was married to Blount; Frances, to Scroop; Edith, to Dove; and Elizabeth, to Brook of Nacton, in Suffolk, Esq;*

INDEX

To the Three VOLUMES.

 The Numbers prefix'd to the Names in the first Column, denote the Place or Precedency of each respective Baronet, according to the Priority of their several Creations.

Those immediately following, refer to the Page of their Arms among the Plates.

And those in the last Column, to that of their Family Accounts.

BRITISH



MUSEUM

King James I.

A.

68 | **A** SHBY,
30 | Ayloff,.

Vol. I.

13	226
6	95

King Charles I.

123 | Abdy of Felix Hall.

187 | Acland,

25	381
36	596

Acton,

I N D E X.

463

185	Acton,	Vol. I.	35	592
113	Alleyn of <i>Hatfield.</i>		23	353
166	Alston of <i>Odell.</i>		32	519
180	Anderson, (<i>late of Penley.</i>)		39	581
150	Andrews,		36	473
152	Armitage,		29	479
97	Aston,		21	308

King Charles II.

195	Abdy of <i>Albys.</i>	Vol. II.	40	18
197	Adams,		41	21
396	Alston of <i>Chelsea.</i>		74	596
245	Anderson of <i>Broughton.</i>		49	165
325	Anderson of <i>Eyworth.</i>		62	402
379	Anderton,		71	543
278	Ashburnham,		54	243
237	Ashe,		47	151
233	Assheton,		47	132
208	Astley of <i>Hill Morton.</i>		42	50
307	Astley of <i>Pateshull.</i>		59	355
198	Atkins,		41	22
224	Aubrey,		45	99
218	Austen,		44	79

King James II.

416	Ashhurst,	Vol. III.	81	18
-----	-----------	-----------	----	----

King

King William III.

430	Ashcombe,	Vol. III.	85	58
439	Allin, <i>alias</i> Anguish.		87	72

King George I.

472	Austen of <i>Derhams</i> .		100	152
-----	----------------------------	--	-----	-----

B.

King James I.

1	BACON of Redgrave,	Vol. I.	1	1
66	Barker of Grimston-Hall.		12	218
9	Barrington,		3	31
47	Berney,		9	153
51	Bishop,		10	171
37	Boynton,		8	122
39	Burdett of Bramcote.		8	129
71	Burton,		13	234

King Charles I.

90	Bacon of Mildenhall.	Vol. I.	19	290
85	Bagot,		18	278
	Bampfylde,			

INDEX.

465

124	Bampfylde,	Vol. I.	25	383
184	Bathurst,		35	590
172	Bland,		33	546
175	Blount of <i>Sodington</i> .		34	558
121	Boteler,		24	376
133	Boughton,		26	427
141	Brigges,		28	449
127	Burgoigne,		25	397

King Charles II.

368	Barker of <i>Bocking-Hall</i> .	Vol. II.	69	516
376	Barlow,		71	534
318	Barnardiston,		61	387
262	Beaumont,		52	204
391	Beckwith,		73	57
256	Bedingfeld,		51	187
305	Bernard,		59	35
347	Bettenson,		66	4
295	Bickley,		57	
328	Biddulph,		63	40
358	Blackett of <i>Newby</i> .		68	48
405	Blackett of <i>Newcastle</i> .		76	61
390	Blount of <i>Tittenhanger</i> .		73	57
220	Boothby,		44	85
209	Bowyer,		43	53
388	Bradshaigh,		73	568
192	Bridgeman of <i>Great-Lever</i> .		40	9
357	Bridgeman of <i>Ridley</i> .		68	487
190	Brown of <i>Kiddington</i> .		39	5

Vol. III.

H h

Brown

223	Brown of London.	Vol. II.	45	97
335	Brown of Caversham.		76	423
317	Brooke of Norton.		61	385
369	Brookes of York.		70	517
267	Bromfield,		52	223
266	Broughton,		52	220
249	Buck,		49	175
393	Bunbury,		74	586
340	Burdet of Birthwaite.		64	436

King James II.

410	Blois,	Vol. III.	80	6
-----	--------	-----------	----	---

King William III.

428	Blackham,	85	55
438	Brown,	87	71
	Buckworth,	86	62

Queen Anne.

461	Brown,	94	127
470	Buswell,	96	147

King George I.

471	Beck,	99	150
492	Blackwell,	103	189
495	Blount of London.	104	194

Bridges,

INDEX.

467

491	Bridges,	Vol. III.	103	188
491	Baronets, of the Order of them,	Vol. I.	Pag.	1

C.

King James I.

46	Chester,	Vol. I.	9	148
72	Chudleigh,		13	237
35	Clarke of Salford,		7	117
6	Clifton,		2	19
12	Cope of Hanwell.		3	43
15	Cotton of Conington.		4	53

King Charles I.

136	Carew of Anthony.	Vol. I.	27	
137	Castleton,		27	43
120	Cave,		24	37
177	Chamberlayne,		34	567
134	Chichester,		27	431
	Coke,		30	482
168	Constable,		32	531
96	Conyers,		20	304
91	Corbet of Stoke.		19	292
167	Corbet of Leighton.		32	525
125	Cotton of Landwade.		25	389

H h 2

Culpeper,

103	Culpeper,	Vol. I.	21	327
139	Curzon of Kedleston.		27	444

King Charles II.

311	Cann,	Vol. II.	60	371
272	Cayley,		53	232
293	Carew of Haccombe.		57	286
282	Chernocke,		55	249
206	Child,		76	614
362	Clarges,		68	503
283	Clavering,		55	252
289	Clerke of Lawnds-Abby.		56	275
316	Cobbe,		61	383
301	Cocks,		58	337
261	Colleton,		51	202
175	Cook of Wheatley.		54	239
3	Coriton,		59	345
;	Cotton of Cumbermere.		71	530
33	Crispe,		63	420
53	Croft,		67	475
286	Cullen,		56	267
199	Cullum,		41	24
173	Curson of Water-Perry.		53	235
378	Cust,		71	542

King James II.

412	Charlton,	Vol. III.	80	10
411	Compton,		80	9
		King		

King William III.

442	Chetwode,	Vol. III.	87	76
434	Clark of <i>Snailwell</i> .		86	65
425	Colte,		85	49

Queen Anne.

458	Cairnes,	Vol. III.	94	122
464	Calverley,		95	133
466	Crosse,		95	139
469	Cope of <i>Brewern</i> .		96	146

King George I.

477	Carew of <i>Bedington</i> .	Vol. III.	101	160
483	Chaplin,		102	173
498	Chapman,		104	201
494	Chardin,		103	193
500	Codrington,		104	206
497	Coleby,		104	199

D.

King James I.

73	D Elves,	Vol. I.	10	181
	Drake of <i>Buckland</i> .		13	239
42	Dryden,		8	136

H h 3

King

King Charles I.

115	Dalston,	Vol. I.	23	359
179	D'Anvers,		34	577
148	Davie,		29	468
81	Dering,		18	262
126	D'Ewes,		25	393

King Charles II.

404	Dashwood,	Vol. II.	75	611
400	Davers,		75	605
319	D'Awes,		61	390
214	De la Val,		43	68
284	Dereham,		55	259
219	Dixie,		45	89
200	Dixwell,		41	27
320	Downing,		61	391
321	D'Oyly of Shottesham.		61	394
344	D'Oyly of Chislehampton.		65	442
236	Drake of Ashe.		47	144
238	Duckenfield,		64	431
226	Dudley,		46	104
292	Duke,		57	282
384	Dutton,		72	578
385	Dyer,		72	561
374	Dyke,		70	528

King William III.

422	Dudleston,	Vol. III.	84	38
-----	------------	-----------	----	----

Queen Anne.

454	Dashwood of <i>West-Wicomb.</i>	Vol. III.	93	113
468	Desbouverie,		95	143
448	Dolben,		92	94

King George I.

487	D'Aeth,	Vol. III.	102	181
488	Decker,		102	183
485	Dixwell of <i>Coton-Hall.</i>		102	177
486	Dutry,		102	179

E.

King James I.

34	E Gerton,	Vol. I.	7	107
32	Englefyld,		7	101

King Charles I.

189	Edwards of Shrewsbury.	Vol. I.	36	607
109	Everard,		22	342
116	Every,		24	361

King Charles II.

355	Eden,	Vol. II.	67	482
216	Ellys,		44	73
257	Ernle,		51	192
205	Ellweys,		42	40

King William III.

421	Edwards of York.	Vol. III.	84	36
-----	------------------	-----------	----	----

Queen Anne.

49	Elwill,	Vol. III.	94	123
467	Evelyn,		95	140

King George I.

490	Elton,	Vol. III.	103	186
474	Eyles,		100	155

F.

King James I.

75	Fisher,	Vol. I.	14	243
23	Fleetwood,		5	77
45	Foulis,		9	146

King Charles II.

246	Fagg,	Vol. II.	49	168
243	Fetherston,		48	163
269	Fettiplace,		53	226
364	Filmer,		69	507
250	Frankland,		50	177
240	Francklyn,		48	157
309	Fust,		59	36

King James II.

417	Fytche,	Vol. III.	81	23
-----	---------	-----------	----	----

King William III.

435	Firebrace,	Vol. III.	36	67
-----	------------	-----------	----	----

Queen

Queen Anne.

451	Fleming,	Vol. III.	92	101
450	Fowler,		92	97
465	Freke,		93	137
453	Furnese,		93	111

King George I.

505	Farnaby,	Vol. III.	105	220
504	Fermor,		105	215
501	Frederick,		105	209

G.

King James I.

67	G Age of Firle.	Vol. I.	12	220
64	Garrard of Lamer.		12	210
7	Gerard of Bryn.		3	23
28	Gostwick,		6	89
14	Gresley,		4	49
65	Grosvenor,		12	212

King

King Charles I.

145	Goodricke	Vol. I.	28	459
89	Goring,		19	288

King Charles II.

306	Gage of Hengrave.	Vol. II.	59	352
251	Gardiner,		50	179
308	Garrard of Longford.		76	364
342	Gleane,		65	439
281	Glynne,		55	247
313	Graham,		60	377
225	Gresham,		45	101
290	Guise,		56	276

King James II.

409	Guldeford,	Vol. III.	80	3
-----	------------	-----------	----	---

Queen Anne.

456	Goodere,	Vol. III.	93	187
-----	----------	-----------	----	-----

King

H.

King James I.

26	H Ales of Woodchurch.	Vol. I.	6	82
50	Hanmer,		10	167
43	Hartopp		9	139
78	Hesilrige,		13	231
56	Hewett,		14	189
41	Hickes,		8	134
4	Hobart,		2	13
33	Holte,		7	104
62	Hotham,		12	204
3	Hoghton,		2	10
20	Huffey,		5	69

King Charles I.

174	Halton,	Vol. I.	33	556
153	Halford,		30	481
162	Hampson,		31	510
164	Hardress,		32	514
129	Hare,		26	402
79	Harpur,		17	257
122	Hatton,		25	378
181	Haggerston,		35	583
	Heyman,			

INDEX.

477

142	Heyman,	28	453
183	Hickman,	35	587
112	Holland,	23	351
178	Hunloke,	34	573

King Charles II.

219	Hales of Bekesbourne.	Vol. II.	44	81
235	Hales of Coventry.		47	143
350	Hanham,		66	464
387	Hawksworth,		73	565
370	Head,		70	519
215	Henley,		44	71
315	Heron,		60	380
207	Hildeyard,		42	44
345	Hoby,		65	449
222	Honywood,		45	94
372	Hoskyns,		70	523
201	Howe of Barwick,		41	29
238	Howe of Compton.		48	151
258	Huband,		51	196
203	Humble,		42	34

King George I.

506	Hill,	Vol. III.	105	223
473	Humfreys,		100	153

King

J.

King James I.

57	J Ernegan,	Vol. I.	11	19 ^o
----	------------	---------	----	-----------------

King Charles I.

98	Jenoure,	Vol. I.	21	312
161	Ingleby,		31	507
84	Isham,		18	275

King Charles II.

255	Jackson,	Vol. II.	50	185
29	Jacob,		63	410
401	James,		75	607
296	Jafon,		57	300
280	Jenkinson of Walcot.		55	245
337	Jocelyn,		64	428
252	Juxon,		50	180

King James II.

408	Jenkinson of Walton.	Vol. III.	79	1
	Irby,			

INDEX.

479

Queen Anne.

449	Irby,	Vol. III.	92	95
-----	-------	-----------	----	----

King George I.

478	Janßen, <i>Irish</i> Baronets, their Institution Index of Terms of Heraldry, referring to the Arms.	Vol. III.	101	163 335 409
-----	--	-----------	-----	-------------------

K.

King Charles I.

154	K Aye,	Vol. I.	30	486
158	Keymis,		31	501
157	Kemp,		30	499
135	Knatchbull,		27	433

King Charles II.

196	Keate,	Vol. I.	40	19
284	Keyt,		49	171

King

L.

King James I.

38	L Yttelton of Franckley,	Vol. I.	8	125
36	Lucy,		7	119

King Charles I.

117	Langley,	Vol. I.	24	362
147	Lawley,		29	466
	Lennard,		33	737
111	L'Estrange,		23	348
28	Littleton of Pillaton-Hall.		19	280
165	Lowther of Whitehaven.		32	517
110	Luckyn,		22	345
114	Lumiey,		23	357
176	Liddell,		34	564

King Charles II.

194	Langham,	Vol. II.	40	16
339	Lawson of Brough,		64	434
402	Lea,		75	600
232	Lee,		47	129
253	Legard,		50	181

Lei-

INDEX.

481

229	Leicester,	Vol. II.	46	121
231	Leman,		63	116
310	Long,		60	369
326	Lorrayne,		62	404
376	Lloyd of Garth.		54	241

King James II.

414	Lawson of Isell.	Vol. III.	80	15
-----	------------------	-----------	----	----

King William III.

433	Lowther of Maske.	Vol. III.	86	63
424	Leighton,		84	40

Queen Anne.

463	Lake,	Vol. III.	95	130
462	Lambert,		94	128
457	Lloyd of Milfield,		93	118

King George I.

479	Lowther of Swillington.	Vol. III.	101	165
	List of all the present Baronets,			231
	—of Baronets now Peers,			273
	—of Foreigners Baronets,			280
	—of extinct Baronets,			283

M.

King James I.

40	Mackworth,	Vol. I.	8	132
63	Mantell of Muddlescomb.		12	207
61	Masham. <i>Vide Appendix to</i>	Vol. III.		356
74	Meredith,	Vol. I.	14	241
44	Mill,		9	141
16	Molineux,		4	56
21	Mordant,		5	72
13	Monson,		4	46
10	Musgrave,		3	35

King Charles I.

86	Mannock,	Vol. I.	19	281
169	Markham,		32	534

King Charles II.

241	Mainwaring,	Vol. II.	48	159
349	Martyn,		60	461
254	Marwood,		50	183
398	Maynard,		75	599
312	Middleton of Belsay-Castle.		60	373

Middle-

INDEX.

483

395	Middleton of Hackney,	Vol. II.	74	595
294	Milbanke,		57	294
244	Monoux,		49	164
259	Morgan,		76	199
271	Morrice,		53	229
365	Moore,		69	509
228	Mostyn of Mostyn.		46	111
351	Mostyn of Talacre.		67	467

King William III.

431	Manfell of Trimsaram.	Vol. III.	86	60
418	Molesworth,		83	25

Queen Anne.

452	Miller,	Vol. III.	93	110
-----	---------	-----------	----	-----

King George I.

489	Milner,	Vol. III.	103	184
503	Mitchell,		105	212
496	Moseley,		104	196

¶2.

King James I.

27	N Apier of Luton.	Vol. I.	6	87
----	--------------------------	---------	---	----

I i 2

King

King Charles I.

119	Napier of <i>Critchell</i> .	Vol. I.	24	367
128	Northcote,		26	398
130	Norwich,		26	406

King Charles II.

399	Napier of <i>Puncknol</i> .	Vol. II.	77	602
377	Newdigate,		71	537
231	Newton,		46	126
217	Noell,		44	77

King William III.

440	Newman,	Vol. III.	87	73
	<i>Nova Scotia</i> Baronets instituted,			326

D.

King Charles I.

182	O Neill,	Vol. I.	36	585
140	Owen,		28	447

King Charles II.

341	Oglander.	Vol. II.	65	438
		Osbalde-		

I N D E X.

485

324	Osbaldeston,	Vol. II.	62 400
302	Osborne,		58 341
383	Oxenden,		72 552

King George I.

493	Oughton, Observations on Precedency,	Vol. III.	103 19 443
-----	---	-----------	---------------

P.

King James I.

48	P Akington,	Vol. I.	9 158
5	Peyton of Iselham,		2 16
58	Philipps,		11 192
78	Playters,		14 254
69	Prideaux,		13 228

King Charles I.

118	Palgrave,	Vol. I.	24 365
149	Pettus,		29 471
101	Pile,		21 320
102	Pole of Shute.		21 322
144	Potts,		28 456
99	Pryce,		21 314

King Charles II.

193	Palmer,	Vol. II.	40	13
291	Parker of Erwarthon.		56	280
360	Parker of Ratton,		68	497
394	Parker of Honington.		74	593
392	Parkyns,		74	583
270	Parsons,		53	228
322	Pennyman,		62	396
371	Pennington,		70	520
348	Peyton of Dodington,		66	458
381	Poole of Poole.		72	546
277	Powell,		54	241
330	Pye,		63	413

King James II.

413	Pynsent,	Vol. III.	80	14
-----	----------	-----------	----	----

King George I.

476	Page,	Vol. III.	100	158
-----	-------	-----------	-----	-----

R.

King James I.

54	R	Ivers,	Vol. I.	11	186
49		Roberts,		10	164

King Charles I.

160	Reresby,	Vol. I.	31	504
143	Rodes,		28	454
107	Rudd,		22	339
108	Ruffel. <i>Vide Appendix to Vol. III.</i>		37	382

King Charles II.

336	Rawden,	Vol. II.	64	425
265	Read		52	217
403	Richards,		77	609
268	Rich of <i>Sunning.</i>		53	224
367	Rich of <i>London.</i>		69	514
206	Robinson of <i>Cranford.</i>		42	41
397	Robinson of <i>Kentwell.</i>		74	598
234	Rous,		47	139
287	Rushout,		56	268

King William III.

419	Ramsden,	Vol. III.	84	32
420	Robinson of Newby.		84	34
436	Rogers.		86	68

D.

King James I.

17	S Avile,	Vol. I.	4	59
11	S Seymour,		3	38
8	Shelley,		3	127
55	Sidley of Chart.		11	186
24	Spencer. <i>Vide Appendix to</i>	Vol. III.		342
59	Stepney,	Vol. I.	11	196
2	Stradling,		2	6

King Charles I.

80	Seabright,	Vol. I.	18	260
104	Slingsby,		22	330
138	Spring,		27	440
87	Stanley of Bickerstaff,		19	284
93	Stonhouse,		20	298
156	St. Quintin,		30	491

Strickland,

I N D E X.

489

132	Strickland,	Vol. I.	26424
82	Style,		18265
131	Sydenham,		26412

King Charles II.

366	Samwell,	Vol. II.	69511
	Scot,		39 1
334	Shaw,		64421
361	Sherrard,		68500
211	Shuckburgh,		43 58
380	Simeon,		71545
352	Skipwith of Newbold-Hall.		67469
386	Skipwith of Metheringham.		73564
263	Smith of Eshe.		52213
279	Smith of Long-Ashton,		54244
227	Smithson,		46106
274	Smyth of Redcliffe.		54237
298	Smyth of Hill-Hall.		58305
232	Smyth of Upton.		63418
407	Soame,		76616
373	Standish,		70525
210	Stanley of Alderley,		43 55
285	Stanley of Hooton,		55262
204	Stapleton of Miton,		42 36
389	Stapleton of the Leeward Islands,		73576
354	St. Aubin,		67476
212	Stuart,		43 61
202	Swale,		41 31
239	Swinburne,		48154

King

King William III.

443	Sambrooke,	Vol. III.	88	85
426	Smith of Iffleworth.		85	50
437	Stanley of Grangeorman,		87	70

Queen Anne.

446	Sidley of Southfleet.	Vol. III.	92	91
-----	-----------------------	-----------	----	----

King George I.

499	Sanderson	Vol. III.	104	203
484	Sloan,		102	175
75	Smyth of Isfield.		100	157
82	St. John.		101	170

C.

King James I.

77	T Empest of Stella.	Vol. I.	14	250
53	Tichborne,		10	177
19	Tywhit,		5	67
25	Twysden of Peckham.		6	80

King

King Charles I.

170	Thorold of Marston.	Vol. I.	33	539
173	Throckmorton,		33	550
92	Tirrell of Thornton.		20	295
95	Trelawney, <i>Vide Appen. to</i>	Vol. III.	20	303
155	Trollope,		30	490

King Charles II.

314	Tancred,	Vol. I.	60	378
323	Tempest of Tong.		62	398
300	Trevelyan,		58	331
343	Twisden of Bradburne.	Vol. II.	65	440
359	Tynte,		68	496
346	Tyrrell of Heron.		66	452

King William III.

+27	Thomas,	Vol. III.	85	53
+44	Thornicroft,		88	87

Queen Anne.

+60	Thorold of Harmston.	Vol. III.	94	124
-----	----------------------	-----------	----	-----

King George I.

+81	Tench,	Vol. III.	101	168
	Turner			

507	Turner,	Vol. III.	106	229
	Tables of Precedence,			437

II.

King James I.

52	V Incent,	Vol. I.	10	173
----	------------------	---------	----	-----

King Charles I.

105	Vavafor,	Vol. I.	22	333
188	Vyvyan,		36	601

King George I.

502	Vandeput,	Vol. III.	105	210
-----	-----------	-----------	-----	-----

III.

King James I.

60	W Ake,	Vol. I.	11	198
76	Waftneys,		14	246
	Wyvill,			

31	Wyvill,	Vol. I.	7	98
18	Woodhouse,		4	64
22	Worfeley,		5	74
29	Wray of Glentworth.		6	91

King Charles I.

146	Walter,	Vol. I.	29	463
186	Webb,		35	594
159	Williams of Llangibby		31	503
163	Williamson,		31	512
151	Willys,		29	475
83	Wingfield,		18	268
100	Wiseman. <i>Vide Appendix to Vol. III.</i>		37	378
106	Wolfeley,	Vol. I.	22	337
94	Wrey Trebitch. <i>Vide App. to Vol. III.</i>		20	362
171	Wrotesly,		33	543

King Charles II.

213	Warburton,	Vol. II.	43	64
247	Ward,		49	170
327	Wentworth of Bretton.		62	406
356	Werden,		67	483
382	Wharton,		72	550
230	Wheeler,		46	125
191	Whichcote,		40	7
288	Williams of Penthryn.		56	271
363	Williams of Eltham.		69	505
264	Wilson,		52	214

304	Wirtewronge,	Vol. II.	59	346
260	Wright,		51	200
299	Wyndham,	Vol. II.	58	323
242	Wynne,		48	162

King James II.

415	Williams of Grays-Inn.	Vol. III.	81	17
-----	------------------------	-----------	----	----

King William III.

423	Wentworth of Emfol.	Vol. III.	84	39
441	Wefcombe,		87	75
429	Wheat,		85	57

Queen Anne.

447	Webster,	Vol. III.	92	92
445	Winford,		91	89
455	Williams of Edinsford.		93	115

King George I.

480	Warrender,	Vol. III.	101	167
-----	------------	-----------	-----	-----

INDEX.

495

II.

King Charles II.

297 **Y**onge,

Vol. II. 58 301

F I N I S.



MVSEVM
BRITAN
NICVM

